



VOLUME-10,016

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-10-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
10	Majestic	Southampton	159
	Orizaba	Cuba	14
	Justin	Para	4
	Humber Arm	Newfoundland	3

10,016

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10016

Sept 10, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 18 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
96985
BILLED SEP 25 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (LOND) L.F.P.S. (U)

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX PAID					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. HEAD TAX	S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Res.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Males	U. S. Females	U. S. Children	U. S. Total	
1st Cabin	53				25	686	3			1	768
2nd Cabin	119	6			26	496	4			5	658
Stowage	284	12			22	706				25	1049
TOTAL	456	18			73	1888	7			31	2475

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 82	686	768
2nd Cabin 162	496	658
Stowage 343	706	1049
Total 587	1888	2475

Whether a person who holds
office in the government, or who advocates the
training and teaching of disbelievers in or opposition to
the laws of the United States, or who is guilty of
unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
or who is otherwise guilty of any crime, or who is
otherwise guilty of any crime, or who is otherwise guilty of any crime,
this or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

September 4th 1929

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

September 4th 1929

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . . ! -----

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

10 SEP. 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, or is or has been connected with any place, or is or has been connected with any thing, which is prohibited by law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or has been connected with any person, or is or has been connected with any place, or is or has been connected with any thing, which is prohibited by law	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of receiving any education, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Feet	Inches															
1	C/o Mrs Stetson Jnr Elkins Park, Pa.	Pa	Elkins Park	(Emp) Mrs Stetson	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	Employer Mrs Stetson Jnr Elkins Park, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil
2	C/o Mrs Schoonmaker 300 Park Avenue New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Mrs Schoonmaker	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	C/o Emp. Mrs Schoonmaker 300 Park Avenue New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Grey	Nil
3	C/o Miss Strauss, (Employer) 855 Park Avenue New York.	N.Y.	New York	Emp. Mrs Strauss	Yes Yes 1921 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	Home. 5525 Harold Way Hollywood, California	Cal.	Hollywood	No Self	Yes Yes 1922 Cal.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil.
5	Home. 707 Park Avenue New York City.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	707 Park Avenue New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.
6	C/o Mr Gilbert Miller 1430 Broadway New York.	N.Y.	do	Mr. G. (Emp) Miller	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	Employer. Mr. G. Miller 1430 Broadway New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil.
7	C/o Miss Mathews 812 Park Avenue New York.	N.Y.	do	Miss (Emp) Mathews.	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	C/o Mrs Hochstader Ambassador Hotel New York	N.Y.	do	Mrs Hochstader (Emp)	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
9	C/o Mr Moss. (Employer) 550 Park Avenue New York.	N.Y.	do	Mr Moss. (Emp)	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	C/o Mr Moss. 550 Park Ave	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil.
10	C/o Employer Mr Lehman Passadena Dr: Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Mr Lehman. (Emp)	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
11	C/o Employer Mrs Fried 272 W. 90th St New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Mrs (Emp) Fried	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blnd	Blue	Nil
12	C/o Employer Mrs Brokaw 984 Fifth Avenue New York.	N.Y.	do	Mrs (Emp) Brokaw	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
13	25 W 54th St New York City	N.Y.	do	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	25 W 54th St New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	White	Blue	Nil
14	Home 65 Central Park West New York City	N.Y.	do	Yes do	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	See Column 17	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Brn	Nil
15	-----U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N																						
16	C/o Mrs Saloman 14 W 95th St New York City	N.Y.	N.Y	Emp See Col 23	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	Mrs Saloman 14 W 95th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	Brn	Nil
17	C/o Mrs Redmond 707 Park Avenue New York	N.Y.	New York	Emp Mrs Redmond	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	Nil
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN) L.F.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

J. H. Beaumont
Subst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10,016

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1920.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTMBER

19²²

4

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARBER	Edith.	33	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France.	Le Havre.	428280.	Washington.	Jun 6th. 1922.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		BLOOMER	Henry.	33	✓	M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	418186.	Washington.	Jul 24th. 1922.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		CANNON	Kathleen.	27	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Fre. State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Partry.	474 81.	Washington.	Apr 1st. 1922.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		ROMANO	Emilie.	31	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Boulogne.	525434.	Washington.	Jul 24th. 1922.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		THEWYN	Percy.	38	✓	M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Bristol.	490 86.	Washington.	MAY-22 ND 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
6		BARBER	Edith.	33	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Grimsby.	501854.	Washington.	Jun 12th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		BLOOMER	Dewey.	30	✓	M	S	Publicist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Hebrew.	Canada.	Hamilton.	417 21.	Washington.	Jul 27th. 1922.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Bailly	Louis	47	✓	M	M	Officer	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Valenciennes	508633	Washington	Jun 27th 1929	U.S.A.	Haverford, Pa.
9	U.S. CIT.	Bailly	Helen	48	✓	F	M					U.S. Citizen.		U.S.A.	Olivet Mich.	Sept 24th 1880				
10		Pascher	Grete	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim.	501854	Washington	Jun 12th 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
11		Wiedman	Emily	26	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Pretoria	499872	Washington	Jun 5th 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
12	DIPLOMAT	Wetzer	Olga	33	✓	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	France	Nice	589	Warsaw	Aug 14th 1929	Poland	Warsaw.
13		Olsen	Otelie	53	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	483411	Washington	May 17th 1929	U.S.A.	New York
14		Duke	Maud	40	✓	F	S	Mil	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Grimsby	464563	Washington	Mar 30th 1929	U.S.A.	New York
15		Dominy	Madeleine	27	✓	F	M	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	France	Paris	496798	Washington	Jun 3rd 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
16		Dominy	Wilfred	33	✓	M	M	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Castle Cary	497797	Washington	Jun 3rd 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
17		Debenham	Lillian	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	508391	Washington	Jun 27th 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
18		Charlot	Andre	47	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	France	Paris	15747	London	Jul 29th 1929	England	London
19		Cannon	Kathleen	27	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Partry	474481	Washington	Apr 27th 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
20		Franklin	Ernie S.	31	✓	M	M	Mtr	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	English	England	London	19106	London	Aug 28th 1929	England	London
21		Savage	Albert E.	27	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	475108	Washington	Apr 22nd 1929	U.S.A.	N.J.
22		Savage	Thomas	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	18865	London	Aug 27th 1929	England	London
23	U.S. CIT.	Savage	Lillian	44	✓	F	M					U.S. Citizen.		U.S.A.	Swissvale, Pa.	Sept 25th 1884				
24	U.S. CIT.	Savage	Lillian	3	✓	F	S					U.S. Citizen.		U.S.A.	New York.	Sept 2nd 1926				
25		Keefe	Francis J.	40	✓	M	M	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	London	17059	London	Aug 9th. 1929	England	London
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 6. Greta Pascher transferred to line 10.
19 Kathleen Cannon transferred to line 3.

W. T. Haywood Wash PURSER.

Line 6. Greta Pascher transferred to line 10.
Line 19. Kathleen Cannon transferred to line 3.

W. H. Haywood, Asst. Purser.

Total passengers . . . 23

U. S. citizens . . . 3

Aliens . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

NEW YORK

SEPTMBER

, 19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ten day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The issuance of "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK
J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER

19 29

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1929

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence		
1	Mr. A. Frenkel, Steckhorn 3, Berlin, Germany	Germany	Berlin	No	See col 23	Yes No	Mr. P. Baerwald, 9, East 88th St, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	Nil.
2	do do	Germany	Berlin	No	do	Yes Yes 1928	N York	do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Nil.
3	Mrs. M. Gilbert, 31, Crawley Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, England	England	London	No	London	Yes Yes 1928	N York	Empire Theatre, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	Nil.
4	Mrs. A. L. Schuster, 147, Cromwell Rd, London, England	England	London	No	do	Yes No	do	do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	Nil.
5	C/o Mrs Johnson, 505 Forbes Street Pittsburgh, Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	see col 23	Yes 1928	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Johnson 505 Forbes St Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Med Brn	Nil
6	C/o Mrs A. Image (Emp) 465 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	see col 17	Yes Yes 1928	N.Y.	see column 17.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Brn Brn	Nil
7	Home, 26 Bolton Gardens London, W.1.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.
8	Home, Le Mans, Le Touquet Paris Plage, France	France	Le Touquet	No	do	Yes No	do	Savoy Plaza, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med Brn Grey	Nil
9	16 Place de Vendome Paris 66 Rue de Lisbonne	France	Paris	no	Self	Yes No 1915	N.Y.	16 Wall St. New York City	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med D.B. Brn	Nil
10	Paris France	France	Paris	no	Self	Yes Yes 1929	N.Y.	40 W 40th St New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med L.B Brn	Scar above Left Eye
11	do	France	Paris	no	Husband	Yes Yes 1929	N.Y.	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med brn Blue	Nil
12	25 East Heath Rd London, N.W.	England	London	no	Self	Yes Yes 1928	N.Y.	Chatham Hotel 18th St N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Grey Grey	Nil
13	Miss J Posner 238 Eveinld Clacton Rd London	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1928	N.Y.	125 E 50th St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Grey Brn	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo Marshall MASTER, of the Magistie, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	ABRAMSKI (DENT)												
1	TRANSIT	Maurice.	41	✓	M	Director. Yes	English. German.	Yes Poland.	Polish	Poland. WLODOWICZ.	1944911	LONDON 3-2	SEPTEMBER 3rd 1929	England London.
2	TRANSIT	TOWN	60	✓	M	Manager. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	England. Padsey.	132	LONDON 3-2	APR 28th 1929	England. Whaley Bridge.
3	TRANSIT	CHADA	48	✓	M	Director. Yes	English. Japanese.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	Japan. Yokohama.	19558/324	LONDON TRNS	Sept 10th 1929	China Shanghai.
4	TRANSIT	WHITTAKER	56	✓	S	Nurse. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	England. London.	19225. N.I.	LONDON 3-2	APR 27th 1929	England. London.
5	TRANSIT	(Known as Gertrude Lawrence.) HOWLEY	31	✓	F	Actress. Yes	English. French.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	England. London.	8347.	SOUTHAMPTON	APR 26th 1929	England. London.
6	TRANSIT	PERKINS	29	✓	M	Chauffeur. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	England. Maidenhed.	8348. N.I.	SOUTHAMPTON	APR 26th 1929	England. London.
7	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	52	✓	M	Attorney. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada. Danday.	BORN	in	Canada	Do.
8	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	22	✓	M	Student. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada. Montreal.	BORN	in	Canada	Do.
9	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	21	✓	F	Nil.	Yes English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada. Montreal.	BORN	in	Canada	Do.
10	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	19	✓	F	Nil.	Yes English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada. Montreal.	BORN	in	Canada	Do.
11	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	16	✓	F	Student. Yes	English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada. Montreal.	BORN	in	Canada	Do.
12	TRANSIT	Campbell Tyrie Lole	43	✓	F	Pianist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain.	English	England. Gateshead	14383 N.I.	LONDON 3-2	JUL 1st 1929	England London
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1929, 19 29.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mrs. H. Dent, 219, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.3.	England	London	No	Self	Yes No		% WORLD WIDE FILM CORP												
2	Mrs. R.H. Town, Oaklands, Whaley Bridge.	England	Whaley Bridge	No	Self	Yes Yes 1928 N York		122ND ST. NEW YORK.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Small mole in back.
3	Dojima Kitaku Osaka Japan	Japan	Osaka	Yes	Self	Yes No		Hotel Saville, New York N.Y.	Yes 5-6 weeks	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.
4	Miss S. Whitaker, 1, Treaco Rd., N. Head, London.	England	London	No	see col 23.	Yes No		In transit to Japan.	In Transit		No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown Grey Black	Nil.
5	Mrs. A.H. Dewing, 18, Lyder Rd., Clapham Common, Mrs. N. Perkins, 5, Berrinck House, London.	England	London	No	see col 23.	Yes Yes 1928 N York		Mr. W. E. Griswold, 883, 5th Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes 1 week	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Grey Hazel	Nil.
6	Bulstrode St. London.	England	London	No	see col 23.	Yes Yes 11 mths N York		270, Park Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Grey Hazel	Nil.
7	Mrs. W. Mitchell, 34 S. Stanley St. Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.		do.	Yes 6 mths	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Ashy Blue	Nil.
8	do.	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.		In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.
9	do.	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.		3408 Main St.	In Transit		No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Nil.
10	do.	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.		do.	In Transit		No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Hazel	Nil.
11	do.	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.		do.	In Transit		No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
12	34 Parkfields Hendon London	England	London	Yes	Self	No No		3631 Gardiner Ave Bayside Long Island, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med med brn	Nil.
13								Long Island, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med Brn Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed in England 14-200

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 SEP. 1929

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th SEPTEMBER

19 29

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAGG	Helen.	46	F M	Aug 29th. 1883. Holyoke. Mass.	Holyoke. Mass.
2	BAGG	Aaron.	17	M S	Apr 6th. 1912. Holyoke. Mass.	do.
3	BAHNER	Leo.	53	M S	Sep 27th. 1875. Bedalia. Ark.	330. West 72nd St., New York.N.Y.
4	BARNARD	Augustus.	57	M M	Sep 15th. 1871. New York	129. East 71st St., New York.N.Y.
5	BATTEY	Albertine.	59	F M	Oct 20th. 1870. Durkirk.N.Y.	do.
6	BAERWALD	Paul.	57	M M	July 1901. So District. N. Y.	9. East 88th St., New York.N.Y.
7	BAERWALD	Edith.	50	F M	Feb 14th. 1879. San Francisco. Cal.	do.
8	BAERWALD	Herman.	17	M S	Jan 13th. 1912. Elberon. N.J.	do.
9	BAERWALD	Pauline.	19	F S	Mar 26th. 1910. New York.N.Y.	do.
10	BAERWALD	Jane.	15	F S	Aug 13th. 1914. Elberon. N.J.	do.
11	BAERWALD	Florence.	14	F S	Jul 31st. 1915. Elberon. N.J.	do.
12	ROSS	Martha.	47	F S	June 1 20. Southern District, New York.	do.
13	BLAKE	Maurice.	13	M S		Watchkill School, Lakeville, Conn.
14	BOWNE	Nettie.	28	F M	Mar 1 4th. 1887. New York.N.Y.	210. 5th Ave. New York.N.Y.
15	WILSON	Louise.	10	F S	Jan 22nd. 1919. New York.N.Y.	do.
16	HARNNESS	Kate.	42	F S	June 8th.1922. Supreme Court. New York.	do.
17	COEYMAN	George.	40	M M	Dec 2 4th. 1882. New York.N.Y.	do.
18	BURKAN	Nathan.	19	M S		do.
19	BURKAN	Marienne.	29	F M	May 18th. 1900. New York.N.Y.	1136. 6th Ave. New York.N.Y.
20	CALLANAN	Edward.	40	M M	Jan 3rd. 1889. Springfield. Mass.	do.
21	CAMPBELL	William.	42	M M	Dec 20th. 1886. Schenectady. N.Y.	118. East 43rd St. New York.N.Y.
22	CAMPBELL	Mary.	49	F M	Sep 10th. 1880. do	do
23	CAVEN	Frank.	46	M M	1882. Philadelphia. Pa.	do
24	CAVEN	Mamie.	43	F M	1886 Philadelphia. Pa.	5926. Overbrook. Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
25	CLARK	Ellen.	43	F M	1881. Boston. Mass.	do.
26	CLARK	Ellen.	47	F S	Mar 17th. 1872. Boston. Mass.	Normandy Park, Morristown. N. J.
27	CLYDE	William.	42	M M	Nov 20th. 1886. Brooklyn.N.Y.	do.
28	COLLINS	Charles.	40	M M	Apr 1 4th. 1889. Gailton. Hale Co. Ala.	1. West 53rd St. New York.N.Y.
29	COLLINS	Corinne.	31	F M	1881. Mobile. Ala.	2222. 4 St. Washington. D.C.
30	CUTTING	Juliara.	50	F S	1870 Dalton. Mass.	do.

Line 13. Maurice Blake transferred to sheet 8 line 2.

FURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th SEPTEMBER, 1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1922

12

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DAVIES	Glyn.	44	M		
2	DAVIES	Alice.	34	F	Supreme Court of St. George, Staten Island.	27, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	DE FLOREZ	Leis.	40	M	Jul 24th 1895 New York	do.
4	DE FLOREZ	Peter.	15	M	Mar 4th. 1892. New York, N.Y.	do.
5	DEREYSHIRE	Mary.	34	F	Apr 18th. 1914. London, Eng.	Pomfret, N.Y.
6	DONNELLY	Margaret.	43	F	Nov 20th. 1878. Chicago, Ills.	do.
7	ELLINGER	Wilhelmina.	37	F	Jan 1921, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1027, East 40th St. Chicago, Ills.
8	ELLIOTT	Robert.	22	M	Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md.	322, East 60th St. New York, N.Y.
9	ELLWANGER	Margaret.	39	F	Sep 24th. 1906. Flushing, N.Y.	Emersonian Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
10	EPSTEIN	Jacob.	61	M	Oct 18th. 1890. Rochester, N.Y.	39, Jasper St. Flushing, N.Y.
11	FERRIS	Sanford.	42	M		625, Mount Hope Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
12	FERRIS	Clare.	35	F	1890. Baltimore, Md.	200, W Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.
13	FIELD	Mary.	41	F	1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.	321, S 9th St. Newark, N.J.
14	FORD	Lillian.	51	F	1908. New York, N.Y.	do.
15	FORD	Clellan.	1	M	Jan 24th. 1899. Rochester, N.Y.	Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
16	GERHARDT	Philip.	23	M	1910. Worcester, Mass.	Hotel Sagamore, Rochester, N.Y.
17	GERHARDT	Loretha.	20	F	1911. Brooklyn, N.Y.	616, Lathrop Ave. River Forest, Ill.
18	GERHARDT	Lois.	9	F	Apr 1st. 1900. Whippany, N.J.	100, Broad St. New York, N.Y.
19	GLADSTONE	Milton.	36	M	Apr 1st. 1900. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
20	GLADSTONE	Rhoda.	34	F	Dec 1st. 1892. New York, N.Y.	do.
21	GLADSTONE	Mortimer.	7	M	Apr 1st. 1895. New York, N.Y.	173, West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	GLADSTONE	Jilliar.	4	M	May 12th. 1922. New York, N.Y.	do.
23	GLADSTONE	Jilliar.	4	M	May 12th. 1925. New York, N.Y.	do.
24	GLASGOW	William.	64	M	Jul 24th. 1899. Altoona, Pa.	do.
25	GLEASON	Margerie.	49	F	Apr 24th. 1900. Fincastle, Va.	do.
26	GLEASON	Fred.	53	M	1901. Des Moines, Ia.	1018, Real Estate Trust Bldg. Philadelphia.
27	GLEASON	Fred.	21	M	1906. Red Oak, Ia.	277, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	GOLDBERG	Julius.	37	M	1908. Dallas, Tex.	do.
29	GOLDBERG	Sadye.	33	F	Oct 22nd. 1911. New York, N.Y.	do.
30	GOODWIN	Ruth.	45	F	Apr 6th. 1900. New York, N.Y.	174, West 76th St. New York, N.Y.
						do.
						822, Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.

Line 6.

Margaret Donnelly.

9/10/1922

FURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

Printed in England 16-028

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th SEPTEMBER, 1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929

SEPTEMBER

1923

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	HAS INGER	William.	66	M	May 25 h. 1863. New Orleans, La.	
2	HENRY	Edward.	39	M	Nov. 5th. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	HILL	Everett.	45	M	Jan 10th 1882 Russell Kan	16, West 10th St. New York, N.Y.
4	HILL	Mary.	25	F	Dec 31st 1903 Langier Okla.	126 E. 19th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
5	THOMAS	Flossa.	27	F	Jan 13th 1902 Langier Okla.	726, East 14th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
6	HUTCHINS	Harley	47	M	Nov 2nd. 1876. Cleveland, Ohio	Coffey, Ills. Kan.
7	WORK	Horace.	30	M	Nov 2nd. 1891. Madison, N.J.	Hotel St. Regis, New York, N.Y.
8	PER IMAN	Albert.	28	M		Woodland Road, Madison, N.Y.
9	KAHRS	Joseph.	28	M	Nov 8th. 1890. Hoboken, N.J.	Sep 24th. 1927. Morris Co. N.J.
10	KANDZICRA	Stephanie.	25	F		do.
11	KNAPP	Anna.	17	F	Dec 2nd. 1911. Chicago, Ills.	West Orange, Llewellyn Park, N.J.
12	KOUNTZE	De Lancey.	1	M	Jan 1 2nd. 1892. New York, N.Y.	Normandy Park, Morristown, N.J.
13	LAUGHLIN	William.	25	M	Aug 31st 1904 Pittsburgh Pa.	Polly Park Rd. Rye, N. Y.
14	LAWSON	Helar.	24	F	Nov 1st. 1901. Cincinnati, O.	750, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	LEVY	Virginia.	17	F		Woodland Avenue, Haverhill, Mass.
16	LEVY	Joseph.	18	M	1911 Los Angeles, Cal.	2410, Hardsyde Court, Hyde Park, Cincinnati, O.
17	LONG	Louis.	27	M	1870 Kansas City, Mo.	1642, West 12th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	LONG	Pearl.	52	F	1877 Cincinnati, O.	do.
19	MATHEWS	Charles.	66	M		808, Bronx River Rd, Bronxville, N.Y.
20	MATHEWS	Florence.	50	F		do.
21	McHENRY	John.	66	M	Aug 24th. 1863. Baltimore Co. Md.	812, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	McHENRY	Frisella.	53	F	Jan 11th. 1876. Baltimore Co. Md.	200, E Redwood St. Baltimore, Md.
23	MERRIMAN	Louise.	58	F	Nov 15th. 1861. Racine, Wis.	do.
24	METTLER	John.	50	M	Sep 27th. 1879. New Jersey.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
25	METTLER	Anna.	48	F	Jan 15th. 1881. New York, N.Y.	East Millstone, N.J.
26	METTLER	John.	14	M	Mar 20th. 1918. New York, N.Y.	do.
27	MEYER	Arthur.	41	M	Mar 24th. 1880. New York, N.Y.	do.
28	MORROW	John.	43	M	Jul 7th. 1886. Weston, W. Va.	
29	MORROW	Desie.	31	F	May 1st. 1892. Decatur, Ill.	International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ills.
30	MORTIMER	Frederic.	75	M		do.

1892. Hudson Co. N.J.

Line 6. Harley Hutchins transferred to sheet 8 line 7.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

Printed in England 14-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

NEW YORK

4th SEPTEMBER, 1929

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929

SEPTEMBER

1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NICHOLSON	Douglas.	50	M	May 17th. 1879. Yonkers.N.Y.	230, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
2	NICHOLSON	Theodora.	53	F	Feb 5th. 1876. Carrington.N.Y.	do.
3	NICHOLSON	Evelyn.	20	F	Oct 15th. 1908. New York.N.Y.	do.
4	NICHOLSON	Margerie.	17	F	Aug 28th. 1912. Mount Vernon.N.Y.	do.
5	OBERMEILL	Helene.	40	F	Feb 13th. 1889. Kings Co. Brooklyn.N.Y.	853, Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	O'BURKE	Celia.	56	F	By marriage	103, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
7	O'BURKE	Cecilia.	28	F	1903. New York.N.Y.	do.
8	O'BURKE	Catherine.	21	F	1908. New York.N.Y.	do.
9	PALMER	Gordon.	41	M	Jul 21st. 1916. District Court So.Cal.	938, Indian Hill, Claremont.Cal.
10	PALMER	Mila.	34	F	Sec 1th. 1911. Washington. Pa.	do.
11	PALMER	Gordon.	7	M	Jan 1922. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
12	PARISH-WATSON	Madermid.	50	M	Apr 11th. 1879. Belleville.	246, East 5th St. New York.N.Y.
13	PARISH-WATSON	Violet.	46	F	Apr 15th. 1883. Racine. Wis.	do.
14	PARSONS	Walter.	55	M	Feb 19th. 1874. New York	Great Neck. L.I.
15	PARSONS	May.	35	F	Feb 19th 1874. New York	do.
16	PARSONS	Harris.	24	M	Oct 24th. 1906. New York.N.Y.	do.
17	PARSONS	Emily.	18	F	Feb 10th. 1911. New York.N.Y.	do.
18	PAYNE	Howard.	43	M	Apr 21st. 1886. Pawtucket. R.I.	20, Potter St. Pawtucket. R.I.
19	PAYNE	Margerie.	43	F	Oct 10th. 1880. Pawtucket.R.I.	do.
20	POTTER	John.	20	M	1909. New York.N.Y.	do.
21	POTTER	Joanna.	20	F	1909. New York.N.Y.	do.
22	PYNCHON	Alice.	25	F	Apr 17th. 1904. Long Branch.	do.
23	QUIER	Fannie.	66	F	Feb 22nd. 1863. McConnellsville. C.	111, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
24	WELLS	Mittie.	50	F	Sep 16th. 1869. Platte Co. Mo.	111, East 4th St. New York.N.Y.
25	TOMPSON	Betty.	10	F	Dec 30th 1918. Kansas City. Mo.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Boston, Mass.
26	REDMOND	Thomas.	9	M	Jan 23rd. 1920. New York.N.Y.	do.
27	REDMOND	Joseph.	8	M	Aug 7th. 1921. Pelham Manor. N.Y.	do.
28	REDMOND	Katharine.	5	F	Apr 14th. 1924. New York.N.Y.	do.
29	REDMOND	Meira.	3	F	Feb 11th. 1926. New York.N.Y.	do.
30	GRIFFITHS	Ann.	51	F	Nov 12th. Supreme Court, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	do.

Line 5. Helene Obermeill transferred to sheet 24 line 16.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**
15
19 29
W. S. L. d.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th SEPTEMBER, 19 29

Arriving at port of

N. Y. YORK

10 SEP. 1929

SEPTEMBER

19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROBINSON	Pauline.	49	F	S	Aug 10th. 1881. Newport. R.I.		129, East 34th St. New York.N.Y.
2	ROWE	Katie.	37	F	W		By Marriage.	E.Millstone.N.J.
3	RYS	Charles.	52	M	M		Feb 14th.1911. District Court.Pennsylvania.	5465, Aylestone Ave, Pittsburgh.Pa.
4	SABIN	Charles.	60	M	M	Aug 24th. 1868. S.Williamstown. Mass.		Southampton.L.I.
5	SABIN	Pauline.	41	F	M	Apr 23rd. 1888. Chicago.Ills.		do.
6	SCHEY	Ira.	39	M	M	Jun 30th. 1890. New York.N.		25, Broadview Ave, New Rochelle.N.Y.
7	SCHEY	Emma.	35	F	M	Oct 14th. 1895. Washington. Pa.		do.
8	SEABENGOOD	Edwin.	53	M	S	Jun 4th. 1876. Cincinnati.O.		299, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
9	SMITH	Harold.	29	M	M		Apr 3rd.1917. Southern District Court.N York.	262, Central Park West, New York.N.Y.
10	SMITH	Pauline.	33	F	M		By marriage	do.
11	SORDEL	Ruth.	41	F	S	Jul 22nd. 1898. Cincinnati.O.		Cincinnati.O.
12	SORDEL	Emma.	39	F	M	Feb 24th. 1900. Cincinnati.O.		do.
13	ALMS	Minnie.	28	F	S	Nov 14th. 1890. Cincinnati.O.		do.
14	STERNBACH	Sidney.	56	M	M	Jan 14th. 1873. New York.N.Y.		12, East 78th St. New York.N.Y.
15	STERNBACH	Sidney, Jr.	17	M	S	Nov 27th. 1909. New York.N.Y.		do.
16	STEWART	Catherine.	45	F	M	Oct 15th 1885 York.Pa.		Eccleston Station Baltimore.Md.
17	STEWART	Redmond.	23	M	S	Nov 12th 1905 Eccleston.Md		do.
18	STOUT	Gardner.	28	M	S	Apr 21st. 1903. New York.N.Y.		420, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
19	STRONG	Walter.	45	M	M	1884 Chicago.Ills.		1377, Tower Rd, Winnetka. Ills.
20	STRONG	Josephine.	46	F	M	1885 Evanston. Ill.		do.
21	SUMMER	Samuel.	19	M	S	Feb 24th. 1910. Columbia. C.		846, East Broad St. Columbia. C.
22	SWANN	Theodore.	43	M	M	SB. 8th. 1876. Davidridge.Tenn		Birmingham. Ala.
23	SWARTZ	Harry.	54	M	M	Dec 23rd. 1874. Leighton.Pa.		20, East 76th St. New York.N.Y.
24	SWARTZ	Edna.	54	F	M	Se. 7th 1874. Halesport. Penn.		do.
25	SWETSER	Howard.	67	M	S	Apr 23rd. 1862. New York.N.Y.		
26	SWIFT	Lloyd.	7	M	S	Se. 27th. 1921. Richmond. Ind.		806, Franklin St. Wilmington.Del.
27	TALMAGE	John.	54	M	M	Mar 23rd 1875 New York		Mendham New Jersey.
28	TALMAGE	Nancy.	44	F	M	Aug 11th 1885 Newark.N.J.		do
29	TURNER	Jane.	34	F	S	Apr 10th. 1895. Rockland. Mass.		177, Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
30	LOCKE	Edwin.	19	M	S	Jun 8th. 1910. Boston. Mass.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 SEP. 1929

17

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19th SEPTEMBER 1929

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1929

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Faith.	26	F	S	Apr 11th 1903 Waco, Tex.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
2	BILSKY	Samuel.	47	M	M	Apr 24th. 1882. Chicago, Ills.		6901, Chappel Ave, Chicago, Ills.
3	BILSKY	Helen.	47	F	M	Apr 25 h. 1882. New York, N.Y.		do.
4	BILSKY	Maurice.	6	M	S	Aug 1st. 1922. Chicago. Ills.		do.
5	CARUSO	James.	41	M	M		1915-6, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	599, W 176th St. New York, N.Y.
6	CHURCH	Samuel.	71	M	M	Jan 24th. 1858. Hamilton, Caldwell Co. Mich.		4781, Wallingford St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	CHURCH	Bertha.	56	F	M	Aug 4th. 1873. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
8	COLSON	Warren.	47	M	M	Jan 10th. 1882. Everett, Mass.		581, Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
9	DONCHUE	Philip.	71	M	S	Jul 16th 1858 New York.		221, East 17th D. New York, N.Y.
10	HARTFIELD	Joseph.	57	M	S	Aug 15th 1882 Union Co., Ky		do.
11	DREYFUS	Harold.	18	M	S	Jan 1st. 1911. New York, N.Y.		54, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
12	ELLIS	Hayne	49	F	M	Nov 6th 1879 Columbus, Ky		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
13	ELLIS	Martha.	22	F	S	Jul 4th 1903 Kansas City, Mo		do.
14	KRAKEUR	Arthur.	42	M	M		1907, East District Court, New York, N.Y.	317, West 89th St. New York, N.Y.
15	KRAKEUR	Elsa.	42	F	M	Apr 28th 1887 New York.		do.
16	KRAKEUR	Hilda.	17	F	M	Mar 1st 1913 do		do.
17	KRAKEUR	Henry.	11	M	S	Feb 8th 1918 do		do.
18	HEKAU	Minnie.	35	F	S	Aug 1st. 1894. Chicago. Ills.		6901, Chappell Ave, Chicago, Ills.
19	SANDERS	Carrie.	67	F	M	Jan 1st. 1861. New York, N.Y.		324, West 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
20	BARD	Frederick.	40	M	M	Mar 22nd. 1889. New York, N.Y.		230, West 15th St. New York, N.Y.
21	STERN	Harold.	56	M	M		1895, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	305, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
22	STERN	Bertha.	44	F	M	Jan 7th. 1885. New York, N.Y.		324, West 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
23	STERN	Bettina.	18	F	S	May 7th. 1911. New York, N.Y.		305, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
24	KENNEDY	H. H.	54	M	M		June 1st. 18. Hilo. Hawaii.	Home Hilo Hawaii.
25	KENNEDY	Hilda.	47	F	M		By marriage	do
26	MACK	Robert.	16	M	S	Dec 1st. Philadelphia, Pa.		270, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
27	O'FLAHERTY	Hal.	34	M	M	Whatcheer, Iowa. Jul 8th 1890		123, Forest Ave, Evanston, Ill.
28	O'FLAHERTY	Sabine.	43	F	M	Oskaloosa, Iowa. Mar 8th 1894		do.
29	STANTON	Henry.	42	M	M	Dec 2nd. 1886. Baysville, Ky		Wrightley Bldg, Chicago, Ills.
30	STANTON	Loise.	35	F	M	Jul 23rd. 1894. Atlanta, Ga		do.

Joseph H. H. Maloney 9/10/29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... 19 29

By marriage

Line 19. Helen ~~Downes~~ transferred to sheet 6 line 22.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

, Sept 6th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York.

10 SEP 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Jackson	John B.	45	M	W. Del.	Aug 7th 1884	2450 Burns Avenue Detroit Michigan.
2	Kirstein	Lincoln E.	23	M	S Rochester N.Y.	Feb 4th 1906	506 Commonwealth Avenue Boston Mass.
3	Kirstein	Rose	56	F	M do	1873	do
4	McEvoy	James	54	M	M Baltimore, Md.	Dec 12th 1874	1771 Burns Avenue Detroit Mich.
5	Schoenrich	Otto	53	M	M do	Jul, 9th 1876	63 Wall Street New York.
6	Johnson	Mary W.	47	F	M Curay Col..	Feb 13th 1882	5505 Forest Street Pittsburgh.
7	Maxson	Herbert	39	M	M San Francisco	Feb 6th 1890	90 West Clayback, San Francisco.
8	Friedman	Edward	64	M	M		
9	Cook	Horace T.	36	M	M Trenton N.J.	Feb 27th 1893	Southern Ct. New York. 1901 915 Broadway New York
10	Cook	Dorothy J.	35	M	M do	Oct 15th 1894	159 Library Pl. Princeton, N.J. do
11	Milliat	Marcelle	36	F	S New York	Jan 13th 1893	687 Lexington Avenue New York.
12	Pratt	William	62	M	M Shelbourne Falls, Mass.	Aug 13th 1867	2 Chestnut Hill, Greenfield Mass.
13	Freeman	Herbert C.	46	M	M		1923. Supr Ct New York. 80 Maiden Lane New York.
14	Ehrich	William J.	26	M	S New York.	Jan 2nd 1903	35 East 9th Street New York.
15	Moss	Lestre	46	M	M Slttoona, Ia.	Oct 28th 1882	550 Park Avenue New York.
16	Moss	Henrietta	38	F	M Atchison Pa.	Dec 10th 1890	do
17	Moss	Edward	13	M	S Lancaster Pa.	June 26th 1916	do
18	Moss	Robert	6	M	S New York.	Nov 26th 1922	do
19	Woodard	Henry F.	64	M	M Washington Dc.	Oct 30th 1864	3148 Washington Avenue Washington. D.C.
20	Woodard	Alice.	49	F	M Boston	Nov 19th 1879	do
21	Wasserman	Joseph	70	M	M Philadelphia	Jul 26th 1859	Wissahivkon Avenue & Horton Street Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Wasserman	Edith	54	F	M Cincinnati	Mar 6th 1874	do
23	Staelin	Gus	53	M	M New York	Oct 18th 1875	105 Larchmont Avenue Larchmont, N.Y.
24	Smalinis	George	33	M	S		1920 New York Distr Court. University Club Los Angeles.
25	Curry	Henry M.	42	M	M Pittsburg, Pa.	Oct 2nd 1884	1280 Beachwood Apartments Pittsburgh Pa.
26	Curry	Elizabeth H.	40	F	M do	Apr 30th 1898	do
27	Curry	Betty	18	F	S do	Jan 8th 1911	do
28	Curry	Henry M. Jnr.	14	M	S do	Oct 10th 1914.	do
29	Huettnar	Bertha	38	F	S		do
30	Williams	Arthur	60	M	M Norfolk, Va.	Aug 4th 1868.	Distr Ct Pittsburgh, Pa. 1926. Home, Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-000

Number

10

39

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Southampton

Sept 6th

1929, Arriving at port of New York.

10 SEP. 1929

19

W. & S. L. Co.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tuteur	Julius	66	M	M		Freemont Ohio.Prob.Ct Oct 1866	18624 Cedar Place Cleveland Ohio.
2	Tuteur	Martha	55	F	M	Hancock.Mich	Oct 7th 1873	do.
3	Tutuer	Betsey	15	F	S	Cleveland Ohio.	Oct 28th 1913	do.
4	Tutuer	John	21	M	S	do	Jan 24th 1908	do.
5	Glasgow	Jean	64	F	M	Fenocastle Va.	Apr 29th 1865	1018 Real Estate Trust Bldg Philadelphia,Pa.
6	Robinson	Mira	55	F	M	Geneva,Ohio	Jul 16th 1874	Irvinton-on-Hudson New York State.
7	Elias	Kate	60	F	M	New York	Dec 19th 1869	Plaza Hotel New York.
8	Elson	Samuel	41	M	M		Dec 10th 1915,Supr Ct.Long Island City	8528 Parsons Boulevard. Jamaica,New York.
9	Mathews	Edward	55	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	Jan 31st 1874	430.E.51st Street New York.
10	Levy	Moe	55	M	M	New York City,	Jan 7th 1864	290 Westend Avenue New York
11	Levy	Esther	61	F	M	do	May 7th 1868	do
12	Nevin	William	66	M	M	Lancaster Pa.	Aug 9th 1862	C/O J.Manamker,Ltd, Philadelphia,Pa.
13	Nevin	Mary	56	F	F	Harrisburg,Pa.	Nov 4th 1872	do
14	Nevin	Frances	20	F	S	Atlantic,N.J.	Jul 30th 1909	do
15	Fouquet	Martin	60	M	M	New York.	Jul 22nd 1869	65.W.54th St New York.
16	Fouquet	Merion	51	F	M	do	Mar 15th 1876	do
17	Smith	Eugene	40	M	M	Bryn Mawr,Pa.	Jun 13th 1889	71 Broadway,New York.
18	Pratt	Dallas	15	M	S	Islip,New York.	Aug 21st 1914	19.W.64th St New York.
19	Pratt	Cynthia	18	F	S	New York.	Nov 19th 1909	do
20	Farrar	Maud	39	F	M	do	Sep 3rd 1890	R.F.D. No.1.Box 45 White Plains,N.Y.
21	Chrbaeh	Nathan	44	M	M		By parents	784 Park Avenue New York.
22	Chrbaeh	Jerome	22	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Dec 17th 1907	do
23	Farrar	Adelbert	15	M	S	New York.	Nov 7th 1913	R.F.B. No.1. Box 415 White Plains,N.Y.
24	Hayes	Raplh	34	M	S	Crestling Ohio.	Sept 24th 1894	149 Broadway New York.
25	Schumann	John J. Junr.	39	M	M	New York.	Sept 11th 1899	509.Upper Mountain Avenue Upper Montclair,N.J.
26	Schumann	Florence	37	F	M	do	Aug 2nd 1891	do
27	Schumann	Caroline	10	F	S	Montclair,N.J.	Sep 27th 1918	do
28	Schumann	John	9	M	S	do	Jan 4th 1920	do
29	Schumann	Robert	6	M	S	do	Jul 27th 1921	do
30	Schumann	Ward	3	M	S	do	May 9th 1926.	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 SEP. 1929

19

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

Southampton

Sept 4th

, 19 29

Arriving at port of

New York.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frothingham	Edgar.V.	54 ✓	M	New York	Jan 31st 1875	188 Columbus Heights New York.
2	Frothingham	Genevieve	52 ✓	F	do	By marriage	do
3	Miller	Gilbert	44 ✓	M	New York	Jul 3rd 1886	Savoy Plaza Htl New York
4	Miller	Eathryn	32 ✓	F	do	Apr 7th 1896	do
5	Loeb	Robert H	45 ✓	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Jul 3rd 1886	Mcraet Hotel New York.
6	Loeb	Irma	41 ✓	F	New York	Jun 2nd 1888	do
7	Metcalf	Ernest	46 ✓	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr 8th 1886	101 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Metcalf	Kathleen	35 ✓	F	Little Rock Ark.	May 16th 1894	do
9	English	Julia	29 ✓	F	do	Feb 7th 1900	do
10	Campbell	Thelma	27 ✓	F	Pittsburgh Pa.	July 15th 1900	Bayside Long Island
11	Sage	Marjorie	54 ✓	F	Alleghany Pa.	Sept 26th. 1875	580 Park Avenue New York.
12	Adams	Edmund	57 ✓	M	Somerville Mass	Aug 17th 1872	1030 5th Avenue New York City
13	Adams	Elizabeth	40 ✓	F	Philadelphia	Feb 27th 1888	do
14	Asinof	Sarah	64 ✓	F	do	By marriage	230 Central Park W. New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12
23

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 4th. Sept, 1929, Arriving at port of New York September 10th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rowe	Katie W.	37	F	M		By marriage	East 111st St New York
2	Warburg	Edward. M.	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S	White Plains New York June 9th. 1908		1109 5th Avenue New York
3	Kantenwein	Isabel	37	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S		County Court of Morristown June 1926	Kitchell Convent New Jersey
4	Kantenwein Work	Ruth	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F M	Newark. N.J. Jan 21st 1894		535 Fifth Ave New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1. Katie Rowe transferred to sheet 5 line 2.

Wm. J. Leary PURSER.

Wm. J. Leary
John

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-600

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

4th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10, 1929

1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADLER	Jerome.	61	M	M	Oct 28th. 1867. New York.N.Y.		527, 5th Ave. New York.N.Y.
2	ADLER	Isabelle.	53	F	M	Oct 2nd. 1875. Cincinnati.O.		do.
3	AYEN	George.	51	M	P	Feb 28th. 1878. New York.N.Y.		
4	AYEN	Margaret.	75	M	W	Dec 25th. 1853. Stapleton.L.I.		
5	BAILEY	Frank.	52	M	M	Jul 22nd. 1887. Candor. Pa.		4220, Centre Ave, Pittsburgh.Pa.
6	BAILEY	Helen.	41	F	M	Jun 11th. 1891. Pittsburgh.Pa.		do.
7	BAILEY	John.	7	M	S	Apr 22nd. 1922. Pittsburgh.Pa.		do.
8	BAILEY	Frank.	4	M	S	Apr 18th. 1925. Pittsburgh.Pa.		do.
9	BAILEY	Helen.	38	F	L	WENNERSTEN Cleveland Mich.		304, Westford Rd, Haverford. Pa.
10	BARNUM	William.	47	M	M	Apr 8th. 1882. New York.N.Y.		208, East 70th St, New York.N.Y.
11	BARNUM	Rosalind.	46	F	M	Oct 8th. 1882. Providence.R.I.		do.
12	BARNUM	Harriet.	17	F	S	Apr 14th. 1-12. New York.N.Y.		do.
13	WALKER	Mabel.	17	F	S	Apr 12th. 1-12. Llewellyn Park.N.J.		Llewellyn Park.N.
14	BARROW	Dolores.	46	F	M	Feb 12th. 1883. Los Angeles California		142, S. Windsor Bld, Los Angeles, Cal
15	BARROW	Charles.	12	M	S	1917 Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
16	BECKMAN	William.	46	M	M	Mar 1st. 1883. Manchester. Pa.		3053, Penobscot Bldg, Detroit.Mich.
17	BECKMAN	William.	41	F	M	Apr 4th. 1888. Adrian. Mich.		do.
18	ADY	James.	26	F	M	Jan 4th. 1893. Portersville.O.		do.
19	BELL	James.	55	M	M	1874 Alexandria. Miss.		621, Plymouth St. Chicago.Ills.
20	BELL	Margaret.	59	F	M	1870 Port Gibson. Miss.		do.
21	BILLINGS	Jacob.	46	M	M	Circuit Ct. Kansas .1903		Elkins Park. Pa.
22	BRIDGES	Milton.	35	M	P	May 20th. 1894. New York.N.Y.		580, Park Ave. New York.N.Y.
23	BRENNER	Annie.	60	F	W	Feb 1894. Johnstown. Pa.		927, 5th Ave. New York.N.Y.
24	BROKAW	Howard.	53	M	M	Oct 6th 1875 New York.N.Y.		350, Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
25	BROKAW	Elena	18	F	M	June 2nd 1880 Manit. New York.		do.
26	BROKAW	Edna.	20	F	S	1909 New York.N.Y.		do.
27	BROKAW	Marguerite.	16	F	S	1913 New York.N.Y.		do.
28	BURNHAM	Mrs. J.W.	74	F	W	Dec 24th. 1853. New York.N.Y.		15, West 54th St, New York.N.Y.
29	CAMPFIELD	Emily.	66	F	S	May 12th. 1863. Burlington. Va.		4748, Dorchester Ave, Chicago.Ills.
30	COLE	Carter.	56	M	S	Dec 8th. 1872. Culpeper. Va.		204, West 55th St, New York.N.Y.

Line 9. Helen Bailey transferred to sheet 28 line 9.

A. J. Jackson and PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 SEP. 1929

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

4th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COLLINS	Marguerite.	54	F	W	1878 Salt Lake City, Utah.		2464, Live Oak St. Salt Lake, Utah
2	COOPER	Ashley	24	F	M	Jan. 3rd. 1905. Aubersdale, Mass.		580, Beverley Glen, Blvd, Los Angeles,
3	COOPER	Dorothy.	22	F	M	Jan 24th. 1907. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
4	CREW	Geneva.	42	F	M	May 23th. 1887. Riverside, C.		2, Garden Place, Cincinnati, C.
5	CREW	Samson.	16	M	S	Sep 9th. 1912. Cincinnati, C.		do.
6	ASSUR	Jeanette.	39	F	M	Aug 17th. 1889. Riverside, C.		do.
7	CROWELL	Albert.	61	M	M	Apr 26th. 1868. Milford, Mass.		Highland Park, South Manchester, Conn.
8	CROWELL	Veronica	58	F	M	Apr 16th. 1870. Manchester, Conn.		do.
9	DAGILAS	William.	38	M	M	Boston, Mass.		81, Washington St, Boston, Mass.
10	DAGILAS	Sara.	33	F	M	May 19th. 1896. Boston, Mass.		do.
11	DALY	Owen.	70	M	M	Jun 24th. 1859. Baltimore, Md.		23, South St. Baltimore, Md.
12	DALY	Anna.	63	F	M	July 1866 Baltimore Md.		do.
13	DAVIS	Edward.	52	M	M	Dec 1st. 1887. New York, N.Y.		40, Worth St. New York, N.Y.
14	DAVIS	Wilma.	45	F	M	By Marriage		do.
15	DICKSON	Harriet.	73	F	W	Mar 23rd. 1856. Starbort, Conn.		15, West 5th St. New York, N.Y.
16	DISTILLATOR	Abner.	47	M	M	Mar 24th. 1882. New York, N.Y.		605, West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	DISTILLATOR	Sadie.	43	F	M	Jun 20th. 1886. New York, N.Y.		do.
18	DISTILLATOR	Philip.	21	M	S	May 4th. 1908. New York, N.Y.		do.
19	DITTMAR	Mary.	56	F	S	Mar 13th. 1873. San Antonio, Tex.		San Antonio, Tex.
20	BOELHAUWE	Mary.	80	F	S	Feb 14th. 1849. Castroville, Tex.		do.
21	BOELHAUWE	Clara.	41	F	S	Feb 15th. 1888. San Antonio, Tex.		do.
22	DOUGLAS	Walter.	41	M	M	Dec 9th. 1887. New York, N.Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
23	DOUGLAS	Helen.	34	F	M	May 15th. 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
24	ERLANGER	Bert.	45	M	M	Oct 5th. 1905. Probate Court, Lisbon, C.		33, S. Iowa Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
25	ERLANGER	Rose.	40	F	M	Mar 2nd. 1883. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
26	ERLANGER	Richard.	18	M	S	Jul 17th. 1910. East Liverpool, C.		do.
27	FARROW	Miles.	58	M	M	Oct 13th 1871 Winstere, S C.		Cathedral of the St. John the Divine, Amsterdam Ave. 7 11th St. New York, N.Y.
28	FOUQUET	Morton.	60	M	M	Jul 22nd. 1869. Fishkill, N.Y.		65, West 5th St. New York, N.Y.
29	FOUQUET	Marion.	41	F	M	Mar 2nd. 1888. Boston, Mass.		do.
30	HAAG	John.	48	M	S	Oct 27th 1880 Orange, N.J.		47, E. 61st Street New York.

Line 28,

Morton Fouquet

transferred to sheet 10 line 15

29

Marion Fouquet

transferred to sheet 10 line 16.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-809

Number

10 SEP. 1929

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MUELLER	Robert				
2	MUELLER	Addie	59	Sep 25th 1869 Dayton Ohio.		Millikin Pl. Dekatur, Ill.
3	OSBORNE	Ernest	44	Aug 16th. 1885. Chicago. Ills.		1120, Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
4	OSBORNE	Alice	38	May 23rd. 1891. New York N.Y.		do.
5	PEARSON	Clara	57	Dec 28th. 1871. Philadelphia. Pa.		Alder Park Manor, Germantown. Pa.
6	PEMFIELD	Margaret	20	Sep 28th. 1908. Delhi. N.Y.		Delhi. N.Y.
7	CANNON	Jessie	77	Oct 1st. 1852. Still Water Minn.		288 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
8	CANNON	George	46	Sep 23rd. 1882. Still Water Minn.		288 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
9	POWERT	Antonio	28	Jul 1 2nd. 1901. New York N.Y.		186, East 74th St. New York N.Y.
10	POWERT	Jeane	22	Aug 9th. 1907. New York N.Y.		do.
11	PORTER	Louis	55	Mar 18th. 1874. New York N.Y.		Stamford. Conn.
12	PORTER	Ellen	56	Sep 7th. 1872. Yorkers N.Y.		do.
13	PORTER	Beatrice	18	Sep 8th. 1910. Stamford, Conn.		do.
14	PRENTICE	Robert	52	Oct 25th. 1876. Albany N.Y.		Taylor Rd, H. Hinton. L.I.
15	PRENTICE	Mildred	53	Dec 18th. 1876. Moltbrook Me.		do.
16	REDMOND	Katharine	31	Apr 14th. 1898. New York N.Y.		Ti. oli. N.Y.
17	REDMOND	Johnston	41	Jul 14th. 1888. Ti. oli. N.Y.		do.
18	REPLCOLE	Leonard	53	May 1876. Johnstown. Pa.		227, 1th Ave, New York N.Y.
19	REPLCOLE	Blanche	42	Jan 1887. Johnstown. Pa.		do.
20	RHINSTRON	Gladys	20	Jan 28th. 1909. Philadelphia Pa.		71, East 77th St. New York N.Y.
21	ROSENBERG	Edward	51	Oct 17th. 1877. Rochester N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
22	ROSENZWEIG	Jessie	36	1893 New York N.Y.		6, West 77th St. New York N.Y.
23	ROSENZWEIG	Marie	7	1922 New York N.Y.		do.
24	ROSS	Donald	57		By Father's Papers.	100, Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	ROSS	Winifred	19	Mar 31st. 1910. Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
26	ROSS	Katharine	24	Sep 22nd. 1905. Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
27	ROSS	Jared	10	May 8th. 1919. Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
28	CLARK	Ruth	20	Apr 28th. 1909. Brooklyn N.Y.		26, Chester Court, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	SALOMON	Edward	57	Jan 24th. 1873. New York N.Y.		14, West 84th St. New York N.Y.
30	SALOMON	Alice	40	Dec 12th. 1889. New York N.Y.		do.

Line 1. Robert Mueller.

Did not embark.

7. Jessie Cannon.

Died at sea. Sept 8th 1929.

(Cause: Cerebral Hemorrhage.)

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

Number

18 33

10 SEP. 1929

S. S.

sailing from CHERBOURG

4th SEPTEMBER, 1929

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHMIDT	Gertrude.	36	F	New York Sept 21, 1893		65, N. Pl. lerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.
2	SEDS	Anna.	68	F	Apr 23rd, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.		3401, Wayne Ave, Germantown, Pa.
3	SHELEY	Edythe.	47	F	May 28th, 1881. New York, N.Y.		215 W 100th St N.Y.C.
4	TANNENBAUM	Clara.	65	F	August 11th 1864 New York.		983 Park Avenue New York 1901 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.
5	PERNE	Helen.	40	F	Dec 14th 1889 New York		89, Church St, New York, N.Y.
6	TOWNSEND	Allen.	67	M	Dec 13th, 1861. New York, N.Y.		do.
7	TOWNSEND	Viola.	65	F	Oct 16th, 1863. New York, N.Y.		do.
8	TYSHA	Balli.	29	F		BY PARENTS	330, West 72nd St, New York, N.Y.
9	VINTSCHGER	Gustave.	55	M	Feb 12th, 1874. Hoboken, N.J.		Hoboken, N.J.
10	WICE	Mabel.	55	F	Dec 28th, 1874. Manchester, Ct.		Highland Park, S. Manchester, Conn.
11	WYLY	Julius.	58	M	Jan 25th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Pa.
12	WYLY	Miriam.	52	F	Feb 8th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
13	WHITE	William.	52	M	Nov 28th, 1876. Watertown, Conn.		Watertown, Conn.
14	WHITE	Marie.	50	F	Jul 10th, 1878. Watertown, Conn.		do.
15	WHITE	Elizabeth.	23	F	Jan 8th, 1906. Watertown, Conn.		do.
16	WHITE	Henry.	20	M	Oct 1st, 1908. Watertown, Conn.		do.
17	WILDER	Clara.	50	F	Oct 8th, 1878. Linden, N.J.		Stamford, Conn.
18	WILDER	Elizabeth.	17	F	Jan 12th, 1912. Morristown, N.J.		do.
19	WILDER	Katherine.	15	F	Nov 12th, 1913. Morristown, N.J.		do.
20	WILDER	Ernest.	14	M	Jan 12th, 1914. Madison, N.J.		do.
21	WILKINSON	Adelaide.	34	F	Feb 7th, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.		1410, Green St, Germantown, Pa.
22	WOLIN	Francis.	40	F		By parents	1444 Washington Blvd Detroit, Mich.
23	GERSTENZAND	Gessie.	30	F	Jul 11th, 1898 New York.		14 Marlboro Ave Brooklyn
24	MARKS	Fannie.	47	F	1882 New York.		530 Westend Ave New York.
25	MILLER	Kathryn.	25	F			7130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	WALKER	Doris.	31	F		Apr 23rd, 1908. County Court, Hackensack, N.J.	Hiermont Rd, Berarrest, Berhar Co, N.J.
27	Giannini	Attilio	55	M	California March 2nd 1874		173 Riverside Drive New York
28	Giannini	Leontine	49	F	do July 23rd 1880		-dc-
29	Giannini	Berhard	18	M	do Jan 2nd, 1911		-dc-
30	Dennis	Lilla	43	F	Boston. Apr 26th 1886		Home Convent, N.J.

92 7/10/29 Mabel Viot Did not embark
Kathryn Miller transferred to sheet 11, line 4.

W. H. Harwood Asst. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

29

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

Sept 4th

1929

Arriving at port of

New York.

110 SEP 10

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Alcocke	Fay, J.	43	F	S Shrewport, La. Aug 23rd 1886		1029 Dalzell Street, Shrewport, La.
2	Barnard	Julian G.	65	M	S New York. May 4th 1864		55.E. 86th Street New York.
3	Behrens	Muriel	17	F	S Seabright, N.J. Aug 12th 1912		272.W. 91st St New York.
4	Darlington	Dorothea	40	F	S New York. Oct 26th 1888		27 Washington Square New York.
5	Davidson	Florence	59	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 29th 1869		1408 Pine Street Philadelphia
6	Norris	Dorothy	32	F	B do Mar 18th 1897		55.E. 72nd St New York.
7	Kurzman	Clara	60	F	M San Francisco Jan 15th 1869		440 Park Avenue New York.
8	Teller	Helen	52	F	M New York. June 3rd 1867		927.N. 19th St New York.
9	Groves	Lillie	68	F	M Macon, Ga. May 7th 1861		25 Northway Road, Baltimore, Md.
10	Groves	Christine	34	F	S Shelby, N.C. June 19th 1895		do
11	Wallace	Lillian	28	F	M Norfolk Va. Sept 7th 1901		Kew Gardens, L.I. N.Y.S.
12	Gaertner	Rudolf	55	M	M Southern Ct. New York. Aug 8th 1907		312W. 101st St New York.
13	Greenfield	Jean	54	M	M County Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.		209.West 111st St New York.
14	Greenfield	Rose	43	F	M By marriage		do
15	Hellinger	Monroe	15	M	S New York Nov 7th 1913		1133 Park Avenue New York.
16	Tracey	Frank	65	M	M Medway Vill. Mass. Feb 23rd 1864		202 Centre Street New York.
17	Wolfe	Isaac	70	M	M New Haven Conn. Nov 2nd 1889		Taft Hotel New Haven Conn.
18	Kish	Muriel	27	F	S Columbus Ohio. Jan 5th 1902		210 Central Park W. New York.
19	Klije	Jacob	45	M	M Philadelphia May 14th 1884		Shoreland Hotel Chicago, Ill.
20	Klein	William	52	M	S New York Oct 13th 1876		90 Riverside Drive New York.
21	Kramer	Alan	35	M	M Appleton Wisc. Dec 10th 1893		Forest Hills, New York.
22	Kramer	Elizabeth	38	F	M Portland Me. Jan 21st 1899		do
23	Kramer	Barbe	8	F	S New York. Dec 21st 1921		do
24	Kadin	May	34	F	M New York. Jun 11th 1894		201.West 89th St New York.
25	Kadin	Edna	6	F	S New York May 15th 1922		do
26	Silberstein	Lena	62	F	M New York. Distr Ct.		250.West 94th St New York.
27	Lynch	Richard	41	M	1888 Kansas City Sept 18, 1888		11.West 42nd Street New York.
28	Rosen	Felix	49	M	M By parents		150.E. 70th Street New York.
29	Mitchell	John J.	53	M	M Cleveland Ohio. Sep 30th 1876		Husted Land Greenwich Conn.
30	Munsill	Eva	54	F	M Hartford, Conn. 1875		111 East 60th St New York.

Line 28. Felix Rosen Did not embark.

M. J. Rosenberg, M. J. Rosenberg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept 6th

, 19 ²⁹

Arriving at port of

New York.

10 SEP. 1929

19 ³⁰

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Blake	Francis M	50	M	Boston Mass.	Feb 21st 1879	199 N. Beacon Street Hartford, Conn.
2	Blake	Martha	19	F	Hartford Conn.	Jul 19th 1910	do
3	Hetherington	Gladys S	39	F	St Paul, Minn.	Oct 23rd 1889	Home Boundbrook, N.J.
4	Hetherington	James	16	M	Boundbrook, N.J.	Jun 2nd 1912	do
5	Hetherington	Arthur J.	14	M	do	Mar 5th 1915	do
6	Rys	Louisa	20	F	Pittsburgh Pa.	Apr 5th 1900	5463 Aylesboro Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Barclay	Isabella	57	F	Boston Mass.	May 7th 1872	16 E. 53rd St New York.
8	Gibson	David	57	M	New York.	Sept 8th 1871	Home Greenwich Conn.
9	Hoyt	Maria	48	F	do	Feb 26th 1881	166 E. 81st Str New York
10	Hoyt	Barbara	16	F	do	Nov 26th 1912	do
11	Hoyt	Rosa	14	F	do	May 20th 1914	do
12	Schoonmaker	Mary L.	70	F	Steubenville, Ohio.	Jan 24th 1859	300 Park Avenue New York.
13	Bayer	Philip	51	M			New York Distr Ct. 525 West end Ave New York.
14	Bayer	Annie	43	F		By marriage	do
15	Bayer	Hilda	14	F	New York.	Sen 24th 1915	do
16	Bayer	Myra	18	F	do	Feb 2nd 1911	do
17	Bayer	Howard	22	M	do	Apr 23rd 1907	do
18	Baumann	Ludwig	42	M	do	Jan 7th 1886	239 Central Park West New York.
19	Baumann	Ray	39	F	Bonesville, Ohio.	Sen 2nd 1890	do
20	Einstein	Dorothy	16	F	New York.	Jan 2nd 1913	do
21	Mathews	Wander	27	F	do	Feb 5th 1902	430 E. 57th St New York.
22	Mathews	Loulie	48	F	New Castle, New Haven.	Oct 12th 1880	do
23	Fauver	Louis B.	61	M	Maton Ohio.	Aug 8th 1868	Elysia Ohio.
24	Fauver	Inez	50	F	Nebraska.	Sep 2nd 1879	do
25	Fauver	Robert	19	M	Elysia, Ohio.	Aug 21st 1910	do
26	Burdick	Irving	53	M	Friendship, N.Y.	Sen 1st 1876	547 Madison Ave New York.
27	Burdick	Mary	39	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sep 26th 1890	do
28	Seatena	Andrew	23	M	New York.	Feb 3rd 1906	440 West end Ave New York.
29	Frugone	John	34	M	Brooklyn.	Jun 16th 1895	do
30	Frugone	Amalia	34	F		BY MARRIAGE	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

Number

21

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York

170 SEP 1929, 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simons	Simon	51	M	New York	Nov 24th 1877	160 Riverside Drive N. York
2	Simons	Anna	45	F	do	Apr 2nd 1884	do
3	Simons	Constance	23	F	do	Nov 1st 1907	do
4	Whitehead WHITEHEAD	Edwin	45	M	do	Apr 25th 1884	933 Park Ave New York.
5	Whitehead WHITEHEAD	Beatrice F	40	F	do	Sep 3rd 1889	do
6	Whitehead WHITEHEAD	Edward R.	17	M	do	Jun 22nd 1912	do
7	Hirschberg	James	57	M	do	Supr Ct. New York. 1903	601 W. 110th St New York.
8	Spiegelberg	William	65	M	Santa Fe. N. M.	Oct 8th 1862	30 W. 54th St New York.
9	Miller	Ernest H.	41	M	La Rue Chic.	Apr 9th 1888	417 Park Ave New York.
10	Miller	Paul	70	M	Baltimore. Md.	Dec 13th 1858	4014 Gillinway Baltimore. Md
11	Miller	Bertha	60	F	do	Jun 30th 1869	do
12	Finn	Madeleine B.	34	F	Philadelphia	May 12th 1895	344 W. 77th Street New York.
13	Thomas	Annie P	50	F	Baltimore. Md	Sep 21st 1879	121 Summit Avenue Summit. N. J.
14	Freeman	Eleanor	19	F	do	Jul 15th 1910	203 Woodland Road, Baltimore. Md.
15	Perin	Eliza W.	45	F	do	Jul 11th 1884	216 W. Monument Street Baltimore. Md.
16	Hanson	Harry	45	M	Stacyville. Iowa.	Jul 31st 1884	Rosedale Park. Detroit. Mich
17	Hanson	Natalie	47	F	St Clair. Mich.	Oct 7th 1882	do
18	Asinof	Morris	65	M	do	Supr Ct. New York. Apr 1927	230 Central Park West New York.
19	Wyeth	Marion S.	40	F	New York.	Feb 18th 1889	18 East 48th St New York.
20	Truitt	George	47	M	New Castle. Del.	Sep 27th 1881	1110 Darby Road, West Darby Pa.
21	Salomon	Richard.	17	M	New York.	Jan 8th 1912	160 West 80th St New York.
22	Barnett	Maurice	63	M	Philadelphia.	May 24th 1865	344 W. 72nd St New York.
23	Barnett	Blanche	58	F	do	Dec 19th 1871	do
24	Barnett	Harold C.	20	M	New York.	Dec 13th 1909	do
25	Lyons	Catherine	36	F	do	Oct 18th 1893	122 W. 102nd St New York.
26	Schulte	David A.	56	M	Thomasville. Ga.	Mar 7th 1873	1010 Fifth Ave New York.
27	Schulte	Carrie	50	F	New York.	Dec 8th 1879	do
28	Kachler	Carol	19	F	do	Oct 17th 1909	do
29	Whyte	Elizabeth	44	F	do	Dec 14th 1894	132 E. 45th St New York.
30	Mudkins	Everitt	60	M	N. Abington Mass.	Feb 19th 1868	32 E. 64th Street New York.

Line 7. James Hirschberg. transferred to sheet 24. line 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept 4th

19 *20*

Arriving at port of

New York.

10 SEP 1929

19 *33*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				
1	Helpern	Cornelius.K.	37	✓	M	M New York.	Feb 9th 1892	20 Amory Street, Brookline,Mass.
2	Helpern	Martha	29	✓	F	M Boston	Jul 29th 1898	do
3	Dresser	Pauline V,	38	✓	F	M Jamestown.N.Y.	Sep 29th 1890	299 Park Ave New York.
4	Lehman	David M.	8	✓	M	S Pittsburgh,Pa.	May 7th 1921	Pasadena Drive, Pittsburgh,Pa.
5	Lehman	Irvin	52	✓	M	M do	Mar 10th 1877	do
6	Lehman	Fanny K.	34	✓	F	M East Orange.N.J.	Dec 27th 1895	do
7	Hanff	Joseph.A.	46	✓	M	M Charlottesville.	Dec 25th 1882	112 Central Park South New York.
8	Hanff	Sophie	44	✓	F	M New Haven Conn.	Sep 18th 1884	do
9	Hanff	Joseph Jnr	16	✓	M	S Far Rockaway N.Y.	Apr 21st 1913	do
10	May	Eugenie	42	✓	F	M	By marriage	48 Stanley Road, East Orange.N.J.
11	May	Helen.S.	14	✓	F	S Newark.N.J.	Jul 6th 1915	do
12	Pollack	William	26	✓	M	S Cleveland Ohio.	May 16th 1903	105-15 Grant Road, Cleveland Ohio.
13	Jackson	John.A.	68	✓	M	M Tampa Florida	Oct 19th 1860	969 Park Ave New York.
14	Jackson	Mary	60	✓	F	M East Hartford Conn.	Nov 13th 1869	do
15	Stone	Sam	45	✓	M	M New York.	Apr 7th 1884	35 East 34th Street New York
16	Stone	Hortense	41	✓	F	M Virginia	Apr 1st 1888	do
17	Bartbold	Charles	38	✓	M	M Gaerfield.N.Y.	Apr 19th 1880	44 Lafayette Avenue Passaic.N.J.
18	Bartbold	Ruth M.	24	✓	F	S Passaic.N.J.	Nov 24th 1904	do
19	Dent	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M St Paul, Minn.	Jul 30st 1899	1158 Fifth Ave New York.
20	Kohn	Jerome	46	✓	M	M New York.	Aug 15th 1883	45 E. 85th Street New York
21	Kohn	Hortense	40	✓	F	M do	Jan 3rd 1889	do
22	Kohn	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S do	Jun 15th 1914	do
23	Kohn	Everett	12	✓	M	S do	Jun 20th 1917	do
24	Robertson	W.Spencer	43	✓	M	M do	Jan 6th 1886	108 Madison Avenue Madison,N.J.
25	Besson	Leonidas	60	✓	M	M Hoboken.N.J.	Jun 5th 1869	116 E. 58th St New York.
26	Besson	Maud	50	✓	F	M New York.	Feb 13th 1879	do
27	Besson	Ruth	19	✓	F	S Englewood.N.J.	May 13th 1910	do
28	Besson	John	16	✓	M	S Hoboken.N.J.	Dec 27th 1912	do
29	Beaton	Ralph H	52	✓	M	M Indianapolis, Ind.	Apr 28th 1876	44 E. Broad Street Columbus Ohio
30	Beaton	Eleanor. J.	16	✓	F	S Columbus, Ohio.	Sep 2nd 1913	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

(Printed in England) 14-808

S. S. Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept 4th

19 29, Arriving at port of New York.

10 SEP. 1929

19

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Schubert	Jacob	49	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	Aug 26th 1877	234 West 44th St New York.
2	Steinman	Caroline	40	F	M Philadelphia	Mar 30th 1889	Home Lancaster Pa.
3	Steinman	Duncan	40	M	S Lancaster Pa.	Oct 26th 1889	do
4	Stein	David	61	M	S New York.	Sep 28th 1869	941 Park Avenue New York.
5	Kern	Sarah	60	F	M do	Mar 6th 1869	do
6	Stetson	John, B.	45	M	M Philadelphia.	June 7th 1884	Elkins, Park, Pa.
7	Creange	Henry	52	M	M	May 1904, Supr Ct. New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York.
8	Creange	Camille	46	F	M New York.	June 7th 1882	do
9	Kaydough	Michael	53	M	M	Supr Ct. New York. 1899	8705 Fort Hamilton, Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kaydough	Shamsi	40	F	M	By marriage	do
11	Kaydough	George	19	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec 23rd 1909	do
12	Kaydough	Edward	18	M	S do	Nov 14th 1910	do
13	Kaydough	Mary	15	F	S do	Dec 16th 1912	do
14	Braman	Grenville, D.	67	M	M Brookline Mass	May 7th 1861	Howard Club New York
15	Braman	Edith	56	F	M Marion Indiana	Oct 10th 1873	do
16	Solinger	David	23	M	S New York	Feb 17th 1906	650 Westend Avenue New York.
17	Shonk	Herbert	47	M	M Plymouth Pa.	Oct 28th 1881	Home-Scarsdale New York State
18	Bouvier	Emily	31	F	M Chicago, Ill.	Feb 2nd 1897	135 W. 84th Street New York.
19	Hurtagh	Stamma	22	F	M Syracuse, N.Y.	Nov 27th 1881	245 W. 74th St New York.
20	Bernheimer	Leonia	37	F	S Montgomery Ala.	May 2nd 1891	138 W. 72nd Street New York.
21	Massalski	Martha	52	F	S	Manhattan. 1928 New York.	do
22	Butler	Walter	64	M	M Wilmington, Del.	Apr 7th 1865	2401 Willard Street Wilmington Delaware
23	Leff	Lillian	27	F	M Philadelphia	Oct 5th 1899	251 W. 83th Street New York.
24	Wiesen	Israel	25	M	S New York.	Oct 21st 1903	272 W. 90th Street New York.
25	Wiesen	Max	52	M	M	By parents	do
26	Walters	Marion	30	F	S Catawqua, Pa.	Jan 10th 1899	270 Park Avenue New York.
27	Bell	William	50	M	M Stroudsburg, Pa.	Feb 16th 1879	do
28	Bell	Susan	62	F	M Westtown, Pa.	Jan 24th 1867	do
29	Bell	Helen	23	F	S Philadelphia	Dec 19th 1903	do
30	Nieodemus	Frank D.	46	M	M Baltimore, Md.	Dec 11th 1881	35 Wall Street New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAJESTIC sailing from

, 19

, Arriving at port of

10 SEP. 1929

, 19

W. S. L. M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Rothschild	Henry	21	✓	M	S New York	April 4th. 1908	15 Central Park West New York
2	Nordham	Ivan	55	✓	M	Ohio	Aug 1th. 1874	465 5th Ave New York City
3	Nordham	Bea. sic	37	✓	F	M Wheeling W. Va.	May 2nd 1892	-do-
4	Fried	Daisy	42	✓	F	M New York	Apr 13th 1884	272 W. 90th. New York
5	Fried	Auth	7	✓	F	S New York	July 7th. 1922	-do-
6	Fried	Acacelind	19	✓	F	S New York	Oct 5th 1909	-do-
7	Heilman	Florence	41	✓	F	M San Francisco	Nov 18th. 1888	1600 Lexington Rd Beverly Hills California 4717 Saturn St Los Angeles
8	Walden	Carrie	39	✓	F	S	Court Court Los Angeles. 1923.	California
9	Truax	Caroline	50	✓	F	M Cincinnati Ohio	April 19th. 1879	1140 5th Ave New York
10	Wyeth	George A	51	✓	M	M St Louis	Sep 21st 1877	667 Madison Ave New York.
11	Wyeth	Mabel	55	✓	F	M Vincennes Ind.	Jan 8th 1875	-do-
12	Wyeth	George A. Jnr	14	✓	M	S New York.	Dec 12th 1914	-do-
13	Wyeth	Mary	20	✓	F	S dc	Jul 18th 1909	-do-
14	Wyeth	Jane	17	✓	F	S dc	Oct 9th 1911	-do-
15	Rice	Elise. G.	54	✓	F	M Gambier Ohio	Sep 20th 1874	550 Park Ave New York.
16	Obermaier	Helen	35	✓	F	S	Feb 1922. Queens Court Brooklyn.	855 Willoughby Avenue New York.
17	Porter	Louise	25	✓	F	S Stamford, Conn.	Jan 1st 1904	Home Stamford Conn.
18	Hirschberg	James	57	✓	M	M	Supr Ct. New York. 1903	601. W. 110th Street New York
19	Hirschberg	Esther	54	✓	F	M	By marriage	-do-
20	Pierce	Leon	61	✓	M	M St Claire. Iowa.	Jul 16th 1868	4579 Boston Post Road Pelham Mass.
21	Pierce	Anna	19	✓	F	M Braderville. Pa.	Dec 26th 1909	-do-
22	Sedlock	Gertrude	16	✓	F	S Outcrop. Pa.	Mar 17th 1912	161 First Street New York.
23	Watson	Paul B.	67	✓	M	M Morristown. N. Y.	Mar 28th 1861	50 State Street Boston Mass.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ular possession

ted States.

(Printed in England) 14-001

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. **Majestic**

sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York.

10 SEP. 1979

10

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ferguson	Elizabeth	19	✓ F S	New York.	June 21st 1910	85 Prospect Avenue Hartford, Conn.
2	Dressler	Margaret	47	✓ F M	do	Oct 24th 1884	2 Park Lane, Mt Vernon, N.J.
3	Davis	Sydney	46	✓ M M	Orange, N.J.	Nov 4th 1882	West Orange, N.J.
4	Davis	Sadie, S.	46	✓ F M		By parents	do
5	Davis	Peggy	15	✓ F S	Philadelphia	June 3rd 1914	do
6	Falck	Albert	52	✓ M M	New York.	Jun 4th 1888	305 Riverside Drive New York.
7	Falck	Emeline	44	✓ F M	Mansfield Pa.	Sep 5th 1885	-do-
8	Goodwin	Helen	44	✓ F M	Hartford, Conn.	Oct 24th 1885	39 Scarborough Avenue Hartford, Conn.
9	Goodwin						
10	Hockstader.	Aline	45	✓ F M	New York	Nov 13th 1883	Home, Purchase, N.Y.S.
11	Hockstader.	Mildred	17	✓ F S	New York	Sept 16th 1911	do -do-
12	Hockstader.	Carol	20	✓ F S	New York.	June 27th 1909	do -do-
13	Emerson.	William	55	✓ M M	New York	16th Oct. 1873	159 Brattle Street Cambridge, Mass.
14	Emerson	Frances	59	✓ F M	Brooklyn.	Aug 10th 1869	-do- -do-
15	Lemkin	Minnie	63	✓ F M		By marriage	670 Westend Avenue New York.
16	Lemkin	Louis	30	✓ M S	New York	21st Oct. 1898	670 Westend Avenue, New York.
17	Miller	Henry, W.	61	✓ M M	Raleigh N.C.	Aug. 8th. 1868	2503 13th St Washington. D.C.
18	Miller	Elizabeth	52	✓ F M	Monticello Florida	Sept 1877	-do-
19	Konziere	Stephanie	44	✓ F S		Jan 1st, Supr Ct. New York.	Normandy Park Harrison, N.J.
20	Toplitzky	Joe	42	✓ M M	New Haven Conn.	Dec 28th 1887	415 S. Windsor Boulevard Los Angeles.
21	Strauss	Samuel	60	✓ M M	Des Moines, Iowa.	Aug 26th 1869	885 Park Avenue New York.
22	Strauss	Irene	54	✓ F M	Rock Island, Ill.	Sep 7th 1875	-do-
23	Strauss	Julia	15	✓ F S	New York.	Feb 14th 1914	-do-
24	Brown	Ralph, H. S.	44	✓ M S	New Haven Conn.	Dec 4th 1894	Charlemagne Apartments Ontario, Cal.
25	Schniewind	Henry	60	✓ M M		Oct 22nd 1898 Supr Ct. New York.	8 East 89th St New York.
26	Schwiewind	Helen	50	✓ F M	College Point, N.Y.	Sept 15th 1880	-do-
27	Donnelly	Margaret	63	✓ F S			
28	Couloufagos	Gus	34	✓ M S		Dis. Ct. New York City April 1928	288 Madison Ave New York C.
29	Gleaton	Marguerite	37	✓ F S	Salt Lake City Utah	April 12th 1892	201 E. 40 St. New York City
30	Craws	Ralph	20	✓ M S	Riverside Ill.	May 26th. 1909	Park Central Hotel New York 1088 Park Avenue New York City

Line 9. is Blank.

Line 19. Stephanie Kandziara, transferred to sheet 3 line 10.

W. H. Laywood, Dist. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at arrival.

4. List on this form only United States *citizens* and *aliens* in regular possession of United States *citizenship*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
35 years' experience as a Physician

36

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of **10 SEP. 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1920

PASSENGERS sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town			
1	TRANSIT	KOPILOV	Elia	38	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Lettonian	Lettonian	02-22		
2	U. S. CIT.	SCHNEIDER	Albert	41	✓	M	Cheese-maker	Yes	U.S.C. naturalized at Green Lake County (Wisc.) Sept. 1925		Lettonian	Kreischung N.I.	6	Riga 3-11	22/1 Lettonia Riga
3	U. S. CIT.	SCHNEIDER	Alvin	17	✓	M	Cheese-maker	Yes	U.S.C. born on Nov. 6th 1911 at Gout Rubicon Dore County Wisconsin		Lettonian	Kreischung N.I.	6	Riga 3-11	22/1 Lettonia Riga
4		SCHNEIDER	Marie	39	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
5		WENGER	Ernst	22	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
6		WENGER	Fritz	25	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
7	Req. 18739	TSCHUDIN	Bertie	56	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
8	TRANSIT	GELIKOVICH	Nicholas	32	✓	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	Russian	Russian	03-37		
9		LEBRUN	Marie	63	✓	F	Widow	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	02-11		
10		ALBRECHT	Armand	22	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
11		ALBRECHT	George	23	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
12		WENGER	Paul	31	✓	M	Decorator	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	03-19		
13		WENGER	Hélène	27	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	03-19		
14		WOLFGANG	Edith	25	✓	F	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
15		THURLEMAN	Ida	20	✓	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
16		GAMILLER	Ida	20	✓	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
17		MUELLER	Ida	21	✓	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
18		IMMER	Joseph	25	✓	M	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	02-36		
19		BLANK	Rosina	25	✓	F	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	02-36		
20		MUELLER	Anna	26	✓	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
21		PASSLER	Fritz	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
22		PASSLER	Anna	29	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
23		STALDER	Ernest	30	✓	M	Preacher	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
24		STALDER	Anna	54	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	02-36		
25		FRANCOIS	Ida	46	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	06-31		
26		FRANCOIS	Isabella	6	✓	F	Child	No	Child	No	Romanian	Romanian	06-31		
27		SEGEDY	Rani	41	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	06-31		
28		SEGEDY	Leovic	18	✓	M	Student	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	06-31		
29		SEGEDY	Anna	17	✓	F	Student	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	06-31		
30		HAMVAS	Laslo	42	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	06-31		

Sheet 21-14m14 Vollerwider L. Not on Board.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mara Korilova Wife 22 Karolinenstr Riga Lettonia	Riga Latvia	Self	Yes	250	No	o/o Switz, Arnstein & Co Inc New York 39 E. 125th	Yes	4 weeks	No	5 6	Fair Blue	N11
2							Cambree Wisconsin						
3							Cambree Wisconsin						
4	Father: J. Balsiger Hofen Then Switzerland	Wisc. Cambree	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1911 1912	Yes	Cambree Wisconsin	No	For good	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown	N11
5	Mr. Wenger - Switzerland Rutschwil Dagerlen Winterthur	Cal. San Francisco	Aunt	Yes	100	Yes	Aunt: Marie Kober Ave 205 - 21 San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	1m30	Brown Black	N11
6	Mr. Wenger - Switzerland Rutschwil Dagerlen Winterthur	Cal. San Francisco	Aunt	Yes	100	Yes	Aunt: Marie Kober Ave 205 - 21 San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	1m30	Brown Black	N11
7	Mrs. Rentsch Daughter 78 Griessteinerstr. Basle Switz.	Switz. Basle	Self	Yes	100	No	Son: Julius Griessteiner o/o Julius Hillerstr. Terrage 411 5th Ave New York	Yes	6 mths	No	1m30	Fair Gray	N11
8	Friend: Mr. Krinoms 22 rue Eugene Manule Paris 16	France Paris	Self	Yes	100	Yes	Friend: Mr. Krinoms 22 rue Eugene Manule Paris 16	Yes	4 months	No	5 4	Dark Dark	N11
9	Madame: Sister Sup. 81, Rue d'Angoulême Paris	France Paris	Self	Yes	100	No	St Joseph's College Emmitsburg Md.	Yes	1 month	No	5 5	Fair Gray	N11
10	Albrecht Joseph Lax No. Vallis Switzerland	N.Y. Stella Niagara	Self	Yes	100	No	Camil Guntern Friend Stella Niagara N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Fair Black	N11
11	Albrecht Joseph Lax No. Vallis Switzerland	N.Y. Stella Niagara	Self	Yes	100	No	Camil Guntern Friend Stella Niagara N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Fair Black	N11
12	Brother: Jules Feher 18 Cité Jolie Paris 11	France Paris	Self	Yes	300	No	1536 E. 43rd. Street Mr. Rose Cleveland Ohio	Yes	6 mths	No	1m40	Dark Dark	N11
13	Brother in law: Jules Feher 18 Cité Jolie Paris 11	France Paris	Self	Yes	300	No	1536 E. 43rd. Street Mr. Rose Cleveland Ohio	Yes	6 mths	No	1m40	Dark Dark	N11
14	Mother: Lina Vollenweider Festenbergstr. 110 St Gall gate	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	100	No	Brother: Frank Vollenweider Rockaway Beach New York City	Yes	Visitor	No	1m40	Fair Brown	N11
15	Mother: Mrs. Gschwan Gschwanstr. Gossau Switzerland	Wash. Seattle	Self	Yes	100	No	Sister: Mrs. Gschwan Base 457 Route 5 Seattle Wash.	No	For ever	Yes	5 1	Fair Brown	N11
16	Parents: Gossau St. Gallenstr. Gossau Switzerl.	Wisc. Darlington	Self	Yes	100	No	Cheese Factory Darlington Wisc.	No	For ever	Yes	5 3	Fair Brown	N11
17	Mother: Marline Mueller Gutsch Gossau Switzerland	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	100	No	Sister: Anna Discovering-Mueller 2250 Gishstr. Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Fair Brown	N11
18	Family Import Urnshaus Germany	Mic. Detroit	Self	Yes	100	No	Friend: Fanny Kintzel Mildred Ave 5777 Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	5 4	Fair Brown	N11
19	Family Blank Unterthalben Germany	Mic. Detroit	Self	Yes	100	No	Friend: Fanny Kintzel Mildred Ave 5777 Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	5 4	Fair Brown	N11
20	Family Mettler Gochenswil b/Plavil Switzerl.	N.Y. Rochester	Self	Yes	100	No	Friend: Martha Gehless 65 Barigon St. Rochester N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	1m45	Fair Fair	N11
21	Parents: Alex Fessler Fessler. 127 St Gall Switzerl.	Ky Jeffersontown	Self	Yes	100	No	Sister in law: Mrs. Gable B.R.15 Jeffersontown Ky	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Fair Brown	N11
22	Alex Fessler Fessler. 127 St Gall Switzerl.	Ky Jeffersontown	Self	Yes	100	No	Sister in law: Mrs. Gable B.R.15 Jeffersontown Ky	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Fair Brown	N11
23	Brother: Mr. Stalder Pietarlen Berna Switzerland	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	100	No	Christ's Home for Children Washington Philadelphia	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Dark Brown	N11
24	Brother in law: Mr. Stalder Pietarlen Berna Switzerland	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	100	No	Christ's Home for Children Washington Philadelphia	No	For ever	Yes	1m40	Dark Brown	N11
25	Father: Rosenbaum And Romania	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	100	No	Husband: Perence Prainovits 425 E. Houston St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown	N11
26	Father: Rosenbaum And Romania	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	100	No	Husband: Perence Prainovits 425 E. Houston St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown	N11
27	Father: Mauritin Wedler Gatu Mare Romania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	100	No	Husband: Morris Sager 1905 Crystal St. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	5 3	Fair Brown	N11
28	Grand Father: Mauritin Wedler Gatu Mare Romania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	100	No	Husband: Morris Sager 1905 Crystal St. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	5 3	Fair Brown	N11
29	Grand Father: Mauritin Wedler Gatu Mare Romania	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	100	No	Husband: Morris Sager 1905 Crystal St. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	5 3	Fair Brown	N11
30	Wife: Mrs. Haves VII Havesy ut.20 Budapest Hung.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	100	No	Mrs. P. Ungar Aunt. 3205 Andrews Ave New York	No	For ever	Yes	5 8	Fair Fair	N11

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. Marshall Mascher, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Marshall Mascher

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.

38

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG September 4th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	TANNER Rosa	31	✓	F	House-worker	Yes German, Engl. Yes Swiss	German	German	Waldstatt Spiez	459935	Washington	March 13/1929	U.S.A. New-York
2	✓	CORDOVA Amando	49	✓	M	Doctor	Yes English Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	459935	Washington	March 13/1929	U.S.A. New-York
3	✓	DE CORDOVA Cecilia	44	✓	F	Housewife	Yes English Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	459935	Washington	March 13/1929	U.S.A. New-York
4	✓	DE CORDOVA Graziella	20	✓	F	None	Yes English Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	459935	Washington	March 13/1929	U.S.A. New-York
5	✓	DYMSKI Julian	37	✓	M	Real-estate	Yes Polish Yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Sosna	463228	Washington	March 25/1929	U.S.A. Flint
6	✓	SCHAD Juliette	27	✓	F	Housewife	Yes French, Engl. Yes Swiss	French	French	Finistere	491295	Washington	May 24/1929	U.S.A. New-York
7	✓	PERFERBERG Fannie	40	✓	F	None	Yes Pol., Engl. Yes Polish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lublin	462042	Washington	March 23/1929	U.S.A. New-York
8	U.S. CIT.	PERFERBERG Jacob	8	✓	M	Child	None Child No	U.S.B.	U.S.B.	Born New-York	March 7/1921	Accompanying Mother	16377	U.S.A. New-York
9	✓	STOKFISZ Teodora	60	✓	F	Housework	Yes Polish Yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Wloclawra	503087	Washington	June 14/1929	U.S.A. Detroit
10	✓	STOKFISZ Cecilia	29	✓	F	None	U.S.C. Naturalized	U.S.C. Naturalized	U.S.C. Naturalized	Detroit Mich., District Ct., 1926	Accompanying Mother	494679	July 15/1929	U.S.A. N.Y.
11	✓	BERZINSKIENE Petronale	37	✓	F	Housewife	Yes Lithuanian Yes Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Telotai	511118	Washington	July 15/1929	U.S.A. N.Y.
12	✓	VILLANOVA Veneranda	33	✓	F	Housewife	Yes Engl., Italian Yes Italian	Italian	Italian	Firenze	496802	Washington	3rd. Jun. 29	U.S.A. Cicero Ill.
13	✓	FAHRNI Emma	25	✓	F	Cook	Yes German, Engl. Yes Swiss	German	German	Almen-lingen	478143	Washington	April 29/1929	U.S.A. Milwaukee
14	✓	LEONE Luissa	56	✓	F	None	Yes Italian Yes Italian	Italian	Italian	Mispa Monfer	502663	Washington	June 14/1929	U.S.A. Danino
15	✓	MIERZYCKE Stanislaw	32	✓	M	Housewife	Yes Polish Yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Rumin	480912	Washington	May 3/1929	U.S.A. Evanston Ill.
16	✓	PYZIKIEWICZ Joseph	34	✓	M	Clergyman	Yes English Yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Rzochow	507432	Washington	June 21/1929	U.S.A. New Orleans
17	✓	HITAU VITE Germaine	36	✓	F	Buyer	Yes Engl., French Yes French	French	French	Paris	501977	Washington	June 12/1929	U.S.A. New York
18	✓	MOLINA Pietr	55	✓	M	Cook	Yes Italian, Engl. Yes Italian	Italian	Italian	Castello Annone	477753	Washington	April 27/1929	Italy Castello Annone
19	✓	MOLINO Carmelina	25	✓	F	Housewife	Yes Ital., Engl. Yes Italian	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Torber Tex.	435235	Washington	May 6/1929	Italy Castello Annone
20	✓	MOLINO Joseph	9	✓	M	Child	U.S.C. Born Saint Louis Mo., December 26/1916	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Born Saint Louis Mo., December 26/1916	Accompanying Parents			
21	✓	MOLINO John	2	✓	M	Child	U.S.C. Born Saint Louis Mo., July 20/1927	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Born Saint Louis Mo., July 20/1927	Accompanying Parents			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet 30 Line Stokfiss C. See Sheet Line Sheet 30 Line 18 Molina P. Not on Board. Sheet 30 Line 19 Molino C. Not on Board.
Sheet 30 Line 20 Molino J. Not on Board. Sheet 30 Line 21 Molino J. Not on Board.Total Passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ... 15
Aliens ... 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th. September 1929

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization
State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State
1	Mr. J. Tanner, Kuellwolf, Heiligkrenz 125, St-Gall, Switzerland.	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1922/ March Home.	Yes Yes 29 N-York 35 W. 67th St., New-York City	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Home: Belacoin 95, Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana	N.Y. Self	Yes	2 days 1923 N-York	Home: Balacoin 95, Havana Cuba	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	None Touring Europe	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1924/ 29 N-York	229 W. 109 St., New-York NY	No For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	None Touring Europe	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1924/ 29 N-York	229 W. 109 St., New-York NY	No For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Father: Wladyslaw Dymowski, wies. Sosna, pocz Sielce, Pol. Mach. Flint	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1924/ 18 N-York	822 Moore St., Flint Mich.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mr. Joseph Schaad, 55 Boulevard de Grancy, Lausanne, Switzerl.	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1924/ 29 N-York	35 W. 67 St., New-York NY	Yes For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Mother: Basatella 10. Fajerman, Warsaw Poland	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1909/ May 29 N-York	Home: 653 E. 183 St., New-York NY	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	QdMother: Fajerman, Warsaw Poland	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1909/ May 29 N-York	Home: 653 E. 183 St., New-York NY	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	W. Harolewski, Brother 47 Osnodowa, Warsaw Poland Mich.	Detroit	Yes Self	Yes	1910/ July 29 Detroit	Home: 4415 Narkins Ave., Detroit Mich.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	W. Harolewski, 47 Osnodowa, Warsaw Poland Mich.	Detroit	Yes Self	Yes	1910/ July 29 Detroit	Home: 4415 Narkins Ave., Detroit Mich.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Father-in-law: Franciszkus Berzinski, Rakleiz k. Vickimir v. Karac-N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 Elizabeth	Home: 1041 E. Grand St., Elizabeth N.Y.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Kiv. Apekr. Lithuania	Ill. Cicero	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 Cicero	Home: 1447 S. 51st Ave, Cicero Ill.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Parents: Friedrich Fahrni, Allmendingen b/Thun Switz.	Wisc. Milwaukee	No Self	Yes	1914/ July 29 Milwaukee	Home: 10th St. 1025, Milwaukee	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Son: Mr. Francesco Leone, Rue des Ambroches 2, Dohing	N.Y. New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1914/ July 29 New-York	Home: 339 W. 48th St., New-York NY	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Brother: Franciszek Fabisiak, Konin ul. Utreta 19, Poland	Ill. Evanston	Yes Self	Yes	1914/ July 29 Evanston	Home: 1503 Dempster St. Evanston, Ill.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	FATHER: MR. A. PYZIKIEWICZ, 2000	La. New Orleans	Yes Self	Yes	1914/ July 29 New Orleans	Home: 507 Short Louisiana Street, New Orleans La.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Mother: WITOU Mrs., 10 Rue de Berne Paris, France	N.Y. New-York	Yes New-York	Yes	1914/ July 29 New-York	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Self	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Giuseppe Molina, Castello Annone Borgata Crocetta, Italy	Mo. St-Louis	No Husband	Yes	1914/ July 29 St-Louis	Home: 177 Edward St., Saint-Louis Mo.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montague
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *SEP.* 19*29*,
at **NEW YORK**

JCH Beaumont
Surgeon

JCH Beaumont
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 4th, 1939

[illegible]

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.4. Results

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th, September 1929, 19

41

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	Parents : 20 Rue de la Gare, Bienne, Switzerland	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	In Trans-	In Transit to Mexico.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Amie Tournelin, 75 Rue de la Glacière, Paris France	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	N-York	1607 Bernard Avenue Montreal Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	MT. St. Roy, 1 Rue François Ier, Paris France	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	N-York	2636 Ontario East. Montreal Canada	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall Masler
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

of the **MAJESTIC.**

from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Masler

Sworn to before me this

day of

10 SEP. 1929

, 19

at

NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		KELLER	Frieda	55	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl. Gessen	687	Gurich	Aug. 14/29	Switzerl.	Gessen
2		KELLER	Konrad	14	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl. Gessen	688	Gurich	Aug. 14/29	Switzerl.	Gessen
3		KELLER	Ferdinand	51	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl. Gessen	685	Gurich	Aug. 14/29	Switzerl.	Gessen
4		KELLER	Anna	24	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl. Gessen	686	Gurich	Aug. 14/29	Switzerl.	Gessen
5	U.S. CIT.	HAROOTYAN	Harop	38	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at the District Court Providence R.I. 15th September 1927.						
6		HAROOTYAN	Sirun	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Turkey	70	Marsailles	Aug. 26/29	France	Marsailles
7		KASHCHENKO	Barbara	10	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	1833	Sereb	May 13/29	Slovenia	Lemart
8		KOHN	Irina	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hungary	40144	Bucharest	Aug. 12/29	Romania	Satu Mare
9		KOHN	Nicola	8	M	Child	No	Rumanian	No	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hungary	40145	Bucharest	Aug. 12/29	Romania	Satu Mare
10		SIMONOVICI	Anna	51	F	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hungary	400107	Bucharest	Aug. 12/29	Romania	Virismort
11		BENISON	Henry	43	M	Bookbinder	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl. Basle	N.I. 0	Basle		Switzerl.	Basle
12		BARUCH	CORNELIA	67	F	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Romania	487860	Wash ington	17th. May. 29	U.S.A.	New York
13		BIRSE	GEORGE	43	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	Russia	479	Paris	12th. Aug. 29	France	Paris
14	U.S. CIT.	BIRNBAUM	HARRY	31	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. 27rd. February 1927						
15		BIRNBAUM	DWORA	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	471758	Washington	7th. Apr. 29	U.S.A.	New York
16		BIRNBAUM	NORMAN	9	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	29th. March 1920				
17		BIRNBAUM	WALLACE	5	M					do		do	10th. March 1924.				
18		GOVENIUS	OSUDROM	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	364601	Washington	24th. Apr. 28	Norway	Oslo
19		KRZEMINSKA	ANNA	33	F	Modiste	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	504579	do	14th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20		BETHHEIDE	ANNA	48	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at the Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1893						
21		BETHHEIDE	ANNA	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	505253	Washington	17th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	Chicago
22		BETHHEIDE	ARTHUR	20	M					U.S.A.		Chicago Ill. 19th. March 1909.					
23		LANCOVA	ANNA	54	F	W. Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	491261	Washington	24th. May 29	U.S.A.	New York
24		DIAZ	RICARDO	27	M	Telegraphist	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	510058	Mexico City	12th. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	do
25	U.S. CIT.	DIAZ	ELSI	26	F	Teacher	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	3rd. June 1903.				
26		KALINA	ANALIA	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	498020	Washington	5th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	Chicago
27		KALINA	BRONISLAWA	34	F	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	469810	do	13th. Apr. 29	do	Toledo
28		LOWY	SALAMON	40	M	Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	44	Praque	End. Aug. 29	Czechoslovak	Chust
29		BETHHEIDE	ANNA	48	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at the Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1893						
30		BETHHEIDE	ARTHUR	20	M					U.S.A.		Chicago Ill. 19th. March 1909.					

SHEET 25 LINE 20 BETHHEIDE, R. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 28 Line 11 Benison Henry. Not on Board.Total Passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall Mashev, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Mashev

Sworn to before me this *10* day of **SEP. 1929**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. St. George
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH. do
years' experience as a Physician

44

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 4th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ac Warsaw	HUBERMAN	Abram	68	M	W	Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Tosada	Q. 1493	Warsaw	August 5/1928	Poland	Nowa-Tosada
2	1-24-30	NORTMAN	Jankol	48	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarny	Q. 1161	Warsaw	Aug. 1/1928	Poland	Sarny
3		SMANYI	Jankol	73	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Reumyan				Czechoslovak	Pallu
4		SHOCKA	Antoni	39	M	S	Reverend	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Odolanow	N.Q. 497	Warsaw	Aug. 3/1928	Poland	Odolanow
5		LANGTIN	PAUL	40	M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	La Chapelle	481624	Washington	4th. May. 29	U.S.A.	New York
6		LANGTIN	MARTHE	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vatau	482404	Washington	4th. May. 29	do	do
7	U.S. CIT.	LANGTIN	PAUL Jnr.	6	M	S				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	28th. January 1923					
8	U.S. CIT.	LANGTIN	ANDRE	5	M	S				do		do	do	28th. December 1923					
9		MACZALA	ANISZA	37	F	S	Housework	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Broza	492124	Washington	23rd. May. 29	U.S.A.	Forchester
10		NIEZMANSKI	JOHN	39	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Didnia	489005	do	20th. May. 29	do	Syracuse
11	TRANSIT	ROTHENDREICH	HERMANN W.	33	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Gzoukon	113	Vienna	12th. Aug. 29	Mexico	Mexico City
12	TRANSIT	STURZENEGGER	ROBERT	46	M	M	Met. Home	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	47	St. Gall	13th. 1929	Switzerland	St. Gall
13		SCHMITZ	CORNELIA	62	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wegberg	467	Cologne	6th. Apr. 29	Germany	Godesberg
14	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	EMIL	45	M	M				U.S.S.		Naturalised	at Kingston Pa.	18th. Jun. 1929.					
15		SEMETKOVSKY	MARIA	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho.	Slovak	Czecho.	Kobulin	507479	Washington	24th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	Kingston
16	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	MARY	20	F	S				U.S.A.		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship							
17	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	ELITH	17	F	S				do		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship							
18		WILSSMAN	LILLIAN	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishnow	494450	Washington	27th. May. 29	U.S.A.	Astoria
19		URBAN	SALOMON	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polynia	472883	do	18th. Apr. 29	do	Forchester
20		VYZIENE	LONIKA	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vystyciom	21	do	7th. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
21		LIBMAN	ROSE	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zloezow	591691	Washington	6th. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	Hatford
22		GINSBURG	JEKUTHIEL	39	M	S	Professor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Lugini	495782	do	31st. May. 29	do	New York
23	U.S. CIT.	BADIN	MAX	41	M	M				U.S.A.		Naturalised	at the P.O. Court New York City	1926					
24		BADIN (Lubin)	ANNIE	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	504154	Washington	14th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	New York
25	U.S. CIT.	ROMPAPAS	EMANUEL	45	M	M				U.S.A.		Naturalised	at the Supreme Court New York City	1924.					
26		ROMPAPAS	HELENE	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutrakian	214	Paris	29th. Sep. 29	U.S.A.	New York
27		RETEEL	HAN AN P.	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	498315	Washington	5th. Jun. 29	do	Atlantic Cy.

Sheet 27 Line 3. Smayl J. Not on Board.

35

110

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Sheet 27 Line 2. Smanyi J. Not on Board.

Total Passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ... 11
Aliens ... 15*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 4th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	ac Warsaw	HUBERMAN	Abram	68	M	W	Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Tosada	Q. 1493	Warsaw	August 5/1929	Poland	Nowa-Posada
2	1-24-30	NORTMAN	Jankol	48	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarny	Q. 1161	Warsaw	Aug. 1/1929	Poland	Sarny
3		GRANYI	Jancsi	73	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Czechoslovak	Remnyian				Czechoslovak	Pallo
4		SRCEKA	Antoni	39	M	S	Reverend	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Odolanow	N.Q. 497	Warsaw	Aug. 2/1929	Poland	Odolanow
5		LANGTIN	PAUL	40	M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Le Chapelle	481624	Washington	4th. May. 29	U.S.A.	New York
6		LANGTIN	MARTHE	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vatau	482404	do	4th. May. 29	do	do
7	U.S. CIT.	LANGTIN	PAUL Jnr.	6	M	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	28th. January 1923					
8	U.S. CIT.	LANGTIN	ANDRE	5	M	S			do		do	do	do	28th. December 1923					
9		MACZALA	ANIELA	37	F	S	Housework	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Broza Grulenska	492124	Washington	23rd. May. 29	U.S.A.	Porchester
10		NIEZNAWSKI	JOHN	39	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Didnie	489005	do	20th. May. 29	do	Syracuse
11	TRANSIT	ROTHENDREICH	HERMANN W.	33	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Osoukou	113	Vienna	12th. Aug. 29	Mexico	Mexico City
12	TRANSIT	STURZENEGGER	ROBERT	46	M	M	Master	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	97	Switzerland	13th. 1929	Switzerland	St. Gall
13		SCHMITZ	CORNELIA	62	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wegberg	467	Cologne	6th. Apr. 29	Germany	Godesberg
14	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	EMIL	45	M	M			U.S.S.		Naturalised at Kingston Pa.	18th. Jun. 1929.							
15		SEMETKOVSKY	MARIA	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho.	Slovak	Czecho-s.	Kobulince	507479	Washington	24th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	Kingston
16	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	MARY	20	F	S			U.S.A.		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship								
17	U.S. CIT.	SEMETKOVSKY	ELITH	17	F	S			do		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship								
18		WISSMAN	LILLIAN	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russ	Kishnow	494450	Washington	27th. May. 29	U.S.A.	Astoria
19		URBAN	SALOMON	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polynia	472883	do	18th. Apr. 29	do	Porchester
20		VIZIUTE	MONIKA	36	F	S	Medic	Yes	do	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vystyciom	21	Novmo	7th. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	Elisabeth
21		LIBMAN	ROSE	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zloesow	591691	Washington	6th. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	Hatford
22		GINSBURG	JERUTHIEL	39	M	S	Professor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Lugini	495782	do	31st. May. 29	do	New York
23	U.S. CIT.	BADIN	MAX	41	M	M			U.S.A.		Naturalised at the P.O. Court New York City	1926							
24		BADIN (Lubin)	ANNIE	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lods	504154	Washington	14th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	New York
25	U.S. CIT.	ROMPAPAS	EMANUEL	45	M	M			U.S.A.		Naturalised at the Supreme Court New York City	1924.							
26		ROMPAPAS	HELENE	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ledrakian	214	Paris	29th. Sep. 29	U.S.A.	New York
27		REIZEL	HANAH E.	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	498315	Washington	5th. Jun. 29	do	Atlantic Cy.
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 27 Line 3. Szanyi J. Not on Board.

35

110-98

Sheet 27 Line 3. Szanyi J. Not on Board.

Total Passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 11
Aliens ... 16* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th. September 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No														
1	Son : Jakob Hubermann, Bronifraterske 31 Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. Bronx	See Col. 23	Yes	No	No	Son: Joe Huberman 860 Bryant Ave, Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Bald Grey None
2	Pessa Nortman, Warsaw, Poland Mic. Detroit	Mich. Detroit	See Col. 23	Yes	No	No	Daughter : Helen Goren, 3312 Hurderant Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brown Grey None
3	Mrs. Felsa Jaroni Home, Wronicka 9, Pozen Poland	Conn. Bridgeport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son-in-law: Nestor Alex, 401 Glenora St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Grey Blue None
4	Father, Louis Lanotin. Vatau, France	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Don Bosko Institute Employer, Miss Robinson 129 E. 35th. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
5	Father in law. -do-	N.Y. do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1919	Employer -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
6							Home. -do-													
7							Home. -do-													
8							Home. -do-													
9	Brother, F. Maczala. Broza Grulenska Poland	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Home. 26 Madroe Place Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
10	Father, Chas. Niesnenski Didnia, Poland	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Home. 1114 Wolf Street Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
11	Home, Elisabeth Strasse 38 Baden Vienna, Austria	Mexico Mexico Cy.	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Mexico	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Bld. Blue Nil
12	Wife, Mrs. R. Stursenegger 11 Lerringstr. St. Gall	Switz. St. Gall	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	Friend, Ed. Morse. 330 5th. Ave. New York City	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Grey Brn. Nil
13	Friend, Mrs. Kolfhaus. Bad Godesberg, Germany	Germany Godesberg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Dr. W. Beckos 1067 5th. Ave. New York City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
14							Home. 321 Chestnut Street Kingston Pa.													
15	Father in law. Rev. M. Semetkovsky, Stelbach, Cs.	Pa. Kingston	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1920	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
16							Home -do-													
17							Home -do-													
18	Father, Mr. Fistraber. Harlme 116, Kishnow	N.Y. Astoria	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	1920	Husband, D. Weisman. 3092 7th. Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue Nil
19	Mother, Mrs. R. Urban. P.O. 704 Jolynia, Poland	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	Home. 14. 4th. Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
20	Father, Mr. J. Vyzus. Vystyciom, Lithuania	N.J. Elizabeth	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	Home. 1059 Fanny Street, Elizabeth.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Bld. Blue Nil
21	None, Touring Europe.	Conn. Hartford	Yes	See 21/25 Husband	Yes	1893	Home. Westbourne Parkway Hartford Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
22	None, Touring Europe	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	Home. 2135. 65th. Street Brooklyn New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
23							Home. 673 Broadway New York.													
24	Uncle, Mr. J. Lubnio Lodz, Poland	N.Y. New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1913	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
25							Home. 25 Madison Ave. New York													
26	Sister, Mrs. C. Dorros. 114 Ave. de Versailles, Paris	N.Y. New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1929	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
27	Berners Htl York St. London	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Home. 12 East Clarkes Place New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Grey Nil
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. W. Marshall Master of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this **10 SEP. 1929** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & B. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1928 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

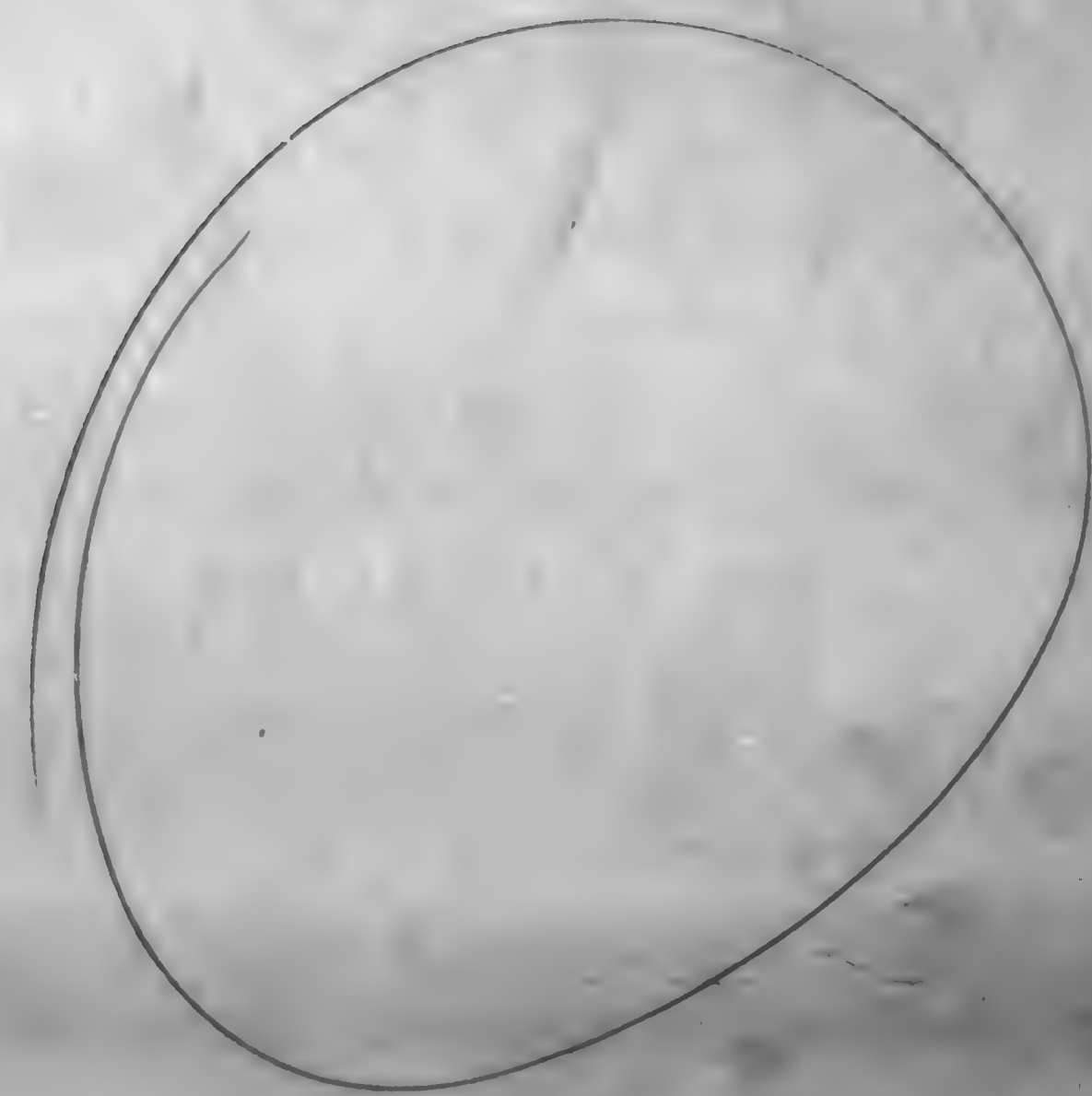
J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929

1	2	3		4		6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	SPENCER	LYNN B.	45		M	barrier	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Collingwood	Holder of Canadian	Passport.		Canada	Collingwood
2	TRANSIT	COULTON	Mary Rose	25		F	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Eastbourne	17922/138	London	July 20th, 1929	England	Cambridge
3	TRANSIT	ABRAHAM	ALFRED	36		M	Manfr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Birmingham	1238	Birmingham	3rd. Sept 29	do	Birmingham
4		BUTCHER	HAROLD	36		M	Journalist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Colchester	497921	Washington	5th. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	New York
5		COPESTAKE	ADA MAY	48		F	Beauty Parlour	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Stratford	462807	do	25th/Mar. 29	do	Montclair
6		GRASCADDEN	KATHLEEN E.E.	33		F	Writer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Galt	512823	do	13th. Jul. 29	do	New York
7	DIPLOMAT	IMORI	KENZO	50		M	Govt. Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Fukuoka	11	Seone	20th. Feb. 29	Japan	Korea
8	TRANSIT	JONISZ	NAFTAL	45		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Poland	Radzymin	17609	London	14th. Aug. 29	England	London
9		MURRELL	ETHEL MAY	28		F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Harwich	3893	do	3rd. Sep. 29	do	do
10	TRANSIT	ROSE	CHARLES	60		M	Journalist	do	do	Yes	do	do	London	19440	do	do	do	do
11	USE	VLAMYCK	OCTAVE	45		M				U.S.A.		Naturalized at District Court Hackensack N.J. 1926.						
12		VLAMYCK	AMROISINE H.	36		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	France	Jersey	497245	Washington	1st. Jun. 29	U.S.A.	E. Paris reon
13	USE	VLAMYCK	MARGUERITE	12		S				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Syracuse					
14	USE	VLAMYCK	FREDERICK	8		M				do		do	do			30th. October 1921.		
15		WILLIAMS	ELLEN	55		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Norfolk	15435	London	25th. Jul. 29	England	Buxton
16		BOCK	KARL	31		M	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	Germany	Lautenthal	59	Bremen	21st. Aug. 29	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
17	USE	BOCK	BESSIE	26		F				U.S.A.		Naturalized at Supreme Court New York 20th. May 1929.						
18		SCHILDERS	ANGELA	18		F	At Home	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Duffel	35	Antwerp	22nd. Aug. 29	Belgium	Duffel
19	TRANSIT	GARDENAS	IGNACIO O.	29		M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Medellin	497	Paris	23rd. Aug. 29	Colombia	Medellin
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Maeker, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Slubbe 1st Officer

10 SEP. 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of SEP, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1911.

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

10th. SEPTEMBER

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 SEP. 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Masler, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Masler
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of SEP, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. R. Monte
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN- L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th. SEPTEMBER, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Mader, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

54

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUE HAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1920.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1		GREEN	Jane	55		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bushy	3490	London	16th July, 1929	England	London.									
2		ELSTON	John Albert	42		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sandiacre	47092	Liverpool	19th Aug. 1929	England	Draycott.									
3		ELSTON	Mary Elisabeth	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Preston	47093	Liverpool	10th Aug. 1929	England	Draycott.									
4		DAWSON	Reginald Cecil	26		m	wd	Shipwright	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	46362	Southampton	3rd Sept 1929	England	Plymouth.									
5		DAWSON	Ethel May Mary	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	46363	Southampton	3rd Sept 1929	England	Plymouth.									
6		DALY	Valentia	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carriemacross	27554	Dublin	3rd June, 1929	I.F.S.	Carriemacross.									
7		BLOYS	Edward Samuel	45		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	3531	London	29th July, 1929	England	London.									
8		LEHMANN	Otto	30		m	m	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	368058	Extended to Washington	15th March 1929	U.S.A.	New York.									
9		LEHMANN	Gertrud W	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	368059	Extended to Washington	30th April 1929	U.S.A.	New York.									
10		LEHMANN	Lorraine	4		f	s	Child	no		no	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	15th March 1925		U.S.A.	New York.										
11		WRIGHT	Harold J	30		m	s	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea				Wales	Swansea									
12		WRIGHT	Alice Keaton	61		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Warrington				England	Denwith									
13		WERNER	Anise	48		f	m	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weigelsdorf	2981	London	4th June, 1929	England	London.									
14		SMITH	Eva	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	47574	Southampton	1st July, 1929	England	Southampton.									
15		POGOROLOV	Serita	30		f	s	Saleswoman	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	930	London	10th Aug. 1929	England	Manchester.									
16		ROGERS	Edna Rebecca	65		f	wd	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Coventry	31442	London	19th July, 1929	England	Westbury									
17		PARAPLOTSKY	Kate	29		f	wd	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Vilna	55	London	12th July, 1929	England	London.									
18		PARAPLOTSKY	Rachael	23		f	s	Drummer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	3304	London	12th July, 1929	England	London.									
19		JONES	Winifred	23		f	s	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	20150	Southampton	17th Aug. 1929	Wales	Cardiff.									
20		HOWITZ	Abel	23		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	92	Copenhagen	30th July, 1929	England	London.									
21		HOWITZ	Max	25		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	91	Copenhagen	30th July, 1929	England	London.									
22		FREIDMAN	Bernard	26		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	16999	London	21st July, 1929	England	London.									
23		KALITA	Marja	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tresya	581	Warsaw	13th Aug. 1929	Poland	Tresya.									
24		LEHNER	Chana	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Luck	165	Warsaw	22nd July, 1929	Poland	Luck.									
25		KARPEL	Abram	54		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budno	1561	Warsaw	8th July, 1929	Poland	Budno.									
26		WASERCUK	Moehim Isaacson	59		m	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ryswed	1407	Warsaw	9th July, 1929	Poland	Ryswed.									
27		WASERCUK	Dwejra Estera	64		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Howista	1408	Warsaw	8th July, 1929	Poland	Ryswed.									
28		TATARSKA	Chaja Ita	62		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wotowarsa	1217	Warsaw	1st July, 1929	Poland	Wotowarsa.									
29		MOODY	Augusta Vilhelmsen	61		f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Row	44	Stockholm	31st Aug. 1929	Sweden	Minn.									
30																													

Sheet 9 Line 11 Williams H.J.V. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 15 Wright A. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 15 Sokolov L. Not on Board.

9/10/1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

† List of Addresses will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOFT HAMPTON, SEPT EMBER 4th, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		GREEN	Jane	56		f	e	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bushy	3480	London	16th July, 1929	England	London.									
2		ELSTON	John Albert	42		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sandiacre	47092	Liverpool	19th Aug. 1929	England	Draycott.									
3		ELSTON	Mary Elizabeth	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Preston	47093	Liverpool	19th Aug. 1929	England	Draycott.									
4		DAWSON	Reginald Cecil	26		m	wa	Shipwright	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	46362	Southampton	3rd Sept 1929	England	Plymouth.									
5		DAWSON	Ethel May Mary	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	46363	Southampton	3rd Sept 1929	England	Plymouth.									
6		DALY	Valentine	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrickmacross	2755	Dublin	3rd June, 1929	I.F.S.	Carrickmacross.									
7		BLOYS	Edward Samuel	45		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	3531	London	29th July, 1929	England	London.									
8		LEHMANN	Otto	50		m	m	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	368058	Washington	15th March 1929	U.S.A.	New York.									
9		LEHMANN	Gertrud W	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	368059	Washington	30th April 1929	U.S.A.	New York.									
10		LEHMANN	Lorraine	4		f	s	Child	no		no	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	15th March 1925		U.S.A.	New York.										
11		WRIGHT	Alice Keaton	52		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Whitchurch				England	Donisthorpe.									
12		WERNER	Luise	48		f	m	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weigelsdorf	2981	London	4th June, 1929	England	London.									
13		SMITH	Ena	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	47574	Southampton	1st July, 1929	England	Southampton.									
14		ROGOLOV	Sofia	50		f	s	Saleswoman	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	888	London	19th Aug. 1929	England	Manchester.									
15		ROGERS	Edgar Rebecca	65		f	wd	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Covebury	3144	London	19th July, 1929	England	Westbury.									
16		PARAPLOTSKY	Kate	59		f	wd	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Vilna	55	London	12th July, 1929	England	London.									
17		PARAPLOTSKY	Rachael	23		f	s	Drummer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	3394	London	12th July, 1929	England	London.									
18		JONES	Winifred	23		f	s	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	20158	Southampton	17th Aug. 1929	Wales	Cardiff.									
19		HOWITZ	Abu	23		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	92	Copenhagen	30th July, 1929	England	London.									
20		HOWITZ	Max	25		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	91	Copenhagen	30th July, 1929	England	London.									
21		PREIDMAN	Bernard	26		m	m	Actor	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	Russian	S. Africa	Chambersburg	16079	London	21st July, 1929	England	London.									
22		KALITA	Marja	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tresya	581	Warsaw	15th Aug. 1929	Poland	Tresya.									
23		LEHNER	Cham	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Luck	165	Warsaw	22nd July, 1929	Poland	Luck.									
24		KARPEL	Abram	54		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budno	1361	Warsaw	8th July, 1929	Poland	Budno.									
25		WASERCUK	Bochim Isaacson	59		m	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Byswed	1407	Warsaw	9th July, 1929	Poland	Byswed.									
26		WASERCUK	Dwejra Estera	64		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Howista	1408	Warsaw	9th July, 1929	Poland	Byswed.									
27		TATARSKA	Chaja Ita	62		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Estowarys	1217	Warsaw	1st July, 1929	Poland	Estowarys.									
28		MOORE	Augusta Vilhelmsen	61		f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Rov	44	Stockholm	31st Aug. 1929	Sweden	Minn.									
29																													
30																													

Sheet 9 Line 11 Williams H.J.V. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 12 Wright A. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 13 Sokolov K. Not on Board.

9/10/1929

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Sister Leonard Chambers, 28 Middle Walk, Norburg SW16.	NJ	Arlington	no	Self	yes	yes	1927/9 Los Angeles, 542 Davis Av., Arlington NJ	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	gr	br	None.
2	Brother Cecil Elston 14, Bridge Str Sandiacre	Mass	Springfield	no	Self	yes	yes	1926/9 Springfield, 93 Federal Str Springfield Mass	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	gr	None.
3	Brother in Law do.	Mass	Springfield	no	Accomp	no	yes	1926/9 Springfield do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	gr	None.
4	Father Sam Arthur Dawdon, 36 Craven Ave Plymouth	Mich	Pontiac	no	Self	yes	no	Brother John Stine Dawson, Hills, 113 Kenosha Ave, Pontiac	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dk	br	br	None.
5	Father in Law do.	Mich	Pontiac	no	Husband	no	no	Brother in Law do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	None.
6	Father Michael Daly, Carrickmacross IPS	NY	New York	yes	See Q. 17. Father	yes	no	Friend Daniel McGovern, 589 E 139th Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	br	bl	None.
7	Sister J Hughes, 53 Belgrave Rd, Barking nd Plaistow	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927/8 NYC Friend Charles Hills, 24 E. 62nd Str New York NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	br	bl	None.
8	Mother in Law 70 Jagerstr Berlin Germany	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924/8 NYC 565 5th Ave New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	None.
9	Grandmother do.	NY	New York	yes	Accomp.	no	yes	1924/8 NYC do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	None.
10	Father David Williams, 20, Ercelley Rd, Strathgarry	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925/9 NYC do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	gr	br	None.
11	Friend Robinson, 51, Keeble St, Chester Manor Cambs, NY	NY	New York	yes	See Q. 23 Brother	yes	no	Brother W Wright, 8, W. 60th Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	br	gr	None.
12	Friend Antonio Brainer, 9, Carlton House Tce, London.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in Law do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	None.
13	Mother Miles, 17, Florence Rd, Wobston Southampton	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in Law do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	None.
14	Brother 252 St Clover Str Brighton Manchester, Cal.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924/8 NYC do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	None.
15	Friend Miss Burgess Station Road, Westbury	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914/8 NYC do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	None.
16	Daughter A Weinberg, 22 Myrtle Str London.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter Mrs H Cantor, 357 Ave P. Brooklyn NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	bl	None.
17	Sister do.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Accomp	no	no	Sister do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	gr	br	None.
18	Friend Thomas Morgan Jones, 101, Ilensbank Rd Heath Cardiff	Ala.	Birmingham	no	Self	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
19	Home 12A Charing Cross Mans	ENG. LONDON		yes	Self	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
20	do	ENG. LONDON		yes	Self	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
21	do	ENG. LONDON		yes	Self	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
22	Father. Munro Dr. Moughton, E. Jo'burg	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
23	Friend Franciszek Urban, Tyszyn Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Father	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None.
24	Father Dawid Gendler, Kosopob Poland.	LI NY	Smithtown Branch	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair	fair	bl	None.
25	Wife Heli Karpel, Holssany, Poland.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Son	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	blk	br	None.
26	Friend Adok Burhinder, Grajewo Poland.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Daughter	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	gr	br	None.
27	Friend do.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Daughter	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	gr	br	None.
28	Sister Chama Cheleita, Wilno, Poland.	Tex.	Missouri	yes	See Q. 23 Son	yes	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	dk	br	None.
29	Sister Kristina Ekler, Eklund Rono Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	no	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	yes	1888 1929 Minn. do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	gr	br	None.
30																Good	no	5 7	fair	gr	bl	None.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 10 SEP. 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

J. H. Beaumont
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SEKIYA	Yunosuke	60		m		director	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	40	11th. Aug. 29	12th. Aug. 29	Japan	Tokio
2	TRANSIT	SEKIYA	Toshiko	25		f		singer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	39	do	do	Japan	Tokio
3	TRANSIT	BLAMEY	Francis Joseph	44		m		marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Barston	17	Manchester	18th. Aug. 29	England	Catley
4	TRANSIT	CHRISTIE	Harry Christopher	65		m		retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Bahama Isles	Nassau	1	Hull	No Date	Bahama I.	Nassau
5	TRANSIT	CHRISTIE	Margaret	60		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Bahama Isles	Nassau	1	do	do	Bahama I.	Nassau
6	TRANSIT	FRANKS	James	43		m		retired	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Christchurch	10780	London	June 1st, 1929	N. Zealand	Christchurch
7	TRANSIT	FRANKS	Mary	62		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Christchurch	10780	London	June 1st, 1929	N. Zealand	Christchurch
8	DIPLOMAT	GANO	Toshitomi	40		m		diplomat	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	207	Diploma	19th. Aug. 29	Japan	Tokio
9	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	Elizabeth Fintona	49		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Zealand	Dunedin	10724	London	June 1st, 1929	N. Zealand	Christchurch
10	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	Arthur John	62		m		retired	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Zealand	Christchurch	10724	London	June 1st, 1929	N. Zealand	Christchurch
11	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	Maya Elizabeth	22		f			yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Zealand	Dunedin	10724	London	June 1st, 1929	N. Zealand	Christchurch
12	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	Harry	23		m		pipe line engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Blackburn	56/9008	Hull	28th. Aug. 29	Peru	Lagunitos
13	TRANSIT	WALKER	William Duncan	51		m		builder	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	17241	London	18th. Aug. 29	Australia	Sydney
14	TRANSIT	WALKER	Alice Mauder	42		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	40	do	do	Australia	Sydney
15	TRANSIT	WALKER	Eric Lawrence	21		m		builder	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	17245	do	do	Australia	Sydney
16	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Herbert Oswald	41		m		Grazier	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	17243	do	do	Australia	Sydney
17	TRANSIT	YAMAGUCHI	Kijiro	42		m		merchant	yes	German	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kora	11381	Berlin	24th. Jan. 29	Japan	Tokio
18	TRANSIT	ORMSBY	Dennis Montague	20		m		clerk	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Parera	151	Liverpool	13th. Aug. 29	N. Zealand	Tomaru
19	TRANSIT	CHRISTIE	James FRED J.	62		m		Retd.	yes	English	yes	Bahama	Scotch	Bahama	Nassau	1	do	do	Bahama	Nassau
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 8 Lines 6 & 7. Franks J.H. & M. Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Lines 9., 10., 11., Johnston E.V., A.K., M.E., Not on Board.Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10th

1922

57

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States First to person or persons of family, or to person, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Japanese Consulate, London	Japan Tokio	yes	self	yes	no	Japanese Consulate, New York	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sallow	blk	br	none
2	do	Japan Tokio	yes	self	yes	no	do	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sallow	blk	br	none
3	father, F Blaney, 28, Springfield Rd, Gatley, Ship S.S. "MARAVI"	Foreign	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 various N.Y.	Joining British s.s. "MORAVI", Pier 9, North River, New York	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	br	bl	none
4	daughter, Miss J Knowles, Hotel Victoria, Bridlington.	Nassau Bahama Islands	yes	self	yes	yes	1919, N.Y.	In Transit to Bahamas	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br	br	none
5	do	Nassau Bahama Islands	yes	Accomp. husband	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	do	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br	br	defect in eye
6		New Zealand, Christchurch	yes	self	yes	no			no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	none
7		New Zealand	yes	husband	yes	no			no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	bl	none
8	Home, 9 Nabashie Suginami Tokio Japan.	Japan Tokyo	Yes	self	yes	no		In Transit to Japan	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sallow	blk	blk	none
9		New Zealand	yes	husband	yes	no			no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
10		New Zealand	yes	self	yes	no			no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
11		New Zealand	yes	father	no	no			no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
12	father, H Thompson, 25, Settle St, Barrow-in-Furness	Peru Negritos	yes	employers	yes	yes	1926 N.Y.	In Transit to Peru	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	dk	basel	none
13	Bondi, Sydney, Australia	Australia Sydney	yes	self	yes	no		In Transit to Australia	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	br	none
14	-do-	Australia Sydney	yes	self	yes	no		do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	br	none
15	-do-	Australia Sydney	yes	self	yes	no		do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	dk	br	none
16	Home 287 Elizabeth Street Sydney Australia	Australia Sydney	yes	self	yes	no		do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	dk	br	none
17	Japanese Consulate, London	Japan Tokyo	yes	self	yes	no		Care Japanese Cons. N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yell.	blk	br	none
18	uncle, Peter Selwyn Hope, 20, Castle St, Liverpool	New Zealand, Toman	no	see Q 17 uncle	yes	no		Knickerbocker Htl. New York	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Fair	br	gr	mole on cheek
19	Niece, Miss J. Knowles, Hotel Victoria, Bridlington	Bahama Nassau	yes	Self	yes	no		In Transit to Bahamas	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	br	none
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Maske, of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Maske
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1928 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th. September, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th. September, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Morris	Frank. M.	18	✓	M	March 19th 1911 New York City		540 W 142nd St New York City
2	May	Ernest. C.	45	✓	M	Dec 2nd 1886 Swepsonville N.C.		Burnsville Rd Lakeview North Carolina
3	Morgan	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	Jan 9th. 1904 Battle Creek Michigan		278 Maple St Battle Creek Mich
4	Millbank	Madelaine	29	✓	F	Nov 27th. 1900		40 Sanford Ave Plainfield N.J.
5	Lesavoy	Lawrence	28	✓	M		Supreme Ct N.Y.C, March 1st 1927	150 W. 122 St New York City
6	Lewandowski	Anton	44	✓	M		District Court Baltimore Md. 1916	1204 S Clinton Ave Baltimore Md.
7	Lewandowski	Catherine	40	✓	F		By Marriage	-do-
8	Magregor	Estelle. C.	36	✓	F	May 18th. 1893 Phila. Pa.		987 Cuthbert Ave Plainfield N.J.
9	Ogden	Donald	16	✓	M	May 11th. 1913		3723 76th St Jackson Hts. L.I.
10	O'Keefe	Kenneth	18	✓	M	July 21st. 1911 New York City		947 Sherman Ave New York City
11	O'Dea	Bridget	43	✓	F		District Ct. Butte Montana Dec 1921	21 Claremont Ave New York City
12	Rendle	Albert. E?	40	✓	M	April 4th 1899 Quincy Mass.		18 Bigelow Quincy Mass.
13	Rendle	Elizabeth. J.	18	✓	F		By Marriage	-do-
14								
15	Shapiro	Alfred	44	✓	M		Supreme Ct, New York City. Jan. 1916	1879 Prospect Avenue Bronx New York.
16	Wirt	Lulu	54	✓	F	Mendota Illinois March 28th 1874		2308 5th Avenue Kearney Nebraska
17	Wiener	Robert. J.	20	✓	M	N.Y.C. 7th DEC. 1908		119 LORR AVE. LAWRENCE, NY
18	Haupt Linderberg							
19	Sept. 10-1929							
20	945 AM							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th September, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

6

September

1929

59

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	Jenny	59	✓	✓	Fort Atkinson, Iowa May 25th. 1870		14070, 0 Street Lincoln Nebraska
2	Adler	Theodore	61	✓	✓		Supreme Court Phila..Pa Sept. 1894	603 6th St Brooklyn New York
3	Hardinge	H W.	74	✓	✓	Sept 30th 1885 San Antonio Texas		Forest Hills New York.
4	Murphy	Richard	19	✓	✓	New York City Sept 7th 1910		Loring Pce Bronxville New York
6	Craig	Robert. H.	39	✓	✓	April 5th. 1900 New York City		54 E 77th St New York City
7	Craig	Josephine	56	✓	✓		By Marriage	-do-
8	Craig	Henrietta	37	✓	✓	May 22nd 1872 New York City		-do-
9	Davis	Celia	31	✓	✓		By Marriage	3220 E 119th St New York City
10	Doig-Hay	Elizabeth	24	✓	✓			71 18th Ave Paterson N.J.
11	Elliott	Elsie. D.	34	✓	✓	Aug 24th. 1895 Reading Pa.		907 Matteson Ave Ambler Pa.
12	Farley	John. H.	59	✓	✓	Sept 25th. 1868 Brooklyn N.Y.		980 Park Ave New York City
13	Galloway	John	23	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 14th. 1906		Bronxville New York.
14	Goldson	Abraham	35	✓	✓	March 5th. 1894 New York City		308 W North Ave Chicago Ill
15	Goldson	Harry	56	✓	✓		Supreme Court Chicago Sept 1896	-odo-
16	Goldson	Esther	52	✓	✓		By Marriage	-do- 34 1th St
17	Giles	Imogene	52	✓	✓	Nov 26th 1877 Evanston Ill.		6727 Berwyn Illinois
18	Goldstein	Samuel	53	✓	✓	NEW YORK. 2nd SEPT. 1876		120 W 105, N.Y.C.
19	Gardiner	Norman	35	✓	✓	Nov 3rd 1895 New York City		1 Park Lane Mt Vermont New York
20	Halpern	Morris	48	✓	✓		Supreme Ct New York City April 1912	324 E 196th St New York City
21	Halpern	Yetta	45	✓	✓		By Marriage	-do-
22	Halpern	Annie	14	✓	✓	Jan 1915 New York City		-do-
23	Halpern	Abe	18	✓	✓	March 1911 New York City		-do-
24	Head	Glen. R.	26	✓	✓	May 7th 1903 Mt Vernon Ill.		Chesterfield Hotel New York City 511 Sackman St
25	Katzelink-Tracey	Laurey. S.	29	✓	✓		Supreme Ct. New York City Jan 28th. 1928	Brooklyn New York
26	Harvey	Outerridge	54	✓	✓	Frederic Co Mo. Dec 26th 1875		15 Broad St New York City
27	Hengel	Andrew	20	✓	✓	Oct 20th 1909 New York City		222 E 20th St New York City
28	Jones	Helen	23	✓	✓	Jan 4th. 1906		1637 Judson Ave Chicago Ill
29	Kellogg	Joseph. M.	44	✓	✓	Sept 26th. 1885 Emporia Kansas		936 Kentucky St Lawrence Kansas
30	Lester	Robert M.	60	✓	✓	Nov 7th. 1889 Center Alabama		522 5th Avenue New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-407

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

10

1929

W. S. 1st

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MUDGE	Thomas J	69		m	wd		Dist. Ct Marquette Co Mich. 1916	Fore Street, Ishpeming, Mich.
2	STEPHENSON	William Henry	13		m	s	Dec 1st, 1915, Kansas City.		100 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
3	SUSSMAN	Saloman	40		m	s		Dist Ct Waterloo Iowa 1926	114 E 4th St, Waterloo, Ia.
4	TRUST	Harry	46		m	s		Dist Ct. 1916, Portland, Maine.	98 Park Ave Massfield Ohio
5	TRUST	Lillian X	40		f	s	Oct 14th, 1888, Deer Isle, Maine.		-do-
6	MCALKESE	Idene	26		f	s	Sept 19th, 1902, New York City.		3, W 92nd St, New York City.
7	SWEENEY	Daniel	44		m	s	Aug 18th 1885, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1007 Bluff St Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	ANDERSEN	Paul	28		m	s		Dist Ct Jan 1928, Philadelphia, Pa.	522, Wight St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	GOLDBERG	Israel	57		m	s		Dist Ct Brooklyn New York Marhh. 1905	849 13th Atr, Brooklyn NY.
10	SCHLIFF	Abraham	48		m	wd		Supreme Ct Marsh. 1928 N.Y.C.	112 W. 72nd Str New York. NY.
11	JOHNSON	John A	50		m	s		Dist Ct Seattle Wash. 1912	1619 E. 52nd Str Seattle, Wash.
12	JOHNSON	Ellen	48		f	s		By Marriage	do.
13	JOHNSON	Eleanor	21		f	s	Seattle, Wash.		do.
14	JOHNSON	Roy	19		m	s	Seattle Wash.		do.
15	JOHNSON	Evelyn	13		f	s	April 16th 1916 Seattle Wash.		do.
16	AYERS	Alice	57		f	wd	5th Apr. 1872, Brooklyn NY.		Castle Heights Ave Nyacht, NY.
17	MECK	Mary	34		f	s	22nd Apr. 1895, Washington DC		1800 Delaware Tce, Chicago.. Ill.
18	DOCK	Charles	51		m	s			224 E. 43rd Str New York, N.Y.
19	DOCK	Bessie	46		f	s			do.
20	PEDERSEN	Johan M.	58		m	s		District Court Chicago 1896	4330 Fullerton Ave Chicago. Ill.
21	PEDERSEN	Laura	44		f	s	April Loth. 1883 Chicago Ill.		-do- do.
22	PEDERSEN	Elysine	16		f	s	Nov 20th. 1913 Chicago Ill		-do- do.
23	LUTY	Samuel	54		m	s		District Court Marquette Co Michigan Marhh. 12th. 1896	814 E. Empire Str Ishpeming Mich.
24	BARRETT	John	63		m	wd	24th June, 1866.	Supreme Court New York City April 1891	21028 29th Ave. Bay Side, N.Y. LI.
25	GRZEDOWSKI	Sebastyan	43		m	s		Dist Ct Jersey City N.J. Sept. 1923	64 Morris Str, Jersey City, N.J.
26	GRZEDOWSKI	Edward	9		m	s	Sept 20th. 1911 Jersey City. N.J.		do.
27	LEVINE	Sidney	40		m	s	30th Aug. 1889. Temple Tex.		1290 Lafayette Ave, New York. NY
28	LANSDALE	Margaret	46		f	s	Aug 14th 1883 Cecilia Ky		30 Church Str New York. NY
29	TARRSON	Florence	46		f	s		Dist Ct Cook Co Chicago Jun 1917	1837 Chase Ave, Chicago. Ill
30	Amster	James	21		m	s	Lynn Mass July 18th. 1908		956 5th Ave New York City

Sheet 5 Line 2 Stephenson W.H. Not on Board. Sheet 5 Line 13 Johnson E. E. Not on Board. Sheet 5 Line 14 Johnson R. Not on Board.
Sheet 5 Line 18 Dock C. See Sheet 13 Line 16 Sheet 5 Line 19 Dock B. See Sheet 13 Line 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** **SEPTEMBER 4th**, 19**20**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 10**, 19**20** **61**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	John	50	m				1619, E 52nd St., Seattle, Wash.
2	JOHNSON	Eileen	49	f				do
3	JOHNSON	Eleanor	20	f				do
4	JOHNSON	Evelyn	12	f				do
5	JOHNSON	Roy	10	m				do
6	MCCANN	Thomas J	61	m			Dist Court 1902, Boston, Mass.	153, Smith St., Fitchburg, Mass.
7	MCCANN	Sara A	59	f			By Marriage	do
8	MARSH	Arba John	59	m		Nov 17th, 1870, Clymer, N.Y.		294, Ames St, Lawrence, Mass.
9	MARSH	Maude E	56	f		Jan 30th, 1873, N. Kennebunkport, Me.		do
10	MALLISTER	Joseph		m				Catholic University, Brookland, D.C.
11	MORAHAN	Patrick J	50	m			District Court Dayton Ohio, 1885	40 E. Longren Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
12	MOORE	Robert	51	m		Nov 7th, 1871, Bath Co, Ky.		San Antonio, Texas.
13	MACLEAR	Anne B	56	f		Mar 14th, 1873, Wilmington, D.C.		118, Cottage Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.
14	MACLEAR	Martha	54	f		Sept 8th 1875, Wilmington, D.C.		1739, Eye St, Washington, D.C.
15	MULLALLY	Elizabeth	50	f		Feb 18th, 1870, Bolivar, Tenn.		346, Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	OSBORNE	E	57	m		Apr 9th, 1872, Lynchburg, Va.		1101, Westover Ave, Norfolk, Va.
17	OSBORNE	Amy W	52	f		June 3rd, 1879, Richmond, Va.		do
18	OSBORNE	E	Montgomery,	14	m	Jan 17th, 1916, Norfolk, Va.		do
19	OSBORNE	E	F	Henry	12	Dec 7th, 1916, Norfolk, Va.		do
20	PADDOCK	Richard	13	m		March 31st 1916 New York City		30 E 68th St New York City
21	PLUMMER	L	Flora	63	f	Apr 27th 1862 Pennville Indiana		Seventh Day Adventists, Jakoma Park, D.C.
22	PINCHES	Ruth	28	f		Feb 2nd, 1901, Pittsburgh, Pa.		2206 Manor Ave Arvissvale, Pa.
23	PEDERSEN	John M	58	m		Apr 29th, 1897, Cook Co. Ill.		4836, Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	PEDERSEN	Laura E	46	f		Apr 10th, 1883, Chicago, Ill.		do
25	PEDERSEN	Elysine V	16	f		Nov. 29th, 1912, Chicago, Ill.		do
26	POWER	Charles	14	m		Dec 2nd 1915 Paterson, N.J.		910 Park Ave New York City
27	POWERS	Francis	11	m		Feb 1st. 1918 Paterson, N.J.		-do-
28	POWERS	Augustine, J	10	f		July 15th 1919 Paterson N.J.		-do-
29	PHILLIPS	Violet	26	f			Dist Court Long Island City Nov 1924	3715, 81st St, Jackson Heights, L.I.
30	PHILLIPS	Rita	5	f		March 30th 1924 New York		do

Sheet 4 Line 1 Johnson J. See Sheet 5 Line 11. Sheet 4 Line 2 Johnson E. Sheet 5 Line 12. Sheet 4 Line 3 Johnson E. Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 4 Johnson E. See Sheet 5 Line 15.
Sheet 4 Line 5 Johnson E. Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 10 Mallister J. Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 15 Mullally E. See Sheet 5 Line 4. Sheet 4 Lines 16., 17., 18., 19., Osborne H.M., A.W., N.M., & M.F.M.
See Sheet 5 Lines 10., 11., 12., 13. Sheet 4 Line 23., 24., 25., Pederson J.M., L.T., & E.V. See Sheet 5 Lines 20., 21., 22..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

10

1929

62

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BECKENSTEIN	Barrett	50	m	m		Supreme Court Nov 24th 1918, City of New York.	441, Brooklyn Ave, New York.
2	BOLLES	Dorothy F	44	f	s	June 18th, 1885, Dorchester, Mass.		Schmasset, Mass.
3	DOCK	Charles	31	m	m		May 20th, 1929, Supreme Court,	234, E 48th St,
4	DOCK	Beessie	26	f	m			do
5	WINTHROP	Frederic	23	m	m	June 30th, 1906, Boston Mass.		299, Berkeley St, Boston, Mass.
6	WILCOX	Frank	65	m	m	Feb 28th 1865 Rossie N.Y. Plum Valley Nebraska		c/o 7th Day Adventists, Jahoma Pk, D.C.
7	WILCOX	Mary	60	f	m	Feb 6th. 1879		do
8	WYNNABLE	Adrian	38	m	m		May 15th, 1926, Norman Dist Ct,	Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
9	YOUNG	Helen	42	f	s	July 2 0th, 1877, Marion, E.Y.		30, Cottage Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
10	WRIGHT	William	45	m	m		July 8th, 1921, New York Supreme Court. District Court	8 W 66th St, New York City.
11	ZIMMERMAN	Harry M	27	m	s		June 1924, New Haven, Conn.	77, Orchard St, New Haven, Conn.
12	BRAUNS	Dirk	34	m	s		District Ct Detroit Nov. 1914	14 Cedar St Myattsville, Md.
13	CAMPBELL	Beatrice	41	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	4720 2nd Ave, Los Angeles.
14	CAMPBELL	Margaret	10	f	s	Aug 11th. 1918 Pasadena Calif.		do
15	CLEVELAND	Albert Cushing	37	m	m	Oct 16th, 1891, Freeport. Me.		No. Port Peble, Maine.
16	CLEVELAND	Freda Ethel	28	f	m		Oct 27th, 1928, Dist Ct. Honolulu, Hawaii.	do
17	CLEVELAND	Joan	5	f	s	May 24th, 1924, Hampton, Va.		do
18	VERBECK	George	46	m	m		District Ct. Mar 1921, Worcester, Mass.	383, N 8th St, Paterson, N.Y.
19	VERBECK	Rienkje	47	f	m		By Marriage	do
20	CARTWRIGHT	Morse Adams	38	m	m	Nov 3rd, 1890, Omaha, Nebr.		41, E 42nd St, New York City.
21	CARIDI	Antonio M	50	m	m		Supreme Ct. July 29th, 1902, New York	1427, E 14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	CARIDI	Floyd A	14	m	s	Sept 22nd, 1915, Brooklyn New York		do
23	COWMAN	Lettie	59	f	wd	Mar 3rd, 1870, Thayer, Io.		832, N. Hobart Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	GREENSPAN	Abraham	54	m	m		Fathers Papers	56, Suffolk St. Holyoke, Mass.
25	JENKIN	William	67	m	m		Dist. Ct. 1891, Marquette, Co. Mich.	632, W. 3rd St, Ishpeming, Mich.
26	JENKIN	Annie	69	f	m		By Marriage	do
27	KELLY	Dorothy Jenkin	11	f	s	Feb 2nd, 1918, Ishpeming, Mich.		do
28	JOHNSTON	J Kendall	73	m	m	Apr 11th, 1856, New Wilmington, Pa.		McConnellsburg, Pa.
29	JOHNSTON	Beulah B	28	f	s	June 3rd, 1901, McConnellsburg, Pa.		do
30	LIPPINCOTT	Benjamin	26	m	s	Nov 26th, 1902, Alexandria, Ind.		320, Beant Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sheet 3 Line 2 Bolles D.F. See Sheet 23 Line 26. Sheet 3 Lines 3 & 4 Dock C., & D., See Sheet 13 Lines 16 & 17.
Sheet 3 Line 30 Lippincott B. NEW ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

10

1929

63

Number 2

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EVANS	Marion E	23	f	s	Newcastle Pa. March 26th. 1906		502 W Willis Ave Youngstown, Ohio.
2	DU FAULT	Helen	30	f	s	Dec 21st, 1898, Paso Robles Cal.		910, W 36th St, Los Angeles.
3	FELDMAN	Guste	40	f	s		Supreme Court 1919, Cooks, Co. Chicago, Ill.	70, S. Arlington Ave, East Orange, N.J.
4	HICKEY	Bertram B	54	m	m	Aug 25th, 1874, Quincy, Ill.		424, Oak Lawn Ave, S. Pasadena, Cal.
6	HICKEY	Alice	49	f	m	Aug 31st, 1879, Chicago, Ill.		do
6	HICKEY	Margaret A	19	f	s	Feb 6th, 1910, Bicknell, Ind.		do
7	HICKEY	William B	15	m	s	Dec 11th, 1913, Aurora, Ill.	by marriage	do
8	HILLMAN	Rose	32	f	m		Dec 11th, 1913, Aurora, Ill.	3445 Park Heights Ave Baltimore, Md.
9	HOOPER	Joseph	17	m	s	Aug 5th. 1912 New York City		511 E 186th St New York City
10	HATFIELD	Henry R	62	m	m	Nov 27th, 1866, Chicago, Ill.		2695, Le Conte Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
11	HATFIELD	Ethel J	62	f	m	July 29th, 1867, Shelbyville, Mo.		do
12	HATFIELD	Elisabeth	24	f	s	Sept 21st, 1904, Berkeley, Cal.		do
13	GUTRABT	Maurice L	32	m	m			219, East Broadway, New York City.
14	GUTRABT	William	32	f	m			do
15	GUTRABT	Gertrude	11	f	s	Dec 17th, 1917, New York City.		do
16	HEITZMANN	Helen L	66	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	40 Mallory Pce Wilkes Barre, Pa.
17	HEITZMANN	Irene	34	f	s	Sept 2nd, 1894, Wilkes Barre, Pa.		do
18	HOWARD	Laura	49	f	m		Jan 21st 1925, District Court Pittsburgh	2324 Braddock Ave, Bivisssvale, Pa.
19	KOMMEL	Marion	20	f	s	Aug 25th, 1909, New York City.		691, Prospect Ave, New York City.
20	KILLEN	Cora M	58	f	s	May 10th, 1871, Pittsburg, Pa.		7504, Idlewild St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	KANE	Charles		m	m			1674, Broadway, New York City
22	KANE	Anna		f	m			do
23	KANE	Fenil		f	m			do
24	KANE	Victor		m	m			do
25	KANE	George	7	m	s			do
26	KANE	Victor	9	m	s			do
27	LATONK	Franciszek	66	m	m		Nov 7th, 1892, Sup. Ct. of Grand Rapids, Mich.	640, 3rd St. N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
28	LATONK	Billy	26	m	s	Feb 10th, 1904, Grand Rapids, Mich.		do
29	KLEIN	Harry	39	m	m	Aug 22nd 1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		516, Penna Bld, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	KEBIN		35	f	m	Nov 30th 1893 Wilkesbarr Pa.		do

Sheet 2 Lines 13, 14 15 Gutradt, M.L., M., & G. See Sheet 14 Lines 2., 3., 4., Sheet 2 Lines 21., 22., 23., 24., 25., 26., Kane, C., A., P., V., G., V., See Sheet 24 Lines 10., 11., 12., 13., 14.,
Sheet 2 Lines 27 & 28, Latzek, F., & E., See Sheet 24 Lines 23 & 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-597

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PRICE	Muriel	41	f	s		Jan 16th, 1925, Kings Co.Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.	169, Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DRUTE	Zelma	36	f	s	Apr 26th, 1892, Tampico, Ill.		I.W.C.A. Jamestown, N.Y.
3	WICKSTEAD Burchard	Mary Agnes	27	f	s	June 8th, 1901, Jamestown, N.Y.		650, Winsor St, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	RYAN	Viola	25	f	s	May 18th, 1906, Great Falls, Mont.		202, Redwood St, San Diego, Cal.
5	RYAN	Zellah	30	f	s	Nov 10th, 1898, Great Falls, Mont.		do
6	SORENSEN	Anders	68	m	s		Apr 18th, 1892, Dist Court, McPherson, Kansas	219, North Main, McPherson, Kansas.
7	SORENSEN	Alice	29	f	s	Mar 8th, 1900, McPherson, Kans.		521, North Main St, McPherson, Kansas.
8	SIMPSON	Della	33	f	m	AUG 27th 1896, Sutton Nebraska		6350 Warwick Cincinnati, Ohio
9	NITZE	Paul	22	m	s	Jan 16th, 1907, Amherst, Mass.		1220 E 56th St, Chicago, Ill.
10	SAGALOWSKY	Louis	56	m	m		District Ct 1900, Indianapolis, Ind.	Indianapolis, Ind.
11	SAGALOWSKY	May	43	f	m	Oct 29th 1884 Chicago Ill		do
12	SPAULDING	Robert	15	m	s	Dec 8th. 1914 Atlanta Ga.		24 W 59th St New York City
13	STAHLIN	Charles	19	m	s	New York City Feb 10th. 1910		Long Beach L.I. New York.
14	STEHLIN	Joseph	16	m	s	Dec 31st, 1913, New York City		15, East Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.
15	TOUSEY	Florence	51	f	m	Mar 18th, 1878, Davenport, Io.		Sessions House, Smith Col, Northampton.
16	VENABLE	Leila	38	f	s	April 2nd 1891, New York City.		132 N Copeland St Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	VERTIN	Rudolf	19	m	s	June 18th, 1900, Calumet Mich.		Calumet, Mich.
18	CAMPBELL	John	58	m	s	Mar 8th, 1867, New York City.		860, West 201st St, New York City.
19	CARTWRIGHT	Thomas	60	m	m		District Court Sept 21st, 1901, Pittsburgh, Pa.	2329 Pioneer Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	CARTWRIGHT	Elise	51	f	m		By Marriage	do
21	CHAPIN	Douglas	54	m	s	Lincoln, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
22	CONLEY	John	18	m	s	Nov 2nd 1911 New York City		11 E 93rd St New York City
23	CONNELLY	Raymond	23	m	s	June 23rd. 1906 New York City		772 Hgney Place New York City
24	COPP	James P	64	m	m	Mar 1st, 1865, Boston, Mass.		11, Post Hill Pl, New London, Conn.
25	COPP	Mary T	63	f	m	Aug 17th, 1861, Monarch, Cinn.		do
26	COPP	Mary T	25	f	s	Dec 11th, 1904, Boston, Cinn.		do
27	COWEN	Harriet	49	f	m		By Marriage	602 W Willis Ave Youngstown, O.
28	DAVIDSON	Lillian	64	f	m	Sept 10th, 1865, Van Buren Co, Mich.		1033, Chicago Ave, Evanston, Ill.
29	DENNETT	Daniel C	61	m	m	May 29th, 1868, Westbrook, Me.		7, Washington St, Winchester, Mass.
30	DENNETT	Daniel C	19	m	s	Jan 16th, 1910, Winchester, Mass.		do

Sheet 1 Line 18 Campbell J. See Sheet 23 Line 7. Sheet 1 Line 21 Chapin L. See Sheet 23 Line 11. Sheet 1 Line 24 Copp J.D. See Sheet 23 Line 12. Sheet 1 Line 25 Copp M.T. See Sheet 23 Line 13. Sheet 1 Line 26 Copp M.T. See Sheet 23 Line 14. Sheet 1 Line 28 Davidson L. See Sheet 23 Line 6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9/10/29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 4th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th September, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STONERS	Miriam	21	F	S	Chicago Ill., January 7, 1908		West Palm Beach, Florida
2	GUTRADT	Maurice	32	M	M		New-York Supreme Court Sept 15th 1904	119 Orchard St., New-York NY.
3	GUTRADT	Mrs. Marion	30	F	M		New-York Supreme Court By Marriage	119 Orchard St., New-York NY.
4	GUTRADT	Gertrude	11	F	S	New York City Dec 17th 1917		119 Orchard St., New-York NY.
5	BEDMARSKI	John	41	M	M		Cleveland Ohio, 1928 Oct 5th	Home : 5409 Harnard St., Cleveland Oh.
6	LIPKA	Ignacy	41	M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio, 1923 Feb 15th	Home : 10706 Edgepark dr. Garfield, Cleveland Ohio
7	SPELLMAN	Wilhelmine	23	F	S	Lake Forest Ill., March 5/1908		348 E. Scott Street, Lake Forest Ill.
8	Mc LAUGHLIN	Kathleen	31	F	S	Greenleaf Kansas, March 20/1898		518 Fullerton Pkwy, Chicago Ill.
9	Mc LAUGHLIN	Mary	26	F	S	Concordia Kansas, January 7/1903		518 Fullerton Pkwy, Chicago Ill.
10	GREGORY	Addie	70	F	M	Chicago Ill., June 21/1859		1638 Franke Ave., Chicago Ill.
11	HEKSH	Bela	30	M	M		Supreme Court New-York NY., January 11/1927	150 E. 94th St., New-York NY.
12	HEKSH	Ruth	28	F	M	New-York NY., February 5/1901		150 E. 94th St., New-York NY.
13	BEKERMANN	David	46	M	S	2681453 N.C.	March New-York 1928 Supreme Court	Home : 4189 Johnston Ave., Detroit Mich
14	HLIWIAK	Jan	19	M	S	West Hampton NY. October 12/1910		Father : Teodor Hlwiak 1000 Box, Southampton N.J.
15	KOWALSKY	Morris	28	M	S		Municipal Crt., Brooklyn 1914	112 West 48th Street, Brooklyn NY.
16	JARASZEWSKI	Joseph	34	M	M		Camp Dex NJ. February 17/1919	Home : Lack Box 263 South River NJ.
17	BOUTELLE	Margaret	50	F	M	Worcester Mass., July 12/1879		15 Arden Rd, Watertown, Mass.
18	DRANIKOWSKA	Bronislawa	50	F	M		Newark N.J. 1909 By Marriage	510 Borgenet, Newark NJ.
19	HALPERT	Edith	30	F	M		Through marriage 1918	113 W. 13 St., New-York NY.
20	ROLINSKI	Frances	17	F	S	Newark N.J., October 4/1912		510 Bergenet, Newark N.J.
21	VALLANDIGHAM	Eleanor	29	F	S	New-York City, NY., February 13/1900		285 Reservoir Rd., Chesnut Hill Mass
22	BAY	Emanuel	38	M	S		Supreme Court New-York NY., February 1929	120 W. 57th St., New-York NY.
23	ZINEWICZ	Tomas	41	M	S		South River NJ. March 13/1929 District Court	Home : 88 Whitehead Ave, South River NJ.
24	ABRATOWSKA	Leokadja	22	F	S	Chicago Ill. October 20/1907		Home : 4120 Cornelia Ave., Chicago Ill.
25	TULPAN	Franciszek	38	M	M		District Court Paterson NJ., 1915	Home : 149 Monra Ave., Passaic NJ.
26	TULPAN	The rosa	9	F	S	Oct 20th 1920 Passaic. N.J.		Home : 149 Monra Ave., Passaic NJ.
27	TULPAN	Theodore	7	M	S	Sept 11th 1922 Passaic N.J.		Home : 149 Monra Ave., Passaic NJ.
28	REEVES	Anna	54	F	S	Balto Md., August 15/1925		Sister Superior St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg Md
29	BRIGHAM	Walter	66	M	M	Mansfield Depot Conn. Feb 17th 1863		Home : Concord Terrace, Framingham Mass.
30	NOTINGER	Rose	45	F	M		By Marriage	1243 South Kaazie Ave., Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15**
68

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, September 4th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10th. September, 1929
W.A.S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FITZGERALD	Alice	15	✓	✓	April 15th 1914 Ulster Co. New York		3913 Seminary Ave. RICHMOND (Va.)
2	EZEKIEL	Elizabeth	55	✓	✓		Through marriage	1329 Lexington Ave. NEW-YORK N.Y.
3	ELLIOTT	Elsie	33	✓	✓	24th August 1895 READING (Pa.)		1700 Chestwood St. PHILADELPHIA
4	FINDORA	John	39	✓	✓	April 4th 1890 PLYMOUTH (Pa.)		45 -1st ST. KINGSTON (Pa.)
5	FINDORA	Mary	34	✓	✓	March 4th 1895 PORT G. (Pa.)		45 -1st St. KINGSTON (Pa.)
6	FINDORA	Teresa	9	✓	✓	July 4th 1920 Wilkesbarre Pa.		45-1st St. KINGSTON (Pa.)
7	FINDORA	Joseph	8	✓	✓	Nov 11th 1921 Wilkesbarre Pa.		45-1st St. KINGSTON (Pa.)
8	GOLDFINGER	Cecilia	35	✓	✓		December 18th 1894	363 East 197th St. N.Y. City
9	GOLDFINGER	Theodore	9	✓	✓			363 East 197th St. N.Y. City
10	EBNSTEIN	Max	59	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York, 1912	567 West 170th Street N.Y.
11	DIERS	Joseph	25	✓	✓	Oct 15th. 1904 New Vienna Iowa		Catholic University BROOKLAND D.C.
12	DAVIS	Charles	60	✓	✓	21st February 1869 HUDSON Iowa		1102 West Fourth St. WATERLOO (Iowa)
13	DAVIS	Mrs	59	✓	✓	7th January 1870 FREIDONE (Illinois)		1102 West Fourth St. WATERLOO (Iowa)
14	DAVIS	Mary	20	✓	✓	25th December 1908 WATERLOO (Iowa)		1102 West Fourth St. WATERLOO (Iowa)
15	DENNEHY	Thomas	24	✓	✓	May 27th 1905 Hartford Conn.		Catholic University BROOKLAND (DC)
16	DYM	Jeanne	42	✓	✓		MONTANA Court 1894	137 Georok St. NEW-YORK City
17	DONOVAN	Maurice	29	✓	✓	26th June 1900 BAYONNE N.J.		53 E. 33 St. BAYONNE N.J.
18	CADDO	Lavinia	31	✓	✓	20th May 1898 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		666 West End Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
19	ORRIS	Robert		✓	✓			
20	ORRIS	I		✓	✓			
21	ORRIS	Henrietta		✓	✓			
22	CLARK	Helen	43	✓	✓	24th October 1885 CHICAGO Illinois		40 E. OAK St.
23	MINNEWEGEN	Rose	31	✓	✓	24th April 1898 CHICAGO Illinois		45 East OAK St. Chicago Ill.
24	COOROFF	Wayland	52	✓	✓	14th November 1876 ROCHESTER (Wiso)		1868 Sheridan Road EVANSTON Ill
25	COOROFF	Elsie	40	✓	✓	21st July 1889 SPRINGFIELD (Mo)		1868 Sheridan Road EVANSTON Ill
26	COOROFF	Charles	17	✓	✓	7th November 1911 EVANSTON (Illinois)		1868 Sheridan Road EVANSTON Ill
27	COSTIGAN	Lawrence	50	✓	✓	13th November 1878 PHILADELPHIA (Pa.)		1423 Grand St. WASHINGTON (D.C.)
28	CHILIAN	Blanche	29	✓	✓		By Marriage	251 E. 68th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
29	CHILIAN	Stephen	9	✓	✓	June 20th 1920 New York City		251 E. 68th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	CHILIAN	Avelyn	3	✓	✓	July 24th 1926 New York City		251 E. 68th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

Sheet 15 Line 3 Elliott E. See Sheet 6 Line 11. Sheet 15 Lines 8 & 9 Goldfinger C., & t., Not on Board. Sheet 15 Line 16 Dym J Not on Board.
Sheet 15 Lines 19., 20., & 21., Orris R., I., & H., See Sheet 6 Lines 6., 7., & 8. Sheet 15 Line 22 Clark H. See Sheet 25 Line 6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, September 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10th. September 1929
W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEVIN	Isidore <i>N.</i>	32	✓	M	S	Court Dist. of Columbia Wash D. 28th Aug. 1918	103 Winchester St. BROOKLINE (Mass)
2	KITAEFF	Rose	48	✓	F	M	By Marriage 1000-1000-1000	82 FULASKY St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
3	KITAEFF	Sylvia	8	✓	F	S	4th May 1921 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	82 Pulaaky St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
4	KOESTLER	Otto	46	✓	M	M	2nd January 1883 ST-LOUIS (Mo)	3157 Portis ST-LOUIS (Mo)
5	KOESTLER	Emma	36	✓	F	M	2nd September 1893 ST-LOUIS (Mo)	3157 Portis ST-LOUIS (Mo)
6	KELLY	Ralph	27	✓	M	S	Sept 28th 1908 Hartford Conn. May 31st 1883 Philadelphia Pa. 1900-1000-1000-1000	Catholic University BROOKLAND D. C. 517 Byrnam Rd Philadelphia Pa. Catholic University BROOKLAND D. C.
7	JONES	Myrtle	49	✓	F	M	Spt 9th. 1905 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	605 -39th St. WOODCLIFF (N.J.)
8	KAHN	Samuel	23	✓	M	S		605-39th St. WOODCLIFF (N.J.)
9	KAHN	Mrs ANNIE.	51	✓	F	M	By Marriage	605-39th St. WOODCLIFF (N.J.)
10	KAYANAUGH	Vincent	24	✓	M	S	Feb 27th. 1905 Cokeale Montana	Catholic University BROOKLAND D. C.
11	HOLDEN	Parker	32	✓	M	M	1st February 1897 DETROIT (Michigan)	Dorovan Bvd DETROIT (Michigan)
12	HOLDEN	Camilla	31	✓	F	M	30th December 1897 DETROIT (Michigan)	Dorovan Bvd DETROIT (Michigan)
13	HASKELL	Harold	32	✓	M	M	8th March 1897 GRAFTON	1828 5th Ave IROY (N.Y.)
14	HASKELL	Lucy	33	✓	F	M	24th April 1896 IROY (N.Y.)	-do- IROY (N.Y.)
15	HENGEL	Andrew		✓	M			
16	HARDING	Helen	35	✓	F	S	14th December 1894 MILTON (Mass)	165 Teemont St. BOSTON (Mass)
17	STODDARD	Marguerite	36	✓	F	S	18th March 1893 PORTSMOUTH N. H.	165 Teemont St; BOSTON (Mass)
18	HOLDEN	Edmund	26	✓	M	S	May 27th 1903 Yonkers New York	Catholic University BROOKLAND D. C.
19	FOLDES	Joseph	47	✓	M	S	Supreme Court New York City Dec 1921	363 East 197th St. BRONX (N.Y.)
20	GROSS	Jacob	43	✓	M	S	Dist Ct 1925 HARRISBURG (Pa)	WILLIAMSTOWN (Pa)
21	GILBO	Imogene	51	✓	F	M	20th November 1877 EVANSTOWN Ill	6727 34th St. BERVILLE (Illinois)
22	FOWLER	Florence	39	✓	F	S	2nd March 1889 RANDOLPH (Mass)	South St. HINGHAM (Mass)
23	FREDERICK	James	49	✓	M	M	9th November 1880 NEW-YORK C	325 Walnut Ave. CRAWFORD (N.J.)
24	FREDERICK	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M	Through Marriage	325 Walnut Ave. CRAWFORD (N.J.)
25	FLOOD	Julia	32	✓	F	S	July 15th 1896 New York City 1000-1000-1000-1000	2888 Grand Concourse BRONX (N.Y.)
26	FLOOD	Anna	30	✓	F	S	Feb 14th. 1898 New York City 1000-1000-1000-1000	2888 Grand Concourse BRONX (N.Y.)
27	FOOTE	Caroline	58	✓	F	M	Nov 30th 1870 NEW-YORK	119 East 40th St-NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
28	VANDERBEEK	Viola	59	✓	F	S	Apr 11th 1870 HASBROUSK HEIGHTS N.J.	215 Laurel St. HARTFORD (Conn)
29	FRIEDMAN	Arnold	29	✓	M	S	24th July 1900 PLUMERVILLE (Ark)	35 E. 9th St. NEW-YORK City
30	POPKIN	Lionel	29	✓	M	S	15th November 1899 FRANKLIN (Pa)	45-5th Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

Sheet 14 Lines 11. & 12. Holden F., & C. Are not on Board. Sheet 22 16 Line 15 Hengel A. See Sheet 24 Line 27.
Sheet 14 Line 21 Gilbo I. See Sheet 6 Line 17. Sheet 14 Line 22 Fowler F. See Sheet 19 Line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, September 4th, 19 **29**, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 SEP. 1929

19 **28**
V. S. L. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OTTMAN	Ignaz	56	M	S		County of Wayne DETROIT 29th Sept. 1890	330 Park Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
2	KLINGHOFFER	Abraham	58	M	M		Supreme Court NEW-YORK Court 1904	911 WALTON Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
3	CHARNEY	Anna	28	F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXX NC. 28 94624	Sup Ct Bronx N.Y.C Dec 18th 1928	1639 FULTON Ave BRONX (N.Y.)
4	CHARKOWSKI	Frank	40	M	M		PATTVILLE (Pa) 1913	ST. CLAIR (Pa)
5	CHARKOWSKI	Kosimion	45	M	M		PATTVILLE (Pa) 1914	CHERANDON (Pa)
6	COBB	Charles M. MRS.	37	F	M	7th March 1891 AUGUSTA (Ga)		2425 William St. AUGUSTA (Georgia) 2425 William St
7	COBB	Shirley	18	F	S	7th JUNE 1911 DETROIT Michigan		AUGUSTA (Georgia)
8	COBB	Herschel	12	M	S	9th SEPT 1916 AUGUSTA (Ga)		2425 William St AUGUSTA (Georgia)
9	COBB	Beverly	7	F	S	19th SEPT 1921 AUGUSTA (Ga)		2425 William St AUGUSTA (Georgia)
10	COBB	Howell	6	M	S	24th JULY 1922 AUGUSTA (Ga)		2425 William St AUGUSTA (Georgia)
11	RODNINSKI	Moses	58	M	M		District Court NEW-YORK (N.Y.) 1905	835 Merrick Rd. WALLESTREAM L.I.
12	RODNINSKI	Fanni	48	F	M		through husband	835 Merrick Rd WALLESTREAM L.I.
13	HOLTZ	Isaak	44	M	M		District Court Essex County NEWARK Court 1919	841 South 18th St. NEWARK N.J.
14	HOLTZ	Freda	40	F	M		By Marriage	841 South 18th St. NEWARK N.J.
15	HOLTZ	Harry	19	M	S		By Parents	841 South 18th St. NEWARK N.J.
16	HOLTZ	Sadie	17	F	S	26th July 1912 NEWARK (N.J.)		841 South 18th St. NEWARK N.J.
17	HOLTZ	Morris	15	M	S	13th March 1914 NEWARK (N.J.)		841 South 18th St. NEWARK N.J.
18	OCHS	William	49	M	M		District Court Fulton County JOHNSTON Aug. 1904	83 Veimlyae Ave. NEW-YORK N.Y.
19	TRECICKAS	Albinas	35	M	M		District Court NEWARK (N.J.) 1925	197 Adams St. NEWARK N.J.
20	BERZINSKIS	Frank	45	M	M		District Court ELIZABETH (N.J.) 1925	1041 E. Grand St. ELIZABETH (N.J.)
21	ARMSTRONG	Joseph	56	M	M	25th March 1873 LOUISVILLE (Ky)		Baylor University WACO (Texas)
22	ARMSTRONG	Richard	17	M	S	21st December 1911 WACO (Texas)		625 Dutton Ave. WACO (Texas)
23	KENNY	Edward	72	M	M	26th October 1856 CHARLESTON S.C. Carolina		1442 48th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
24	SCOTT	Elsie	43	F	M	Nov 11th 1885 Oakland California		2 Claremont Rd BLACKPOOL
25	DANESKI	Teafel	53	M	M		District Court NEWARK (N.J.) 1904	407 Broad St. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
26	DANESKI	Mary	50	F	M		through marriage	407 Broad St. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
27	TURSKI	Kornelius	47	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXX	District Court ELIZABETH (N.J.) 1925	316 West 2nd St. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
28	TURSKI	Helen	39	F	M		through marriage	316 West 2nd St. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
29	VACHUDA	Emma	61	F	M		15th March 1926 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	105 Manhattan Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	MINTE	Norman	36	M	S	19th December 1892 NEW-YORK		1254 Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON (Mass)

Sheet 17 Line 4 Ozarkowski F. Not on Board. Sheet 17 Line 5 Telarszewski E. Not on Board.
Sheet 17 Line 30 Mintz N. See Sheet 19 Line 7.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-587

S. S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, **SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 SEP. 1929

1929
W. & A. L. A.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHILIAN	Stephen	44	✓	M	✓	Probate Court WARREN (O) 17th May 1905	251 E. 68th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
2	BURG	Clara	35	✓	F	✓		2260 Wallatt St. ASLORIA (L.I.)
3	BURKE	Francis	39	✓	M	✓	1st November 1889 UTICA (N.Y.)	85 OAKMONT Ave. PIEDMONT (Cal)
4	DINE	Richard Mrs	38	✓	F	✓	3rd June 1903 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	608 W. 175th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
5	FARLEY	John	38	✓	M	✓		
6	GALLOWAY	John	38	✓	M	✓		
7	BROWN	Richard	38	✓	M	✓		
8	BRUMMER	Gustave	65	✓	M	✓	Supreme Court NEW-YORK Court 1888	229 East 62nd Street NEW-YORK
9	BENDER	Chas	49	✓	M	✓	District Court Norfolk Va 1910	Breckenridge DALLAS Texas
10	ELERS	Helen	45	✓	F	✓	11th May 1884 ALBION (NEW-YORK)	2303 S. Westnedge Ave. KALAMAZOO (Mich)
11	BEVERIDGE	James	33	✓	M	✓	District Court 8th January 1921 BALTIMORE Crt (Md)	Tome School PORT DEPOSIT (Md)
12	DIGGS	Robert	17	✓	M	✓	Jan 14th 1912 TULSA Okla	Tome School PORT DEPOSIT (Md)
13	BIRMINGHAM	Charles	22	✓	M	✓	May 24th 1907 Brooklyn New York	Catholic University BROOKLAND DO
14	AARD	Samuel	50	✓	M	✓	17th March 1879 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	899 BUSHWICK Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
15	ARVA	Nike	41	✓	M	✓	District Court Court of Ohio Dayton Ohio 1929	928 KUMLER Ave. DAYTON (O)
16	ATWELL	Robert	44	✓	M	✓	20th July 1884 NEWPORTSMOUTH N.H.	College Industrial Arts OMTARY (Tex)
17	ATWELL	Julia	42	✓	F	✓	5th August 1886 BOSSE (Ida)	College Industrial Arts OMTARY (Tex)
18	ANSPACH	Eather	51	✓	F	✓	29th September 1878 NEW-YORK	3810 Broadway NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
19	BELL	Marion	66	✓	F	✓	Through husband	141 West 77th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
20	BAHNI	John	38	✓	M	✓	14th August 1918 LIMA COUNTY DENNING-M.M.	4826 Columbus Av. MINNEAPOLIS (M)
21	BARKER	Ambrose	66	✓	M	✓	22nd June 1883 SAN JUAN (California)	338 East SAN CARLOS SAN JOSE (Cal)
22	BARKER	Mannie	55	✓	F	✓	1874 19th February SAN JUAN (California)	338 East SAN CARLOS SAN JOSE (Cal)
23	BARKER	Lucile	30	✓	F	✓	9th April 1899 SAN JUAN (California)	338 East SAN CARLOS SAN JOSE (Cal)
24	KREIKER	Anton	43	✓	M	✓	7th February 1921 DOUGLAS Court Neb	OMAHA Nebraska
25	KREIKER	Marie	33	✓	F	✓	through husband	OMAHA Nebraska
26	MAC OLELLAND	Martha	64	✓	F	✓	NEW ALEXANDRIA (Pa)	6/6 ANSTRONG Cash Co LANCASTER (Pa)
27	HAYMAKER	Catherine	39	✓	F	✓	American percentage	475 Washington Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	MILIAUKAS	Joseph	39	✓	M	✓	2nd April 1880 PLYMOUTH (Pa)	WYANAH (Pa)
29	MERBAUM	Solomon	38	✓	M	✓	1826 CHICAGO (Ill) Cook County	2542 No. SPANGLING Ave. CHICAGO (Ill)
30	VOTIFKA	Thelma	32	✓	F	✓	20th December 1897 CLEVELAND (Ohio)	20871 Corydon Rd CLEVELAND HEIGHTS (Ohio)

Sheet 10 Line 2 Burg C. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 4 Dias R. Mrs. See Sheet 20 Line 25. Sheet 10 Line 5 Farley J. See Sheet 6 Line 12. Sheet 10 Line 6 Galloway J. See Sheet 10 Line 13.
Sheet 10 Line 7 Brown R. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 10 Elers H. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 14 Aard S. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Lines 21 & 22 Barker A & M. Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 23 Barker L. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Lines 24 & 25 Kreiker A & M. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 26 Maclelland M Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 27 Haymaker C1 Not on Board.
Sheet 10 Line 29 Merbaum S. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 11-007

Number

19

70

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 SEP. 1929

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FOWLER	Florence	40	✓ F	2nd March 1889 RANDOLPH (Mass)		HINGHAM (Mass)
2	WOOD	MARGARET	48	✓ F	13th May 1881 DAMERS (Mass)		19 Chenay St. DAMERS (Mass)
3	SATTLER Joseph	Joseph	61	✓ M		Dist. Ct. HARTFORD (Conn) 1898	134 Mac Noria St. HARTFORD (Conn)
4	SATTLER	Julia	58	✓ F	5th March 1872 HARTFORD Conn.		134 Mac Noria St. HARTFORD (Conn)
5	WATSON	Paul	68	✓ M	25th March 1861 MANNERSTEIN (N.J.)		79 Halesborough St. BOSTON Mass
6	HIRSCH	Lena	62	✓ F	31st December 1867 WILMINGTON		323 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK
7	MINTZ	Norman	60	✓ M	18th December 1868 NEW-YORK		1254 Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON (Mass)
8	TIROZZI	Mary	31	✓ F	Jan 29th 1898 PATERSON (N.J.)		607 River St. PATERSON (N.J.)
9	GOLDSON	Harry	55	✓ M		September 25th 1896	308 W. North Ave. CHICAGO Illinois
10	GOLDSON	Ester	55	✓ F			308 W. North Ave. CHICAGO Illinois
11	GOLDSON	Abe	32	✓ M			308 W. North Ave. CHICAGO Illinois
12	NORTH	Herman	36	✓ M	20th October 1892 NEW-YORK		417 Broad St. BLOOMFIELD (N.J.)
13	NORTH	Alla	32	✓ F	Sept 16th 1896 New Jersey		417 Broad St. BLOOMFIELD (N.J.)
14	NORTH	Mary	8	✓ F	12th January 1921 NEW-YORK Jersey		417 Broad St. BLOOMFIELD (N.J.)
15	SANGER	Kent	18	✓ M	8th August 1911 FITCHBURY (Mass)		FITCHBURY (Mass)
16	STOKFISZ	Thaddeus	28	✓ M		Dist. Ct. 1924 DETROIT (Mich)	4415 Warkins St. DETROIT (Mich)
17	MROZ	Antonina	58	✓ F		By Marriage	4140 Eddy St. CHICAGO (Illinois)
18	MYSLICKI	Bronislav	45	✓ M		District Court February 1923 FLINT (Michigan)	1739 Leith St. FLINT (Michigan)
19	MYSLICKI	Leopold	13	✓ M	30th April 1916 FLINT (Michigan)		1739 Leith St. FLINT (Michigan)
20	MOUNT	Richard	21	✓ M	1908 NEW YORK (N.Y.)		132 Montague St. NEW YORK (N.Y.)
21	MAEK	Mary	34	✓ F	22nd April 1895 WASHINGTON Indiana		130 E. Delaware Rd CHICAGO (Ill)
22	LEWITT	Rubin	58	✓ M		Dist Ct. Sept. 1917 JERSEY CITY (N.J.)	865 Walton Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
23	BARBIR	Mile	40	✓ M		12th November 1928 MILWAUKEE (Wisc)	453 Park St. MILWAUKEE (Wisc)
24	GRONKE	Stanley	40	✓ M		Dist Ct. 5 September 1925 FLINT (Michigan)	4106 Industrial Ave FLINT (Mich)
25	GOLDEN	Harry	35	✓ M		Dist. Ct White Plains N.Y. 1924	MAPLE Ave. HARTSDALE (N.Y.
26	GRZYWIENSKI	Edward	47	✓ M		Dist Ct. 1912 SELAM (Mass)	1150 West Division St. SOUTH BEND (Indian)
27	FRANKLIN	Dean	18	✓ F		By Parents - KENBENVILLE	Steuberville Ohio
28	CERVINSKI	Stanley	27	✓ M		1920 FLINT (Mich)	3713 Industrial St. FLINT (Mich)
29	BARABELL	Mark	46	✓ M		Supreme Ct June 1919 SANFRANCISCO (Cal)	925 Broadway NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	AMSTER	James	21	✓ M	18th July 1908 LYNN (Mass)		856 First Ave NEW YORK

Sheet 19 Line 5 Watson P. Not on Board. Sheet 19 Lines 9., 10., 11., Goldson G., E., & A., See Sheet 6 Lines 14., 15., & 16. Sheet 19 Line 20 Mount R. Not on Board.
Sheet 19 Line 21 Mack M. See Sheet 5 Line 17. Sheet 19 Line 23 Cervinski S. See Sheet 26 Line 21. Sheet 19 Line 30 Amster J. See Sheet 5 Line 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**
10 SEP. 1929
1929
V. S. L. 22

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, SEPTEMBER 4th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MELTON	James	35	✓	M	2nd January 1904 MANLITRIE (Ia)		
2	MELTON	Marjorie	20	✓	F	30th March 1909 DETROIT (Michigan)		425 Riverside Drive NEWYORK City
3	BRASCH	Herman	56	✓	M		District Court 1900 State of Georgia	425 Riverside Drive NEWYORK City
4	WHITE	Joseph	24	✓	M	Sept 13th. 1905 Baltimore Md.		60 Wall Street NEWYORK (N.Y.)
5	TRUMAN	Elizabeth	56	✓	F	27th May 1873 CHICAGO Illinois		Catholic university BROOKLAND (D.C.)
6	TAUCH	Edward	50	✓	M		District Court 1900 MARQUETTE (Michigan)	Greenwood Inn EVANSTON (Illinois)
7	TAUCH	Louise	55	✓	F	Sept 30th 1873 NEWYORKCITY		1015 N. Third St. MARQUETTE (Mich)
8	SZATHMARY	Oscar	48	✓	M			1015 N. Third St. MARQUETTE (Mich)
9	SZATHMARY	Sylvia	15	✓	F	25th August 1915 NEWYORK (N.Y.)	18th February 1903 S.O. Dist. Court	188 2nd Ave. NEWYORK (N.Y.)
10	SZATHMARY	Pearl	13	✓	F	31st September 1913 NEWYORK (N.Y.)		188 2nd Ave. NEWYORK (N.Y.)
11	SLABINSKI	Stanislawa	36	✓	F		Through Husband	188 2nd Ave. NEWYORK (N.Y.)
12	SLABINSKI	Joseph	9	✓	M	12th August 1920 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		2370 Orthodox Street PHILADELPHIA
13	THUMSER	Marie	60	✓	F		By Marriage 1900 State of Georgia	2370 Orthodox Street PHILADELPHIA
14	WITZ SCHUR	Janet	28	✓	F	Nov 23rd 1893 1900 Chicago Ill		1808 Victor St. ST. LOUIS (Mo)
15	SMITH	Robert	44	✓	M			2745 Giddings St Chicago Ill
16	SMITH	Bertha	42	✓	F		15th January 1915 NEW-BRUNSWICK	1900 State of Georgia
17	SMITH	Ira	21	✓	F	24th April 1918 NEW-BRUNSWICK (N.J.)	Through Husband	58 OAKRIGER S. W. ORANGE (N.J.)
18	SMITH	Alta	13	✓	F	2nd August 1916 TOTTEVILLE (N.Y.)		58 Oakrijger S. W. ORANGE (N.J.)
19	SMITH	Evelyn	50	✓	F	7th June 1879 YONKERS (N.Y.)		58 Oakrijger S. W. ORANGE (N.J.)
20	SEEVERS	Sophie	49	✓	F	11th June 1879 YONKERS (N.Y.)		260 Valentine Lane YONKERS (N. Y.)
21	SPELDMAN	Wilhelmine	35	✓	F	3rd April 1900 CHICAGO (Illinois)		68 Aethur St YONKERS (N.Y.)
22	SCHAFER	Nettie	45	✓	F		District Court NEWARK (N.J.) 12 April 1928	348 E. Scott St. LAKE FOREST (Illinois)
23	SCHAFER	Amelie	18	✓	F	18th September 1912 NEWARK (N.J.)		81 HUNTINGTON Terrace NEWARK (N.J.)
24	SCHUMAKER	Leon	24	✓	M	Aug 15th. 1905 Cornwall Co Iowa.		81 Huntington Terrace NEWARK (N.J.)
25	RICKLEY	John	35	✓	M	17th June 1893 PAWNEE CITY (Neb)		Catholic University BROOKLAND D.C.
26	RYBA	Frances	37	✓	F		By Parents	85 Oakmont Ave. PIEDMONT (Cal)
27	PAGNI	Emesta	47	✓	F		By Marriage 1900 State of Georgia	515 W. 143 St. NEWYORK (N.Y.)
28	ODDEN	Bonald	3	✓	M			1442 S. 51st St. CIGERO (Illinois)
29	O'KEEFE	Kenneth	3	✓	M			
30	KIENHAUSER	Roy	42	✓	M	2nd August 1887 ST-PAUL (Minn)		University Club ST-PAUL (Minn)

Sheet 20 Line 21 Speldman W. See Sheet 14 Line 7. Sheet 20 Line 28 Odden D. See Sheet 7 Line 9.
Sheet 20 Line 29 O'Keefe K. See Sheet 7 Line 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 SEP. 1929

1929

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	OCONOWSKI	Cecilia	41	M	M	1st June 1888 BUFFALO (N.Y.)		802 Michigan Ave. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
2	OCONOWSKI	Alice	34	F	M			802 Michigan Ave. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
3	OCONOWSKI	Theresa	14	F	S			802 Michigan Ave. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
4	OCONOWSKI	Irene	9	F	S			802 Michigan Ave. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
5	OCONOWSKI	Victor	3	M	S			802 Michigan Ave. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
6	RIVER	Charles	29	M	S	7th March 1900 BALTIMORE (Md)		1014 St. Paul Street BALTIMORE (Md)
7	MAC ANDREWS	James	23	M	S	Oct 23rd 1906 Arkhbold Pa.		Catholic University BROOKLAND D.C.
8	MIDDLETON	Elizabeth	58	F	S	24th June 1871 CINCINNATI (O)		Greenwood Inn; EVANSTON Illinois
9	MILLER	Alford	49	M	S	10th June 1889 BALTO (Md)		704 Cathedral St. BALTO (Md)
10	MILLER	Agnes	48	F	M	Aug 3rd 1882 BALTO (Md)		704 Cathedral St. BALTO (Md)
11	MITTENTHAL	David	48	M	M	Oct 13th 1880 EMIS (Texas)		2723 Forest Ave. DALLAS (Texas)
12	MITTENTHAL	Essie	45	F	M	Feb 28th 1885 TYLER (Texas)		2723 Forest Ave. DALLAS (Texas)
13	MITTENTHAL	Joseph	13	M	S	Oct 20th 1916 DALLAS (Texas)		2723 Forest Ave. DALLAS (Texas)
14	MORRIS	Frank	24	M	S			9 Fenton St Wappingers Falls New York.
15	MORRIS	William	24	M	S	Oct 28th 1905 Wappingers Falls N.Y.		9 Fenton St Wappingers Falls New York.
16	MOYER	Catherine	38	F	S	19th October 1890 LANSDALE (Pa)		Columbia Avenue LANSDALE (Pa)
17	MAC LAUGHLIN	Kathleen	31	F	S	30th March 1898 GREENLEAF (Kansas)		518 Fullerton Pkwy CHICAGO (Illinois)
18	MAC LAUGHLIN	Mary	26	F	S	1st July 1903 CONCORDIA (Kas)		518 Fullerton Pkwy CHICAGO (Illinois)
19	MARSH	Ethel	42	F	M	10th August 1887 Indianapolis (Ind)		3120 N.Vermont Ave. LOS-ANGELES (Cal)
20	BAKER	Irma	36	F	S	14th April 1893 IOLICK (Iowa)		3120 N.Vermont Ave. LOS-ANGELES (Ca)
21	MAC LENNAN	Donald	36	M	S		District Court Minneapolis 1898	2209 Fremont Ave. South. MINNEAPOLIS (Minn)
22	LEWANDOWSKI	Antop	44	M	M		7th March 1920 BALTO (Md)	1204 S. Clinton St. BALTO (Md)
23	LEWANDOWSKI	Kathryn	38	F	M		Through father	1204 S. Clinton St. BALTO (Md)
24	LIBMAN	Rose	24	F	S	23rd March 1903 HARTFORD (Ct)		44 Magnolia St. HARTFORD (Conn)
25	LIBMAN	Morris	43	M	M		District Court Jan 28th July 1925 HARTFORD Conn)	16 Westbourne Parkway HARTFORD
26	LIBMAN	Rose	24	F	S	Hartford Conn. March 23rd 1905		16 Westbourne Parkway HARTFORD
27	KRATZER	Glark	54	M	S	3rd March 1875 MT. CRAW (Ohio)		717 Bissell Ave RICHMOND (California)
28	KRATZER	Belle	57	F	M	20th December 1876 KINGSBURG (California)		717 Bissell Ave RICHMOND (California)
29	KRICK	George	56	M	S		District Court Court ST-LOUIS - Mo -1895	121 W. CHELSTER Ave. PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
30	LESTER	Robert	30	M	M	7th November 1899 CENTER (Ala)		425 W. 118th St. NEW YORK (N.Y.)

Sheet 21 Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Oconowski, C., A., T., I., & V., are not on Board. Sheet 21 Line 6. River C. Not on Board.
Sheet 21 Line 14. Morris F. See Sheet 7 Line 1. Sheet 21 Lines 17 & 18. MacLaughlin K., & M., See Sheet 14 Lines 8., & 9.
Sheet 21 Lines 22 & 23 Lewandowski A., & K., are not on Board. Sheet 21 Line 24 Libman R. See Sheet 27 Line 21
Sheet 21 Lines 27 & 28 Kratzer C., & B., are not on Board. Sheet 21 Line 30 Lester R. See Sheet 6 Line 30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

4TH SEPT.

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929, 19

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Slote	Ida	44	F	Oct 23rd 1885 New York City		Craig Hall Hotel Atlantic City N.J.
2	Joseph	Louise	17	F	July 17th. 1912 New York City		Vassar College Poughkeepsie New York
3	Hetzl	A.	44	F	Oct 23rd 1885 New York City		
4	Sigrist	Fridholm	61	M		District Court Pittsburgh Jan 14th 1895	377 Lehigh Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Sigrist	Regula	61	F		By Marriage	-do-
6	Silber	Alexander	28	M		Dist Ct Brooklyn New York June 1927	230 Ellery St Brooklyn New York
7	Stather	Ellsworth	17	M	June 7th. 1912 Buffalo New York		Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
8	Schlesinger	Sigmund	36	M		Fathers Papers	1634 E10th St Brooklyn New York
10	Vickery	Charles. V.	53	M	July 24th 1876 Iowa Ill.		1 Madison Ave New York City
11	Wilder	William. H.	20	M	June 1st. 1909 Chicago Ill.		5811 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
12	Wasielewski	Chester	22	M	Sept 22nd 1907 Syracuse N.Y.		211 Lakeview Ave Syracuse New York
13	Weiss	Eugen	35	M		District Court New Brunswick N.J. 1927	422 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.
14	White X	Frances	50	F	April 13th. 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		18 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Wallace	Walter T MRS.	59	F	March 14th 1870 Brooklyn New York		53 E 66th St New York City
16	Waloza	Adam	39	M		District Court Chicago Ill Feb 1924	545 S Spaulding St Chicago Ill.
17	Waloza	Lucya	17	F	Sept 30th 1912 Chicago Ill		-do-
18	Wisch	Charles	45	M	Sept 13th. 1884 Detroit Mich.		132 58th St Niagara Falls New York
19	Wisch	Violet. H.	20	F	Dec 9th. 1909 Niagara Falls New York		-do-
20	Young	Edward. H.	44	M	July 13th 1885 Sandusky Ohio		Durham. N.C.
21	Czerwinski	Stanley	38	M		District Court Flint Michigan 1920	3713 Industrial Ave Flint Michigan
22	Stokfisz	Cecilia	29	F		Distint Court Detroit Mich. 1926	4415 Larkins Ave Detroit Mich
23	Tonkin	Calia	33	F		Supreme Ct New York April. 1926	463 Park St Hartford Conn

Robert D Cochran Insp. 9/10/29 - 940 a.m.

SHEET 26 LINE 3 HETZEL A.E. SEE SHEET 27 LINE 27.
Sheet 26 Line 9 is Blank.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG**, September 4th 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10 SEP. 1929, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLANK	Penlip	55	✓	✓		Supreme Court Brooklyn July 6th 1900	26 Clinton Place, Newark NJ.
2	BLANK	K. ALICE	50	✓	✓		By Marriage	26 Clinton Place, Newark NJ.
3	BLANK	Miss Edith	9	✓	✓	Newark NJ., June 10/1929		26 Clinton Place, Newark NJ.
4	CHMIELINSKA	Klotylda	40	✓	✓		By Marriage Supreme Court New York City 10/1929	Home : 19 Westervelt Pl., Passaic NJ.
5	Anderson	Charles F.	38	✓	✓	Aug 20th 1891 Troy New York		712 Grand St Troy N.Y.
6	Anderson	Bessie	35	✓	✓	Aug 12th 1893 Troy New York		
7	Atkins	Abram	37	✓	✓		District Court Newark N.J. 1927	-do- 53 Washington Ave Betterville N.J. 233 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.
8	Agonowski	Casimir	41	✓	✓	June 1st 1888 Buffalo New York		
9	Agonowski	Alice G.	34	✓	✓	Dec 27th 1895 Mechanicsville N.Y.		-do-
10	Agonowski	Theresa	15	✓	✓	Aug 25th 1914 Schenectady N.Y.		-do-
11	Agonowski	Irene	14	✓	✓	Sept 15th 1919 do		-do-
12	Agonowski	Victor	5	✓	✓	Sept 20th 1925 do		-do-
13	Alexander	George	30	✓	✓		District Ct Pittsburgh June 1926	3103 Dobson St Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Androva	Adah	49	✓	✓	Nov 8th 1880 Caldwell Ohio		62 E 34th. St New York City 71 Rockwell Ave
15	Abramowitz	Ida	44	✓	✓		By Marriage	Long Branch New York
16	Burnstein	Sarah	48	✓	✓		By Marriage	78 Jog Lane Youngstown Ohio
17	Bayliss	Mary. A.M.	47	✓	✓		By Marriage	Pembroke Ave Wayne Pa.
18	Bayliss	Mary	17	✓	✓	Jan 1st 1911 Philadelphia Pa.		-do-
19	Bayliss	Margaret	16	✓	✓	Sept 1st 1913 Wayne Pa.		-do-
20	Bardino	Joseph	44	✓	✓		By Parents	324 N. Cedar St Glendale Colorado
21	Bardino	Frank	19	✓	✓	Oct 19th 1910 Gallup New Mexico		-do-
22	Bardone	Virginia	20	✓	✓	Sept 3rd 1909 Gallup New Mexico		-do-
23	Deacon	John	36	✓	✓		Dist Ct Northampton Mass Dec 24th 1923	10 Main St Amhurst Mass.
24	Brenner	Isidor	39	✓	✓		Dist Ct New York City 1916	9730 Corona Ave Corona New York
25	Brenner	Celia	36	✓	✓		By Marriage	-do-
26	Bolles	Dorothy F.	44	✓	✓	June 18th. 1888 Dorchester Mass		Cohasset Mass.
27	Bloom	Simon	50	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York June 18th 1928	674 E 178th St New York City
28	Brinsky	Sigmund	48	✓	✓		Dist Ct Wilkesbarr Pa, 1922	Freeland Pa. Sister Superior St Josephs College Emmetsburgh Pa.
29	Reeves	Anna	54	✓	✓	Baltimore Md Aug 15th 1875		
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **23**

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **4TH. SEPT. 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **10 SEP. 1929**, 19 **23**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blum	Emanuel	26	M	S	April 7th 1903 New York City		Pomona New York
2	Bunter	Amey	44	M	M		By Marriage	176 E 75th St New York City
3	Beusili	Frances	35	F	M		Supreme Court New York 1928	25 Highland Ave Brooklyn New York
4	Beusili	Henry	13	M	M		By Parents	-do-
5	Lassale	Josephine	35	F	M		District Court New York May 1928	607 W 135th New York City
6	Davidson	Lillian	64	F	M	Sept 10th 1865 Van Buren Co Michigan		1633 Chicago Avenue Evanston Ill.
7	Campbell	John	62	M	M	March 3rd 1867 New York City		264 W 231 New York City
8	Clark	Helen	44	F	S	Oct 24th 1885 Chicago Ill		40 E Oak St Chicago Ill
9	Specialist	Michael	48	M	S		District Court New York 1923	1206 Linden Ave Utica N.Y.
10	James	Lewis	38	M	M	July 29th 1892 Dexter Mich		162 87th St Jackson Hts Long Island N.Y.
11	Chapin	Louise	34	F	S	June 3rd 1895 Lincoln Mass		Lincoln Mass
12	Copp	James	64	M	M	March 1st 1865 Boston Mass		11 Post Hill Place New London Conn
13	Copp	Mary	57	F	M	Aug 1873 Norwich Conn		-do-
14	Copp	Marie	25	F	S	Dec 11th 1904 Preston Conn		-do-
15	Rothenberg	Elizabeth	41	F	M		By Marriage	1040 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn New York
16	Van Dembrowska	Stasia	52	F	M		By marriage	21 Appleton Ave Pawtucket R.I.
17	Van Dembrowska	Jeanne	27	F	S	June 20th 1902 Pawtucket, R.I.		-do-
18	Ehrlich	Flornice	46	F	M	Feb 14th 1883 Jackson Mich		193 Hamilton Ave New Rochelle New York
19	Emmons	Wilfred	45	M	M	Jan 10th 1884 Mahaska Co Iowa		Salisbury Conn.
20	Frank	James	28	M	S	June 3rd. 1911 New York City		440 Park Ave New York City
21	Griswald	DeWitt Elliot	60	M	M	April 30th 1869 Franklin Grove Ill.		Imperial New York City
22	Gordon	Harvey	44	M	M	Jan 10th 1884 Raleigh Indiana		10 Mile River New York
23	Gartenberg	Pauline, B.	39	F	M		By Parents	Beacon Hill New York City
24	Gleim	Wilfred	48	M	M	Dry Creek Calif April 20th. 1881		21 Judson Place Rockville Center, W. N.Y.
25	Bauta	Frank	33	M	S	Sept 28th 1896 New York City		1970 University Ave New York City
26	Gustavson	Ebba	41	F	M		By Marriage	1138 Sunnyside Ave Chicago Ill
27								
28	Greenbaum	Sarah	42	F	S	Nov 9th 1887 Chicago Ill		6515 Kennard Ave Chicago Ill.
29								
30	Gersbach	Elsie L.	29	F	S		Supreme Court Chicago Apr 17th 1929	1930 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill

Sheet 23 Lines 27 & 29 are blank.

Robert D Cordner, Imp. 9/10/29 - 9:42 AM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-007

MAJESTIC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S.

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

4TH. SEPT, 1929

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 SEP. 1929

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hellman	John	52	M	✓		District Court New York June 1913	753 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn New York
2	Hellman	Bertha	46	F	✓			-do-
3	Shaw	Elliott	42	M	✓	April 10th 1887 Des Moines Iowa		Bronxville New York
4	Brennan	Joseph. H.	51	M	✓	Oct 12th 1878 New York City		1442 48th Brooklyn New York
5	Karlinsky	Louis	35	M	✓		Supreme Court Chicago June 26th 1924	833 Sheridan Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Katelus	George	45	M	✓		District Court Fond du Lac New York 1919	168, 3rd St Elizabeth N.J.
7	Katelus	Ella	38	F	✓		By Marriage	-do-
8	Knab	William	45	M	✓		Supreme Court Phila Pa. Sept 1925	1125 Gerard Ave Phila Pa.
9	Lee	Frederick	23	M	✓	Aug 2nd 1906 Woodstock Vermont		125 E 65th St New York City
10	Kane	Charles	42	M	✓		Supreme Court New York Feb 1915	1652 Montgomery Ave Bronx New York
11	Kane	Rose	38	F	✓		By Marriage	-do-
12	Kane	Pearl	17	F	✓	Nov 21st 1912 New York City		-do-
13	Kane	Victor	15	M	✓	July 26th 1914 New York City		-do-
14	Kane	Harold. B.	10	M	✓	Nov 21st 1919 New York City		-do-
15	Kane	Gerald	8	M	✓	Dec 25th 1921 New York City		-do-
16	Kweller	Philip	50	M	✓		Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh Pa. 1911	5544 Phillips Ave Pittsburgh
17	Kweller	Rebecca	42	F	✓		By Marriage	-do- 1019 Brushwicke Avenue Brooklyn New York
18	Lerner	Eugen	15	M	✓	April 11th 1914 Brooklyn New York		-do-
19	Lerner	Esther	44	F	✓		By Marriage	-do-
20	Lerner	Vivian	11	F	✓	June 16th 1918 Brooklyn New York		-do-
21	Law	Malcolm	35	M	✓	June 13th 1896 Springfield Mass		52 Broadway New York City
22	Law	Rebecca	26	F	✓	Oct 10th. 1903 Springfield Mass.		-do-
23	Latzek	Frank	66	M	✓		District Court Grand Rapids Michigan 1894	648 3rd St Grand Rapids Michigan
24	Latzek	Emily	25	F	✓	Feb 10th. 1904 Grand Rapids Michigan		-do-
25	Leon	Spero. M.	45	M	✓		District Court New York July. 1919	1105 Amsterdam Ave New York
26	Carver	Milton	24	M	✓		By Parents	516 W, 113th st New York 1522 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass
27	Mayer	Solomon	48	M	✓		District Court Boston Mass 1914	
28	Melohiov	Adriano	53	M	✓		District Court Idaho Oct. 1921	309 Nevada City California
29	Mendelsohn	S. Felix	50	M	✓		District Court Cincinnati Ohio 1914	4845 Drake Ave Chicago Ill
30	Mendelsohn	Janette	44	F	✓	Chamney Ohio Aug. 15th. 1895		-do-

Robert D. Cordner. Insp. 9/10/29 - 9⁴⁵ am.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

Number 25

77

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 4TH SEPT, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1929, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mc Allister	Joseph	23	M	S	Baltimore Md. Feb. 13th. 1906		Ellicott City Md.
2	Mosig	John	45	M	M	Nov 11th 1884 Paterson N.J.		Beaumont 164 Paterson N.J.
3	Mosig	Mary	40	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
4	Mullally	Elizabeth	59	F	S	Feb 18th 1870 Bolivar Tennessee		245 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
5	Newman	Irishan	35	M	M	March 12th. 1894 New York City		201 W 108th St New York City
6	Nickerson	William	20	M	S	Nov 1st 1909 Dedham Mass.		Dedham Mass
7	Nechamkin	Anne	20	F	S	Jan 25th 1909 Brooklyn New York		481 Crown St Brooklyn New York
8	Newlander	Arthur. H.	33	M	M		By Parents	892 Park Lane South Woodhaven L.I.
9	Newlander	Guessie. H.	26	F	S	Feb 7th. 1903 New York City		-do-
10	Osborne	Nathaniel. M.	57	M	M	April 9th 1872 Lynchburg Va.		1101 Westover Ave Norfolk V a.
11	Osborne	Amy	50	F	M	June 3rd. 1879 Richmond Va.		-do-
12	Osborne	Nathaniel. M.	14	M	S	Jan 17th 1915 Norfolk Va.		-do-
13	Osborne	Mauri. F.	13	M	S	Dec 7th 1916 Norfolk Va.		-do-
14	Ohringer	Abbe	41	M	M		District Ct Pittsburgh 1929	Beechwood Hotel Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Ohringer	Helen	38	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
16	Ohringer	Milton	14	M	S	Sept 15th 1915 Braddock Pa		-do-
17	Pope	Edwin. E.	22	M	S	July 30th. 1907 Red Oak Iowa		8Lo W 1th St Anderson Indiana
18								
19								
20								
21	Rosenblum	Lawrence	21	M	S	Dec 24th. 1908 Brooklyn New York	61	1713 Bramley Rd Brooklyn N.Y
22	Ornstein	Jacob	22	M	S	Brooklyn.. N.Y. June 7th 1907		31 Moore St Brboklyn New York
23								
24								
25	Robinsky	Joseph. A.	44	M	M		District Ct Elizabeth. N.J. Nov 1912	241 Lincoln Ave Elizabeth. N.J.
26	Robinsky	Veronica	38	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
27	Smith	Helen	35	F	S	Dec 23rd 1894 Yonkers New York		260 Valentine Lane Yonkers New York
28	Smith	Gertha	52	F	S	Oct 9th 1877 Yonkers New York		-do-
29	Schaffer	Zelig	45	M	M		District Court Newark N.J. 1924.	81 Huntingdon Terrace Newark N.J.
30	Schaffer	Harry	29	M	S		By Parents	-do-

Sheet 25, Lines 18., 19., 20., 23., & 24 are blank.

Robert D Cordner Insp. 9/10/29 - 9:45 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

CIA

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINB. I.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

J. E. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

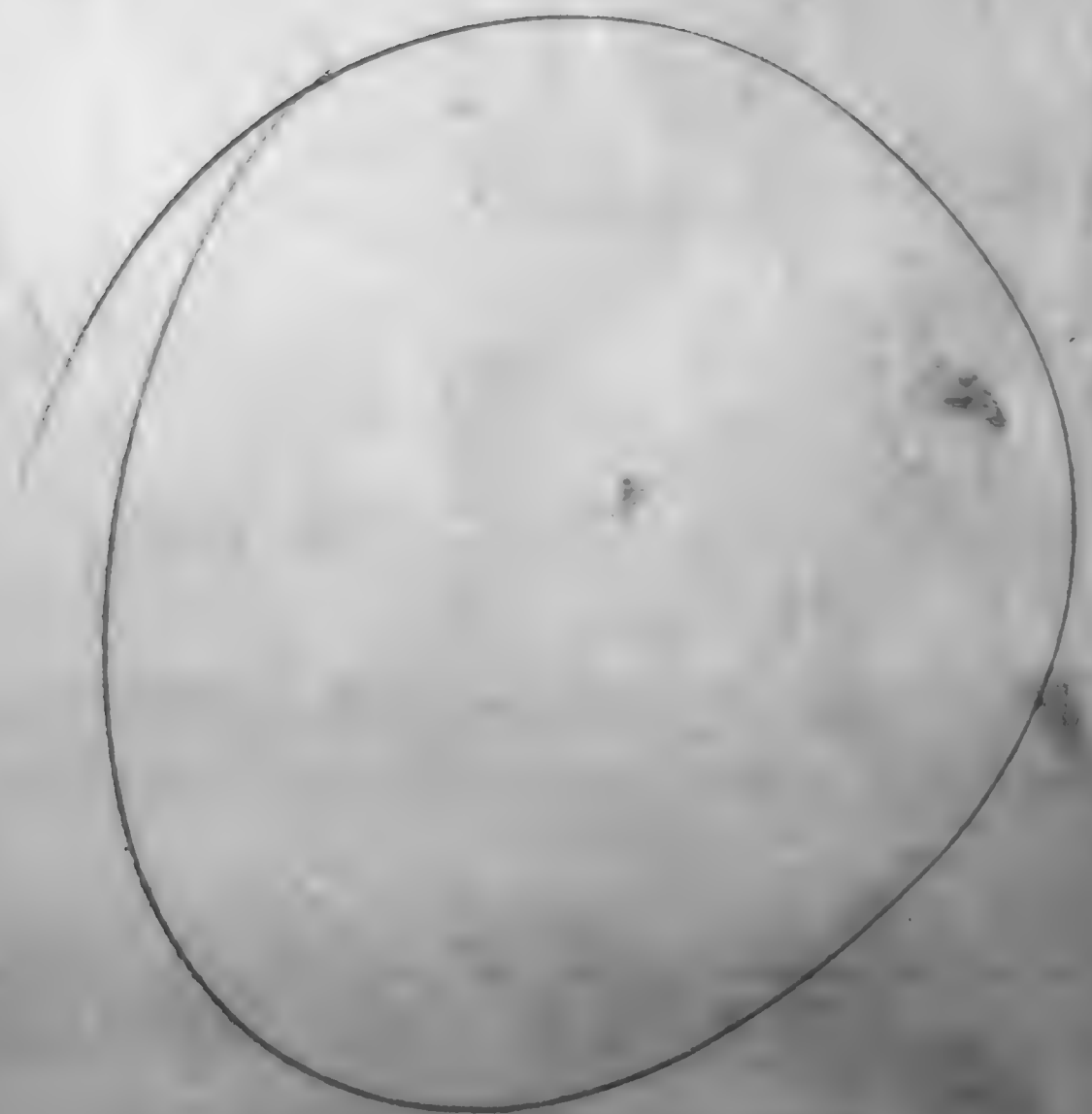
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

4th September

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DICKMAN ✓	Adolphe	36	m	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	477766	Washington	27th April 1929	USA	Iowa City
2		DICKMAN ✓	Henriette	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	do	France	Tarbes	477767	do	do	do	do
3	U. S. CIT.	DICKMAN ✓	Francois	4	m	s	Child	BORN IOWA CITY					33rd December 1924		USCITIZEN				
4		LINK ✓	Ernest	32	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Castrop	481760	Washington	May 4th 1929	USA	New York
5		LINK ✓	Hanna	30	f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mettmann	480514	do	May 2nd 1929	do	do
6		CHOCEAT ✓	APPE	32	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	464706	do	30th Mar 1929	do	do
7	U. S. CIT.	CHOCEAT ✓	Jeanne	31	f	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					NATURALIZED	Rochester N. York.	County Court	November 1917				
8	U. S. CIT.	TERKEN ✓	John	19	m	s	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					BORN	Rochester N. York	10 January 1912					
9	16613/3074	WISLAND ✓	KURT	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freulanten	432567	Washington	6th November 1928	USA	Santa Suranna
10		RUMBER ✓	Charlotte	52	f	s	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	499839	Washington	7th June 1929	USA	Toledo
11		McKENZIE ✓	Thomas	35	m	s	Instructor	yes	French	yes	G. Brit.	English	Australia	Trees	495392	do	31st May 1929	USA	New York
12		FRANCOIS ✓	Giselle	31	f	m	Governess	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sand	506939	do	23 June 1929	USA	Brooklyn NY
13		SCHILKE ✓	Martha	65	f	w	Independ.	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Albinshof	484356	do	5th June 1929	USA	Washington
14	U. S. CIT.	SCHILKE ✓	Waldtraut	35	f	s	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					NATURALIZED at WASHINGTON	SUPREME COURT	2nd JULY 1929					
15		COMTE ✓	Marie	34	f	s	Chemist	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Yverdon	467424	Washington	1st Sept. 1928	USA	St. Louis
16		PERILLAN ✓	Rose	32	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	G. Brit.	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	506259	do	31st June 1929	USA	New York City
17		SALFATI ✓	David	37	m	m	Professor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Guelma	499194	do	6th June 1929	USA	New York City
18	U. S. CIT.	SALFATI ✓	Supanne	31	f	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE												
19		WILKINSON ✓	Morley	29	m	m	Teacher	yes	English	yes	G. Brit.	English	Canada	Coutright	484262	Washington	9th May 1929	USA	Princetown NJ
20	U. S. CIT.	WILKINSON ✓	Marjorie	30	f	m	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					BORN ERIE PA.	22nd September 1898						
21		LIPS ✓	Ellen	42	f	s	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenburg	472968	Washington	18 April 1929	USA	Cleveland
22		TOURNOIS ✓	Sophie	37	f	m	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	472656	Washington	18th April 1929	USA	Jamaica Plain
23		TOURNOIS ✓	George	10	m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Erveu	472657	do	do	do	do
24	U. S. CIT.	HUBERT ✓	Helan	16	f	s	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					Born NEW YORK CITY	15th August 1915						
25		HUBERT ✓	Marie	45	f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lucerne	405252	Washington	11th May 1929	USA	Philadelphia
26		FOURAU ✓	Germaine	30	f	s	Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Font Yonne	490040	Washington	2nd May 1929	USA	NEW YORK
27		RADUSKIVICIUS ✓	Jonas	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Linkmene	493177	do	28 May 1929	USA	Brooklyn NY
28		VIRTZENCIUS ✓	Ona	33	f	d	Domestic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	do	do	do	Aloitos	514253	do	15 July 1929	USA	Newark NJ
29	U. S. CIT.	NALBUS ✓	Peter	12	m	s	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					BORN AT NEWARK NJ	10th July 1917						
30		CHERLOUKAS ✓	Franciscus	45	m	m	Labourer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Sialier	515913	Washington	23 July 1929	USA	Lodi NJ

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-282

List **CIA**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th September, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father-in-law Mr. Henri Moussiegt Villa les Troenes Tarbes France.	Iowa	Iowa City	yes	self	yes	1919 June 1st 1929 Iowa	HOME 503 Seventh Avenue Iowa City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none
2	Father do do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none
3								do																
4	Mother Mrs Katharine Link Wittermer St. Gastrop Germany	NY	New York City	yes	self	yes	1926 May 18 1929 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr. Ernest Boos 181-18 G.C. Parkway Jamaica NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	none
5	Mother Mrs Anna Hartel, 41 Alexander St Bethmann Germany	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	none
6	Sister Mrs Marie Cotte 6 Rue Lepic Paris	do	do	do	self	do	1924 June 21 1929 do	HOME 4 West 51 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	dk	br	none
7								do																
8								do																
9	Mother Mrs. Margarete Weigand Friedland Germany	NY	New York City	yes	self	yes	1928 May 15 1929 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Beth Schultze 126 E. 34 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blnd	bl	none
10	Professor Julius Ruegger Bern Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	yes	1913 June 29 1929 Toledo	HOME 2304 Fulton St. Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	white	bl	none
11	Mother Mrs. Agnes Mackenzie Box 64 Taree, Australia	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	1919 June 18 1929 N.Y.	HOME 3605 Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fr	br	bl	none
12	Mother Mrs Caroline Schmus Apostel House 21 Schwenfurt	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1913 June 10 1929 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Norman Siegel 436 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none
13	NONE IN EUROPE	DC	Washington	yes	self	yes	1924 June 1 1929 Wash.	HOME Connecticut Ave 4810 Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none
14								do																
15	Father Mr. Ferd. Comte Inspecteur de Forets Yverdon Switzerland	Miss	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	1923 June 1 1929 St. Louis	Brother Dr. Ferd Comte Monsanto Chem. Co. St. Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none
16	Friend Mr Sam Harris Hotel Metropole London Eng.	NY	New York City	yes	self	yes	1926 June 1 1929 N.Y.	Husband Mrs Jess Perlman 150 W 82 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none
17	Friend Mrs Françoise Grimbier 8 Rue Edmond Reger Paris France	NY	New York City	yes	self	yes	1922 June 18 1929 NY	HOME 205 W. 57 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	br	none
18								do																
19	Father Mr. John Ayearst 360 Brunswick Ave. Toronto	NY	New York City	yes	self	yes	1926 June 18 1929 NY	HOME 28 East 12 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	med	br	br	none
20								do																
21	Mother Mrs Emily Lipps Offenburg Ger.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1921 June 15 1929 Ohio	Sister Julia Lipps Lake Shore Bldg. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr	br	br	none
22	Brother Mr Alexis Parfenof Place Considerante Paris 14.	Mass	Jamaica Plains	yes	husband	yes	1923 June 15 1929 Jamaica Plains	Husband Mr. Franky Toumanoff 78 Rose St. Jamaica Plains	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none
23	Uncle do	do	do	do	Father	yes	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	br	br	none
24								3600 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA.																
25	Father Mr. Rudolphe Desires LAUSANNE Switz.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husb	yes	1909 June 4 1929 Phil.	Husband Mr. Maxine Huguet 300 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none
26	Father Mr. Charles Foreau VILLE CISE France	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	1916 June 1 1929 N.Y.	HOME 322 West 108 St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none
27	Brother Mr. William Radusevicius Lithuania	NY	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	yes	1927 June 1 1929 N.Y.	Brother Mr. Frank Radusevicius 723 Madison St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	none
28	Friend Mr. Clement Wengier Alvito Vallislaries	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	1917 June 1 1929 Newark	Friend Mr. Clement Wengier 36 Jackson St. Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	br	br	none
29								do																
30	Wife Mrs Ann Chrolauskus Polanga Lithuanian	NY	Lodi	yes	self	yes	1924 June 1 1929 Lodi	Felician Sisters. Lodi N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dk	bl	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

80

C2A.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22A

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 20
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

C3A

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

C3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG, 4th September, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BLICK ✓	Victor	44	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	Italy	Fiume	=	Spec order		Canada	Forme BC
2	TRANSIT	PUFIN ✓	Vittorio	39	✓	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	Polencioo	=	Spec order		do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 20
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

C7A.

I, J. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

J. G. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th September, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	BOYAN	Ara	23		m	s			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN.									
2		BOYANIAN	Lucy	31		f	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Erivan	497711	Washington	4 June 1929	N.J.	Weehawke
3		PASEK	Marta	44		f	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ramirowska	472888	Washington	18 April 1929	N.Y.	New York
4		COLAMECO	Constance	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Undervelier	458735	Washington	11 Mar 1929	N.J.	Atlantic City.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **C7A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th September

19 20

85

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to be employed by the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union
1	Friend, Miss Armen Nargvitedjian	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					HOME																	
2	37 Rte de Frontenex Geneva	NJ	Weehawke	yes	self	yes	1922	Weehawke	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none
3	Brother Mr Jan Pasek Roslowska Poland	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	Sister Mrs Katharine Harbo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	gr	none
4	Father Mr. Joseph Duplin Undervellier Switz.	N.J.	Atlantic City	yes	self	yes	1929	Atl. City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Marshall, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. C. P. S. L. S. L. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at New York

J. C. A. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Shiloh Marcell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order: (1) Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port; (2) Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States; (3) Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port; (4) Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States; (5) Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAITLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if converse, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT	HUAL ✓	Maud Mabel	50	f	s	Nil.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	18486	London	Aug. 23rd, 1929	England	Brighton		
TRANSIT	SANDS ✓	Merdal	34	m	m	gown mfr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	16868	do	Aug. 8, 1929.	do	London.		
TRANSIT	SANDS ✓	Esther	55	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	do	do	do	do	do		
TRANSIT	RICHAM ✓	Edith	31	f	s	bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Peterborough	16022	London	July 31st, 1928	England	Witch		
5	McCLEARY ✓	Eiona	29	f	s	Nil.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sanderstead	20473	London	Sept 11th, 1928	England	Guards Cross		
6	HARRIS ✓	Muriel	35	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	12495	London	June 8th, 1929	England	Molesey		
7	HARRIS ✓	David	20	m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Shrewsbury	106	Liverpool	Aug 1st, 1929	England	Liverpool.		
8	HARRIS ✓	Eva	42	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	125	do	Aug. 8, 1929.	England	Shrewsbury		
9	DOMMALL ✓	Charles Frederick	38	m	m	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	19578	London	Sep. 3, 1929.	England	London		
10	LAIRD ✓	Evelyn Mary Patricia	21	f	s	Nil.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Macclesfield	158	Manchester.	Aug. 30, 1929	England	Macclesfield		
11	FRANKS ✓	Sydney John	53	m	s	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	200	Liverpool.	Aug. 31, 1929.	England	Liverpool.		
12	APPLEYARD ✓	Henry Dennis	14	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Rock Ferry	188	Liverpool	Aug. 28, 1929.	England	Parkgate.		
13	BARKER ✓	Peter	13	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Todmorden	180	Liverpool	26th Aug. 1929	England	Liverpool.		
14	BOTTRILL ✓	Maurice Edward	13	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	18442	London	Aug. 23, 1929.	England	Richmond.		
15	CALTHROP ✓	John	15	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	346	London	30th Aug. 1929	England	Ormsby.		
16	EARLING ✓	David	17	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Peppard Common	20	London	26th Sep. 1928	England	Peppard.		
17	CREAST ✓	Edward Burrard Sheldon	15	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Manchester	127	Liverpool	20th Aug. 1929	England	Manchester.		
18	MONTY ✓	Henry Walter Percy	15	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Murara Elm	316	London.	Aug. 27, 1929.	England	London		
19	SEEMAN ✓	Peter	16	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Inverness	340	do	Aug. 28, 1929.	England	Marlow.		
20	TAYLOR ✓	Tom Dunnachie	16	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	185	Glasgow	23rd Aug. 1929	Scotland	Stirling		
21	FRENAY ✓	Pierce Henri Hubert	14	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wotton	18214	London	21st Aug 1929	England	Harpenden.		
22	YOL ✓	Henry	17	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lichfield	291	do	Aug. 12, 1929	England	Campfield Battle.		
23	WILKINSON ✓	John James	57	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Preston	140	Manchester.	Sep. 3, 1929.	England	Carnforth		
24	HODGKIN ✓	Henry Theodore	52	m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Darlington	5865	London	1st Mar. 1929	China	Shanghai.		
25	BRADZINS-RAGS ✓	Janis.	25	f	s	Student	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvia.	Latvian.	Latvia.	Riga	112	Riga.	Jul. 30, 1929	Latvia.	Riga.		
26	HERR ✓	Stanley Herbert.	17	m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English.	yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Dorking.	5640	Southampton.	Sep. 4th. 1929.	England.	Crawley.		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10 th.

19 29

89

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization
	State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	sister, Sylvia Talby, 31a Albany Villas, Hove, Sussex	England Brighton	no	self	yes	no	brother, Ernest Heal, 85, Warren East, Detroit.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	mother, Mrs Shapira, 5, Amhurst Pl, London N.16.	England London	yes	self	yes	no	sister, Mrs Bena Zalaznick, 1857, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	do	England London	yes	self	yes	no	SISTER/LAW do	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	sister, Elsie Ringham, 4, South Parade, Peterborough	England Wisbech	no	self	yes	no	brother, John Ringham, 248, Green St, Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	father, Dr G George McCleary, Five Dorners, Gerrards Cross.	England Cross	yes	self	yes	yes	friend, Mrs. Ridge, Greenwich House, 27, Marrow St, N.Y.	yes	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	AMT., John Harrison, 25, Spencer Rd, E. Molesey.	England Molesey	yes	self	yes	no	c/o F. H. King, The Associated Press of America, 385 Madison Ave, New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	father, Herman Harris, 12a, Belmont, Shrewsbury.	England Liverpool	yes	father	yes	no	cousin, Mrs. Zelaznik, 1857, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	son, David Harris, 5, Amhurst Pl, London, N.16.	England Shrewsbury	yes	self	yes	no	Niece do	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	wife, Florence Maud Dornall, 8a, Queens Parade, London, N.10.	England London	yes	self	yes	no	New York State Athletic Commission, 2, Lafayette St, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Dr. JOHN DORNALL, Fairstead, Bridge St, Macclesfield.	Eng. Macclesfield	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Stanfield, 151, Central Park W, New York	yes	2 or 3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	father, Mr. Morris Franks, 7, Chesnut Hill, Liverpool	England Liverpool	yes	self	yes	no	Almanac Hotel, New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	father Henry Appleyard, 41, Canning Str Liverpool	England Liverpool	yes	self	yes	no	Kent School Kent Corn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	father Walter Barker, Ashenhurst Todmorden	England Todmorden	yes	self	yes	no	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	friend Alfred Henry Shelley, 89 Church Rd Richmond	England Richmond	yes	self	yes	no	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	mother Margaret Calthorp, Woodbark, Green Lane, Otley.	England Otley	no	self	yes	no	Morristown School, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	father Henry Frank Carling, Peppard Common	England Peppard Common	no	self	yes	yes	Loomis School, Windsor Corn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	mother Shields, 17, Belaise Ave, Hampstead London	England London	no	self	yes	yes	Kent Kent School, Kent, Corn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	mother Marion Eldridge Monty, 4 Staveley Rd London	England London	no	self	yes	no	Taber Academy Marion, Mass	yes	11 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	father Lewis Ernest Seaman, East Bevingham Nr. Slough Bucks	England Bevingham	no	self	yes	no	St. Pauls School Concord N.H.	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	father Thomas Darnachie Taylor, 11 Melville Terrace, Stirling	Scotland Stirling	no	self	yes	no	The Loomis School Windsor Conn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	mother Frenay, Gramere Douglas Rd, Harpenden	England Harpenden	yes	self	yes	no	Kent School Kent Corn	yes	11 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	father Lt. Col. Geo. Asx. Yool, Campfield Battle	England Battle	no	self	yes	no	St. Pauls School, Concord N.H.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	wife Alice Wilkinson, 6 Prince Ave, Carnforth	England Carnforth	yes	self	yes	no	a/o White Star Line New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	brother John Edward Hodgkin, Darlington	England Darlington	no	self	yes	yes	c/o Friends Service Committee, 20 S. 12th Str Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	mother, Mrs. Matilda Radzins, Latvia.	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes	no	Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	father, Mr. Herbert Burr, 17, East Park, Crawley, Sussex.	England London	yes	self	yes	no	de Saint Phalle & Co., Broadway, New York City.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. J. C. P. S. Edin. L. J. C. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

J. C. A. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUM AMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LIPSHITS	Dora	18		f	bookkeeper	English	yes	Gr. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	3720	London	✓	Aug. 20th, 1929	England	London
2		LEVY	Ethel.	59		F	Nil.	do	Yes	Canada.	do	do	do	54411	Montreal.	✓	Jul. 2, 1929.	Canada.	Montreal.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whome alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edin. N. O. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929.
at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLAY	Florence.	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Stonham.	499919.	Washington.	Jun. 7th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York C.
2	U. S. CIT.	EGGINTON	Sidney.	32		M	M	United States Citizen.						District Court,	Easton, Pa.	January 23rd. 1929.				
3		HARRISON	Mary.	52		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Coventry.	495275	Washington, D.C.	May, 11th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
4		SCHMIDT	Henry.	32		M	M	Silversmith.	Yes	do	Yes	Denmark.	Danish.	Denmark.	Kolding.	494024.	do	May, 27th. 1929.	do	Cincinnati.
5	U. S. CIT.	SCHMIDT	Emy.	28		F	M	United States Citizen.						Born at Kansas	City, Kansas.	October, 19th. 1902.				
6		PETERS	Helen.	33		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	London.	491995	Washington.	May, 25th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Flushing, N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	PETERS	Jean.	9		F	S	Child.				do	do	do	do	491997	do	do	do	do
8		MacDONALD	Hilda K.	35		F	S	Teacher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	do	do	Radstock.	477153.	do	April, 27th. 1929.	do	Lancaster.
9		MELLING	Sarah.	45		F	M	Inspector.	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	Ince, Lancs.	499765	do	June 7th. 1929.	do	Detroit.
10		MELLING	Annie.	25		F	S	Stenographer		do	Yes	do	do	do	Wigan, do	499762	do	do	do	do
11		TRAFORD	Lily.	52		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Southport.	489892	do	May 10, 1929.	do	Bloomfield N.J.
12		TRAFORD	Laura.	20		F	S	Hairdresser.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	486502	do	do	do	do
13	U. S. CIT.	FAWCETT	Edward.	32		M	S	United States Citizen.						Naturalized at New York City.	District Court. September, 1927.					
14	U. S. CIT.	FAWCETT	Edward.	67		M	M	United States Citizen.						Naturalized at New York City.	District Court. February, 1929.					
15		FAWCETT	Ruth.	63		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Preston.	494174	Washington D.C.	May, 9th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	U. S. CIT.	FAWCETT	Annie.	42		F	S	United States Citizen.						Naturalized at New York City.	District Court. August, 1928.					
17		WEBBER	Alice.	45		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Beth.	501956	Washington D.C.	June 12th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Norwalk, Conn.
18	U. S. CIT.	WEBBER	Doris.	8		F	S	United States Citizen.						Born at Norwalk, Conn.	Oct. 10th. 1920.					
19		ROSE	Lillie.	27		F	M	Mill Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Halling.	474153	Washington D.C.	April, 22nd. 1929.	U.S.A.	Fitchburg, Mass.
20	U. S. CIT.	ROSE	Vera.	1		M	S	United States Citizen.						Born at Fitchburg, Mass.	July, 10th. 1923.					
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-508

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 10th. 1929.

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Third Cabin

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Marilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.S.P.S. Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1909
at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOU THAMPOI, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOYD	Alexander Miller	49	m	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill					Canada	Victoria B.C.
2	TRANSIT	BOYD	Jean McIntosh	46	f	m	house wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Fair					do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

10 th.

19

29

93

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in such work	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question is to be filled out of this question)	Whether coming by means of an alien who is a member of a labor union or is engaged in such work	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in such work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Hair	Eyes
1	sister, Mrs Spence, 16, Clydesdale, Rd. Mossard	Canada	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Transit	Home., 1528, Alford Street, Victoria, B.C.	Transit	Canada P.P.# 72647	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None
2	Sister in law, do	Canada	Victoria	Yes	Husband	do	1915 N. Y.	do	Transit	Canada P.P.# 63771	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	fair	grey	brn.	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

FORM 8003
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		ATKINSON	Euphemia	57		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Jamaica	Kingston	513740	Washington	July 17th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		HUGHES	Daniel	34		m	s	gospel singer	yes	Welsh	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	460707	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Elkhart
3		VAN AMEN	Theodorus	44		m	s	janitor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	454569	Washington	Feb 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
4		BLEWETT	John Milton	35		m	m	water sander	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	479285	Washington	Apr 30th, 1929	U.S.A.	Highland Park
5		BLEWETT	Eva Yates	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	479284	Washington	Apr 30th, 1929	U.S.A.	Highland Park
6	U.S. CIT.	BLEWETT	Doris Shirley	1		f	s	child				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Highland Park	Mich. 29 Nov 1928	U.S.C.			
7		WOOD	Bordon Stanley	37		m	m	plymber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Polruen	460529	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
8		WOOD	Lucy Jenkin	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Silverton	460688	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
9	UNDER 18	WOOD	Stanley James	14		m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	460689	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
10	U.S. CIT.	WOOD	Sylvia Jane	7		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	460687	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
11	U.S. CIT.	WOOD	Mary Lillian	0		f	s					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	15 Mar 1929	U.S.C.			
12	U.S. CIT.	LE MARQUAND	Percy	32		m	m					U.S.A.	Naturalized Dist.	England	Southampton	455075	Washington	Feb 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
13	U.S. CIT.	LE MARQUAND	Hortense	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	455075	Washington	Feb 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14	U.S. CIT.	LE MARQUAND	Dorothy	6		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Baltimore	1 May 1923				
15		PAYNE	Mary Margaret Elisabeth	38		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Neath	457068	Washington	Mar 5th, 1929	U.S.A.	Follansbee
16	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Leonard Parly	16		m	s					U.S.A.	Naturalized by virtue of father's papers	England	Wivenhoe	485377	Washington	May 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	South Orange
17	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Olga Parly	15		f	s					U.S.A.	by virtue of father's papers	England	Wivenhoe	485377	Washington	May 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	South Orange
18	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Dylis Parly	9		f	s					U.S.A.	by virtue of father's papers	England	Wivenhoe	485377	Washington	May 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	South Orange
19		MUNSON	Charles Thomas	54		m	m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wivenhoe	485377	Washington	May 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	South Orange
20		MAGUIRE	Lawrence George	40		m	m	gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Jersey	St. Helier	507392	Washington	June 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Little Rock
21		ABBOTT	Brinley	40		m	m	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lowbridge	477688	Washington	Apr 27th, 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland
22		PICKNEY	Alan	19		m	s	electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newcastle	500570	Washington	June 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
23		TONES	Clara	37		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stourbridge	484740	Washington	May 10th, 1929	U.S.A.	Forty Fort
24	UNDER 18	TONES	Megan Betty	12		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Pensnett	484741	Washington	May 10th, 1929	U.S.A.	Forty Fort
25		WILSON	Katherine	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	481429	Washington	May 3rd, 1929	U.S.A.	Akron
26		ROWE	Emily	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dadgfield	461474	Washington	Mar 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
27		ROWE	Percival	7		m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Quarrington	461475	Washington	Mar 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
28		COPELAND	Mary	48		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Norwich	496288	Washington	June 1st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
29	UNDER 18	COPELAND	Ruth Naomi	13		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Norwich	496289	Washington	June 1st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
30		MORRIS	James Richard	3		m	s	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Windsor	507205	Washington	June 24th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York

Sheet 12 line 21. ABBOTT. Brinley. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . 11
Aliens . . . 13* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 4th 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mss.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ATKINSON	Euphemis	57	f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Jamaica	Kingston	513740	Washington	July 17th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		HUGHES	Daniel	34	m		gospel singer	yes	Welsh	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	460707	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Elkhart
3		VAN AMEN	Theodorus	44	m		janitor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	454569	Washington	Feb 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
4		BLEWETT	John Milton	35	m		water sander	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	479285	Washington	Apr 30th, 1929	U.S.A.	Highland Park
5		BLEWETT	Eva Yates	35	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	479284	Washington	Apr 30th, 1929	U.S.A.	Highland Park
6	U.S. CIT.	BLEWETT	Doris Shirley	1	f		child				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Highland Park	Mich. 29 Nov 1928	U.S.C.		Highland Park	
7		WOOD	Bordon Stanley	37	m		plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Polruen	460529	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
8		WOOD	Lucy Jenkin	35	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Silverton	460688	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
9	UNDER 18	WOOD	Stanley James	14	m		school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	460689	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
10	U.S. CIT.	WOOD	Sylvia Jane	7	f		school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	460687	Washington	Mar 19th, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
11	U.S. CIT.	WOOD	Mary Lillian	0	f						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	15 Mar 1929	U.S.C.		Jersey City	
12		LE MARQUAND	Percy	52	m						U.S.A.	Naturalized Dist. court BALTIMORE, MD 12 Nov 1928	England	Southampton	455975	Washington	Feb 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
13	U.S. CIT.	LE MARQUAND	Hortense	32	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	455975	Washington	Feb 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14		LE MARQUAND	Dorothy	6	f						U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	1 May 1923				
15		PAYNE	Mary	38	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Neath	457068	Washington	Mar 5th, 1929	U.S.A.	Follansbee
16	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Leonard Pardy	16	m						U.S.A.	Naturalized by virtue of father's papers							
17	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Olga Pardy	15	f						U.S.A.	by virtue of father's papers.							
18	U.S. CIT.	PAYNE	Dylis Pardy	9	f						U.S.A.	by virtue of father's papers.							
19		MUNSON	Charles Thomas	54	m		butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wivenhoe	485377	Washington	May 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	South Orange
20		MACUIRE	Lawrence George	40	m		gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Jersey	St. Helier	507392	Washington	June 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Little Rock
21		ABBOTT	Brinley	40	m		clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newbridge	477680	Washington	Apr 30th, 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland
22		PICKNEY	Alan	19	m		electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Newcastle	500570	Washington	June 8th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
23		TOMES	Clara	37	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stourbridge	484740	Washington	May 10th, 1929	U.S.A.	Forty Fort
24	UNDER 18	TOMES	Megan Betty	12	f		school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Pensnett	484741	Washington	May 10th, 1929	U.S.A.	Forty Fort
25		WILSON	Katherine	31	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	481429	Washington	May 3rd, 1929	U.S.A.	Akron
26		ROWE	Billy	42	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dedgfield	461474	Washington	Mar 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
27		ROWE	Percival	7	m		school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Quarrington	461475	Washington	Mar 21st, 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
28		COPELAND	Mary Naomi	4	f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Worwich	496288	Washington	June 1st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
29	UNDER 18	COPELAND	Ruth Naomi	13	f		school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Worwich	496289	Washington	June 1st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
30		MORRIS	James Richard	3	m		mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Windsor	507205	Washington	June 24th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York

Sheet 12 line 81. ABBOTT. Brinley. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers	_____	21
U. S. citizens	_____	8
Aliens	_____	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEPTEMBER

19 29

97

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of an association, or is a member of an order, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of an association, or is a member of an order, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of an association, or is a member of an order, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of an association, or is a member of an order, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a lodge, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a society, or is a member of an association, or is a member of an order, or is a member of a guild, or is a member of a fraternity, or is a member of a brotherhood, or is a member of a sisterhood	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Abbotsford Hotel, Upper Montague St, London W.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/49 N.Y.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	br	dk	none
2	father, William Hughes, 72, Wood St, Gilfynydd, Pantypriddind	Elkhart	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1925/9 Elkhart	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	ship tattooed on left forearm
3	sister, F C Cranenburg, Sophiakade 52a, Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/9 N.Y.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	none
4	father Mr. J. Blewett, 19, Hayle Terrace, Hayle, Cwll.	Mich	Highland Park	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/8 Hk.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl	gr	none
5	father in law	Mich	Highland Pk	yes	husband	-	yes	1922/8 Hk.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	bl	none
6	mother, Thirsa Jane Wood, 16, Dopps Terr. Redfath, Cwll.	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/9 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br	br	none
7	mother/law do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	yes	yes	1929 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
8	grandmother do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father	-	yes	1929 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
9	grandmother do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father	-	yes	1929 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none
10	grandmother do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father	-	yes	1929 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	br	br	none
11	mother, Mrs. Port 25, Hamster Str. Southampton	Md	Baltimore	yes	husband	-	yes	1922/9 Balt	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	bl	none
12	father, Martin Parry, 42, Crytham Rd, Neath.	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
13	father do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
14	grandfather do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
15	grandfather do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
16	grandfather do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
17	grandfather do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
18	grandfather do	Wa.	Pollansbee	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 May 25 Pollan.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
19	mother, Martha Hanson, Swin View, Anglesea Rd, Wavenhoe	N.J.	S. Orange	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/9 N.J.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	gr	dk	none
20	father, J B Maguire, Croft Rd, Crowborough, Sussex.	Ark.	Little Rock	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ark.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	bl	none
21	mother, Mrs. Abbott, Normanhurst, Newbridge, Mon.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 Cleveland	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	bl	bl	none
22	father, G. Aged 84, 100, Pickney, S. Woodford, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 Brooklyn	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br	gr	none
23	brother/law, W C Grove, "The Laurels", Cot Lane, Kingswinford, Staffs.	Pa.	Forty Fort	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 Forty Fort	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none
24	Uncle do	Pa.	Forty Fort	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 Forty Fort	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none
25	Bro. in law, Sgt. A Evenden, 5, Married Mrs. R.A.F. Andover.	Ohio	Akron	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 Akron	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	gld	bl	none
26	Brother, Mr. A. Rowe 45 Kilmore Rd. Forest Hill. Eng	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925/9 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	br	gr	none
27	Uncle, ditto	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father	-	yes	1925/9 J.City	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	gr	none
28	M. in law, Mrs. R. Copeland, 98, Bury Street, Norwich.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	bl	bl	none
29	G/mother do	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	father	-	yes	1924 N.Y.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	med	bl	none
30	mother, Mrs. Morris, 7, Elmtree Rd, Teddington, Mdx.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/9 N.Y.	Home	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	med	bl	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

SEPTEMBER 4th

19 29

Sheet 13 line 9 PETERSEN. Fredorick. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total numbers 27

U. S. citizens

Alens • • • • • 800-222-2222 • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929

Sheet 13 line 9 PETERSEN. Frederick. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total number: 111

U. S. citizens

Alex • • • • • 800-678-4946 ext. 333 Fax: 800-678-4946 ext. 333 alex@alexandria.com

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21-4

13 This sheet must be printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

10. SEPTEMBER

19 29

39

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEAIGUS	Annie	54		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	18567	London	Aug 24th, 1929	England	London
2		MILLMAN	Florence Emma	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	16	Plymouth	16 Aug 1929	England	Plymouth
3		SCHILDEBERG	Angela	18		f	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium		Belgium	Duffel		Antwerp	Aug 22nd, 1929	Belgium	Duffel
4		BURR	Stanley Herbert	17		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dorking				England	Crawley
5		JOSEPHSEN	Carl	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tsereberg	173	Copenhagen	27th Aug. 1929	Denmark	Tsereberg
6		JOSEPHSEN	Johanne	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tsereberg	174	Copenhagen	27th Aug. 1929	Denmark	Tsereberg
7		HUGHES	William	64		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	19471	London	8 Sep 1929	England	Hendon
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 14 line 3 SCHILDEBERG, Angela. NOT ON BOARD.

4 BURR. Stanley do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

e entries on the show
pewritten or printed.

The entries on the cash
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 99 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of September, 1929
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on _____ shall
be typewritten or _____

103

NEW YORK

19 SEPTEMBER

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lillian Marshall (ma of file) MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lillian Marshall
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or town	Country	City or town														
1		BECH	Hans Jakob Jensen	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bedding Sq. 71		Copenhagen	1st Aug. 1929	Denmark	Pandry.										
2		BECH	Elizabeth	26	f	n	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	St. Agesrup 72		Copenhagen	1st Aug. 1929	Denmark	Pandry.										
3		WILLS	James	26	m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Camborne			26th Aug. 1929	England	London										
4		MAKRIDI	Nicolas C	23	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Greek	Cyprus	Korno	3803	London	6th May, 1929	Germany	Wandelsbeck										
5		FABEL	Otto	19	m	s	Printer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wandelsbeck	29275	Hamburg	17th Aug. 1929	Germany	Gernse.										
6		MARCINIEC	Andrzej	40	m	m	Coal miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gornie	616	Warsaw	11th July, 1929	Poland	Piatystock										
7		LUKASZEWICZ	Franciszka	65	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piatystock	83	Warsaw	27th Aug. 1929	England	Tonyedda										
8		LLEWELLYN	Beatrice Ann	43	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Treorley	20663	Southampton	27th Aug. 1929	England	Tonyedda										
9		LLEWELLYN	Frances Winham	20	m	s	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Tonyedda	20663	Southampton	27th Aug. 1929	England	Tonyedda										
10		LLEWELLYN	Nathaniel Willis	16	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Tnyedda	20664	Southampton	27th Aug. 1929	England	Tonyedda										
11		PANAGIOTOU	Aypriarios	35	m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Greek	Cyprus	Flynnia	3879	London	30th Aug. 1929	Greece	Athens										
12		PANAOU	Panagotis	21	m	s	Waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Gt. Brit	Greek	Cyprus	Antropitian	3899	London	3rd Sept. 1929	England	London										
13		BIRASDALE	Henry	50	m	m	Baker	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Birkenhead	122	Liverpool	20 Aug 1929	U S	New York										
14		AIKAIOWSKA	Katarzyna	65	f	w	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koskovo	1526	Warsaw	6 Aug 1929	Poland	Koskovo										
15	U. S. CH.	RITCHIE	Frank	30	m	m	U S C	naturalized	Detroit District court	3 Dec 1928																			
16		RITCHIE	Jeanne	21	f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Overlee	302	London	24 Aug 1929	England	London										
17		HEWNETT	Dora	30	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	G. Brita	English	England	Truro	55	Southampton	3 Sep 1929	do	Truro										
18	UNDER 18	HEWNETT	Katherine	9	f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	do										
19	UNDER 18	HEWNETT	William	6	m	s	do	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	do										
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sheet 18 line 3 WILLS. James transferred to sheet 21 line 5.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

197

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

III.
aliens.

10 Johnson
Inspector 9/11/29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEPTEMBER 1919 107

List **19**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States			
		State	City or town					Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States												Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
1	FRIENA J. RODRIGUEZ. BECCO DA INDOSTANA. SAIN.	NY	New York	yes	Self	no	—	Friend Jose Rodrigues dos Santos. 166 E. 86th Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rdy	blk	br	None.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLISEAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4 SEP. 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILTON ✓	Eva	33		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G'Britn	English	Guernsey	St Martins	517930	Washington	30 JUL 1929	U S A	New York
2		HARRIS ✓	Nellie	27		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Wales	Clydach	486988	do	9 May 1929	do	Fortyfort
3	UNDER 18	HARRIS ✓	Sarah	8		f	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	486075	do	do	do	do
4	U.S. CIT.	HARRIS ✓	Anita	7		f	s	do	no	child	no	do	do	U S A	Rich Hill Mo	479913	U S Born	+	do	do
5		WILIS ✓	James	26		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	do	Welsh	England	Cambridge	475436	Washington	24 Apr 1929	do	Stambridge
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS

NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929

19

139

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Non quota Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS & NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 4th

19

ADMITTED

P. L.

•

within the meaning of this

L. Johnson - Inspector

DATE OF CASE YEAR OF MATING

11-164395

11/10/1938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society											
1	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0 med brown brown None
2	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 med brown brown None
3	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 4 med brown brown None
4	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 med brown blue None
5	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 med brown brown None
6	Parents Gisella and Mayer Hercovits Dej Rumania	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Jacob Hirsch 1075 Simpson str Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 med brown brown None
7	Son Zorack Korman Revoles uoja 30 Rigo Latvia	N.J.	Atlantic City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Mendel Korman 36 Georgia Av. Atlantic City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1 light black blue None
8	Son Zorack Korman Revoles uoja 30 Rigo Latvia	N.J.	Atlantic City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Mendel Korman 36 Georgia Av. Atlantic City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6 0 light black brown None
9	Daughter Maria Dove Arpaal de Jo Rumania	Mich	Detroit	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Sithe Vasi 2890 Mulvey Av. Fordson Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 med brown blue None
10	Mother Kirsche Popovsky Rue Maritima Eleonorico Burgos	Ind	Hammond	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Logan Popovsky 1066 Columbia Av Hammond Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 dark brown brown None
11	Father Lazar Kndaleff Rue Maritima Sofia Bulgaria	N.J.	Jersey City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Friend Lik Sharan 241 Princeton Av Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 dark black brown None
12	Father. Mr. F. Stricet. Parents Gebes Albe Rumania	Ohio	Youngstown	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Mr. Stricet 595 Mahoning Av Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11 med brown grey None
13	Mother Kirsche Popovsky Rue Maritima Eleonorico Burgos	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Logan Popovsky 1066 Columbia Av Hammond Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 dark brown brown None
14	Father Lazar Kndaleff Rue Maritima Sofia Bulgaria	N.J.	Jersey City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Friend Lik Sharan 241 Princeton Av Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 dark black brown None
15	Father. Mr. F. Stricet. Parents Gebes Albe Rumania	Ohio	Youngstown	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Mr. Stricet 595 Mahoning Av Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11 med brown grey None
16	Mother Kirsche Popovsky Rue Maritima Eleonorico Burgos	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Logan Popovsky 1066 Columbia Av Hammond Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 dark brown brown None
17	Father Lazar Kndaleff Rue Maritima Sofia Bulgaria	N.J.	Jersey City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Friend Lik Sharan 241 Princeton Av Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 dark black brown None
18	Father. Mr. F. Stricet. Parents Gebes Albe Rumania	Ohio	Youngstown	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Mr. Stricet 595 Mahoning Av Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11 med brown grey None
19	Mother Kirsche Popovsky Rue Maritima Eleonorico Burgos	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Logan Popovsky 1066 Columbia Av Hammond Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 dark brown brown None
20	Father Lazar Kndaleff Rue Maritima Sofia Bulgaria	N.J.	Jersey City	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Friend Lik Sharan 241 Princeton Av Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 dark black brown None
21	Father. Mr. F. Stricet. Parents Gebes Albe Rumania	Ohio	Youngstown	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Mr. Stricet 595 Mahoning Av Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11 med brown grey None
22	Mother Kirsche Popovsky Rue Maritima Eleonorico Burgos	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Logan Popovsky 1066 Columbia Av Hammond Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6 dark brown brown None
23	Qd Mother Weiss Sameline Nagytalos Hungary	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Berger Joseph 509 E. 78th str New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 5 fair brown brown None
24	Qd Mother Weiss Sameline Nagytalos Hungary	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Berger Joseph 509 E. 78th str New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6 fair brown brown None
25	Qd Mother Weiss Sameline Nagytalos Hungary	N.Y.	New York	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Berger Joseph 509 E. 78th str New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 5 fair brown brown None
26	Uncle Jaketo Ivan Persenica Zagreb Yugoslavia	Ill	Summit	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Mother Blamovich Josephine 7400 57th tr Summit Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7 fair blond blue None
27	Father Toma Sarar Griscane Yugoslavia	Mo	St Louis	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Ivan Marudic 1502 Ohio Av. St Louis Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4 fair dark brown None
28	Qd Father Toma Sarar Griscane Yugoslavia	Mo	St Louis	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Ivan Marudic 1502 Ohio Av St Louis Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 0 fair dark brown None
29	Father David Mokjio Griscane Yugoslavia	Cal	San Pedro	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Husband Dominik Kostrenovic 653 W. 90th str San Pedro Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3 fair dark brown None
30	Qd Father David Mokjio Griscane Yugoslavia	Cal	San Pedro	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Dominik Kostrenovic 653 W. 90th str San Pedro Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 1 fair dark brown None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization organising and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Greenwich Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

J. H. Beaumont
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Cla

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Frankel MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10 SEP. 1929* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER, 4th, 1920

Sheet C 11 line 10 BLANK.

Pur 221

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ordinary & not clean - Non Quota Technical Cadaver

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary & at Law. Non Quota Savingers

C.13
116

C.13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY TRIP CASES - NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER, 4th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	ANTONIO	Rosalie	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Bribio	183	Zagreb	Aug 19th 1929	Yugoslavia	Bribio
2	UNDER 16	ANTONIO	Jelena	9		F	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Bribio	184	Zagreb	Aug 19th 1929	Yugoslavia	Bribio
3		ANTONIO	Bono	6		M	S	do	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Bribio	185	Zagreb	Aug 19th 1929	Yugoslavia	Bribio
4		KOVACH	Dora	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Hungarian	Banovo	Belgrade	85	Belgrade	Aug 24th 1929	Yugoslavia	Banovo
5		KRON	Judith	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Satoralja	Budapest	574	Budapest	May 13th 1929	Hungary	Satoralja
6		KRON	Olga	16		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Satoralja	Budapest	579	Budapest	May 13th 1929	Hungary	Satoralja
7	UNDER 16	KRON	Qvoso	15		M	S	student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Satoralja	Budapest	580	Budapest	May 13th 1929	Hungary	Satoralja
8	UNDER 16	KRON	Lili	9		F	S	student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Satoralja	Budapest	578	Budapest	May 13th 1929	Hungary	Satoralja
9		SEAHEN	Catherine	15		F	S	student	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Turkey	Mardine	Beirut	NQ 45	Beirut	Aug 1st 1929	Syria	Aleppo
10		SEAHEN	Rosa	12		F	S	student	Yes	French	Yes	Syria	Turkey	Mardine	Beirut	NQ 46	Beirut	Aug 1st 1929	Syria	Aleppo
11		BARSHIAN	Karlcor	33		M	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 74	Marseilles	Aug 31st 1929	France	Marseilles
12		BARSHIAN	Emilie	15		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 74	Marseilles	Aug 31st 1929	France	Marseilles
13		ELIAS	George	27		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 75	Marseilles	Aug 1st 1929	France	Marseilles
14		ELIAS	Jamela	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 76	Marseilles	Aug 1st 1929	France	Marseilles
15		BOCKAT	Zelia	11		F	S	student	Yes	French	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 174	Paris	Aug 21 1929	France	Paris
16		DER MANDEROLIAN	George	24		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 71	Marseilles	Aug 27 1929	France	Marseilles
17		DER MANDEROLIAN	Varianoush	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 72	Marseilles	Aug 27 1929	France	Marseilles
18		HAMPARTHOOLIAN	Servis	57		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Deir Ezor	Marseilles	NQ 57	Marseilles	Aug 14 1929	France	Marseilles
19		MAHRTSCH	Aloisa	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Badendorf	Vienna	NQ 83	Vienna	Aug 6 1929	Austria	Hart
20		UOLANICA	Vaciloy	36		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brochowa	Warsaw	NQ 97	Warsaw	Aug 28 1929	Poland	Brochowa
21		UOLANICA	Zofia	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brochowa	Warsaw	NQ 98	Warsaw	Aug 28 1929	Poland	Brochowa
22		MAHRTSCH	Henny	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Liban	Libanese	Darbeki	Paris	NQ 80	Paris	Aug 28 1929	France	Paris
23		PASOFF	Joséph	50		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agios	Saloniki	NQ 25	Saloniki	Aug 3 1929	Greece	Saloniki
24		PASOFF	Elisabeth	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agios	Saloniki	NQ 25	Saloniki	Aug 3 1929	Greece	Saloniki
25		EPSTEIN	Elia	34		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Radovskowice	Warsaw	NQ 83	Warsaw	Aug 27 1929	Poland	Radovskowice
26		EPSTEIN	Irionia	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Radovskowice	Warsaw	NQ 83	Warsaw	Aug 27 1929	Poland	Radovskowice
27		PROKHORIS	Alexand	15		M	S	student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agios	Saloniki	NQ 83	Saloniki	Aug 13 1929	Greece	Saloniki
28		MAHRTSCH	Louis	29		M	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Badendorf	Vienna	NQ 83	Vienna	Aug 6 1929	Austria	Hart
29		ARONZAJN	Arca	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	NQ 33	Warsaw	25 Jul 1929	Palestine	Tel Aviv
30		ARONZAJN	Saeja	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Warsaw	Warsaw	NQ 33	Warsaw	25 Jul 1929	Palestine	Tel Aviv

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in the United States							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is a student, or is a person of any other class, and if so, what?		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father Juraj Blazisevic Bribko Yugoslavia	Cal	Los Angeles	See Q 23 Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Vinko Antonio 609 Broad Los Angeles Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair chest	brown	None	
2	Gd Father Juraj Blazisevic Bribko Yugoslavia	Cal	Los Angeles	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Father Vinko Antonio 609 Broad Los Angeles Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	fr	lt	brn	nil
3	Gd Father Juraj Blazisevic Bribko Yugoslavia	Cal	Los Angeles	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Father Vinko Antonio 609 Broad Los Angeles Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	brn	brn	nil
4	Parents Kovach Danovo Yugoslavia	Pa	Lancaster	See Q 23 Self	Yes	No	No	The Theological seminary of The reformed church at Lancaster Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair blond	black	None	
5	Father Rosenbluth Josef Satoraljanhely Hungary	Mich	Detroit	See Q 23 Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Kron Godalic 4500 Larchmont Av Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown	gray	None	
6	Father (Gd) Rosenbluth Josef Satoraljanhely Hungary	Mich	Detroit	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Father Kron Godalic 4500 Larchmont Av Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	brn	None	
7	Gd Father Rosenbluth Josef Satoraljanhely Hungary	Mich	Detroit	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Father Kron Godalic 4500 Larchmont Av Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	brn	None	
8	Gd Father Rosenbluth Josef Satoraljanhely Hungary	Mich	Detroit	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Father Kron Godalic 4500 Larchmont Av Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	brn	None	
9	Uncle - Ibrahim Kasbo Aleppo Syria	RI	Providence	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Parents - Ibrahim Kasbo 133 Point St Providence RI	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	dark	black	black	None
10	Uncle - Ibrahim Kasbo Aleppo Syria	RI	Providence	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Parents - Ibrahim Kasbo 133 Point St Providence RI	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	dark	brn	brn	nil
11	U S C		U.S.C.					135 Pointst Providence RI															
12	Mother. Mrs B. Anak. Alleppe. Syria	RI	Providence	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	Accomp husband to: 135 Point St Providence RI	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	black	black	None
13	U S C		U.S.C.					Main st Plain City Ohio															
14	Mother. Mrs H. J. Petros. Dionne. Syria.	Ohio	Plain city	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	Accomp husband to Main st Plain City Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	black	black	None
15	Il big Allee Edgard Quinet Pavillon sous Bois Seine	NJ	Summit	Father See Q 23	Yes	No	No	Father Mr. J. Boonjy. 10 Lafayette ave Summit NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
16	U S C		U.S.C.					684 Washington St Brookline Mass.															
17	Mother. Mrs Bolekian. Salibey 171, Aleppo. Syria	Mass	Brookline	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	Accomp husband to 684 Washington St Brookline Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	black	black	None
18	Father Mr A. Yessha. Villa France Marseilles. Caroline	NY	New York	See Q 23 Self	Yes	No	No	Wife Mrs Hamperwoodian 215 E. 25th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown	black	black	None
19	Sister - Ursula Samonig Radendorf 17 Garmathia	Wis.	Milwaukee	See Q 23 Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Adolf Louis Madr. 1149 - 68th St Milwaukee Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	None
20	U S C		U.S.C.					1535 North Irving ave Chicago Ill.															
21	Mother. Mrs P. Uglanica N. Diakowione pod Kotoszka	Ill	Chicago	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	Accomp husband to 1535 North Irving ave Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	red, fair	green	None	
22	Mother. Mrs Y. McGrigian 17 Rue Lathuyers. Paris. France	NJ	Newark	See Q 23 Self	Yes	No	No	105 Fulton St New York or: 732 Summer Ave Newark NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brn	brn	nil
23	U S C		U.S.C.					Home															
24	Mother. Mrs P. Midisko. Agios. Greece.	Ohio	Dayton	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	519 Paulkner St Dayton Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	blk	brn	nil
25	U S C		U.S.C.					Home															
26	Parents m. Ilje poms Ilje Poland	NY	Brooklyn	Accomp Husband	Yes	No	No	266 Amboy St Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	brn	None
27	Mother - Catherine Pochinis Palaschorion Gossami Greece	Ohio	Toledo	See Q 23 Self	Yes	No	No	2007 Wayne St Toledo Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	chest	brn	None
28	U S C		U.S.C.					Home															
29	Gd. mother. Mrs S. Priskin. Ayola 9. Tel Aviv. Persia	NJ	Newark	See Q 23 Father	Yes	No	No	1149 28th St. Milwaukee. Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	dk	blk	brn	nil
30	Mother. ditte	NJ	do	See Q 23 Husband	Yes	No	No	Father. Mrs. A. Arenshin. 500 Bergen Str. Newark NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	blk	brn	nil

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Marshall of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **0.15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 4th

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
X 1		BRESLAW	Ester	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rezekna	91	137	Riga	Aug 7th 1929	Latvia	Viliadi								
X 2		BRESLAW	Reize	15		F		School girl	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Viladi	91	138	Riga	Aug 7th 1929	Latvia	Viliadi								
3		ZABOROWSKI	Maryne	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronezh	1642		Paris	Aug 5th 1929	France	Paris								
4		ZABOROWSKI	A.	7		F				Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Subotzka	1645		Paris	Aug 5th 1929	France	Paris								
5		JONES	Allen	50		M		Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	B.W. Indies	Barbados	49340		Paris	Aug 28th 1929	France	Paris								
6		FRANGLAN	Berdjouhi	16		F		Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandropol	24		Marseille	July 27th 1929	France	Marseille								
7		HARRER	Jean	22		M		Musician	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Nancy	179		Paris	3 Sep. 1929	do	Paris								
8		BOUTHILLIER BEAUMONT	Annis	15		F		Student	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	do	Switzerland	Lausanne	944		Lausanne	7 Aug 1929	Switzld	Lausanne								
9		BOUTHILLIER BEAUMONT	Edmond	17		M		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	1498		do	24 July 1929	do	do								
10		BOUTHILLIER BEAUMONT		16		M		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	1497		do	do	do	do								
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S. Johnson
Inspector 9/11/29

Sheet 015 line 3. ZABOROWSKI. Maryne. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - quote technical advisor.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

NEW YORK

~~10 SEP. 1929~~, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.16

C.1

I, William Marshall, the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Von quota Returning aliens

1.20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY CLASS - NON QUOTASPORTING ALIENS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHEROKEE SEPTEMBER, 4th

19

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	POPA	Rafire	37	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Dragu	413	188	Bucharest	Aug 22nd 1929	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich
2	U. S. CIT.	POPA	Virginia	9	F	S		U. S. C.	Born	Detroit Mich.	18 Nov 1919	U. S. A.	1459				U. S. C.				
3	U. S. CIT.	HEMETH	John	39	M	M		U. S. C. NATU	BELIZED IN NEW YORK	1927 Dec 1928 (Sup. court)							U. S. C.				
4	U. S. CIT.	HEMETH	Mary	37	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	40		Budapest	July 23rd 1929	U. S. A.	Astoria N.Y.
5	U. S. CIT.	HEMETH	Andrew	9	M	S		BORN	U. S. C. NEW YORK	Nov 26th 1920							U. S. C.				
6	U. S. CIT.	HEMETH	Margaretha	6	F	S		BORN	U. S. C. NEW YORK	July 20th 1924							U. S. C.				
7	U. S. CIT.	MARINCO	Ann	26	F	M		H'wife	yes	Eng. Roum	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	413	00191	Bucharest	23 Aug 1929	U. S. A.	Detroit
8	U. S. CIT.	MARINCO	Viola	5	F	S		U S C Born	DETROIT Mich	28 MAR 1924							U S C				
9	U. S. CIT.	MARINCO	Ann	8	F	S		U S C Born	DETROIT Mich	12 June 1921											
10	U. S. CIT.	MARINCO	Vincent	4	M	S		U S C Born	DETROIT Mich	21 Aug. 1925											
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	ADMITTED	DOUBITZAY	Aharon	24	M	S		Student	yes	English	yes	U. Britn	Hebrew	Russia	Rastov	43		Jerusalem	12 Aug 1929	U. S. A.	New York
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet C20. Lines 12, 13 and 15 left BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY PASSENGERS - NON QUOTARETURNING ALIENS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

VOHERBOURG SEPTEMBER, 4th

19

29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	POPA	Rafire	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	08-31/10	Dragus	413	Bucarest	Aug 22nd 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
2	U.S. CIT.	POPA	Virginia	9		F	S	U.S.C.	Born	Detroit Mich.	18 Nov 1919	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	08-31/10	Dragus	413	U.S.C.			
3	U.S. CIT.	MEMBER	John	39		M	M	U.S.C. NATU	RZLIZED IN NEW YORK	1927 Dec 1928 (Sup. court)							U.S.C.			
4	U.S. CIT.	MEMBER	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	06-19/10	Hungary	40	Budapest	July 23rd 1929	U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y
5	U.S. CIT.	MEMBER	Andrew	9		M	S	BORN	U.S.C. NEW YORK	Nov 25th 1920							U.S.C.			
6	U.S. CIT.	MEMBER	Margaretha	6		F	S	BORN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	July 20th 1924							U.S.U.			
7	U.S. CIT.	MARINCO	Ann	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng. Roum	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	08-31/10	Luceret	40191	Bucharest	23 Aug 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
8	U.S. CIT.	MARINCO	Viola	5		F	S	U.S.C. Born	DETROIT Mich	28 MAR 1924							U.S.C.			
9	U.S. CIT.	MARINCO	Ann	6		F	S	U.S.C. Born	DETROIT Mich	12 June 1921										
10	U.S. CIT.	MARINCO	Vincent	4		M	S	U.S.C. Born	DETROIT Mich	21 Aug. 1925										
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	ADMITTED	DOUBITZKY	Aharon	24		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	St. Britz	Hebrew	18-3/10	Rastov	43	Jerusalem	12 Aug 1929	U.S.A.	New York
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Sheet C20. Lines 11, 12 and 13 left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19

123

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ord & d class. Non Quota Returning Technical Adviser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER, 4th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	JAKIMINSKA	William	37		M	U.S.C.	Dis. U.S.C.	Sup. Court	NEW YORK NY	11 Apr 1927								
2	U. S. CIT.	JAKIMINSKA	Kate	9		F	U.S.C.	Dis. U.S.C.	Born NEW YORK	7 June 1920									
3	U. S. CIT.	JAKIMINSKA	Anna	8		F	U.S.C.	Dis. U.S.C.	Born NEW YORK	30 June 1921									
4		JAKIMINSKA	Marja	34		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ferkel	988	M.O. 4B	Warsaw	Aug 30th 1929	U.S.A. Cleveland Ferkel
5	U. S. CIT.	JURIGA	Paul	37		M	U.S.C.	Dis. U.S.C.	Naturalized Dist. Court	CLEVELAND O.	11 Nov 1927								
6		JURIGA	Julia	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Larkson	358	M.O. 4A	Prague	Aug 21st 1929	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular p
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~10 SEP 1929~~

19

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.23

(26)

Ordinary 2nd class. In transit to Canada

C.23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG on September 4th 8

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	HADJI ✓	Mite Jordane	25		F		Housewife	Yes	Greek	5-1631	Yes	Greece	Greece	Macedonia		Cherbourg	3 Sep 1929	Greece	Sorovits	
2	TRANSIT	DOUTOFF ✓	Anton	28		M		Waiter	yes	English	5-364	yes	Gt. Britn	Canada	London		By order		Bulgaria	Varna	
3	TRANSIT	ROSIKTEA ✓	Polly	35		F		H'wife	yes	do	5-164	yes	do	Austrian	Austria	Vienna		By order		Canada	Toronto
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 127

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity								Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Feet			Inches
1	Dimitry Hadji Sorovits village Macedonia	Ontario	Toronto	yes	See Q 23	25	yes	no	Husband Steve Mitz Hadji 694 Marklen st Toronto Ontario	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil
2	Father. Mr. Douteff. Hotel N.York. Varma. Bulgaria	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	40	yes	no	Home.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil
3	Brother. Mr. I Rosenters Pfaffstadten. Austria.	do	do	yes	do	40	yes	no	974 Queen Str. Toronto. Ont	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil
4				yes	do	40	yes	no	479 Symington Ave. Toronto. Ont	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blu	nil

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.23

C. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master) the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS' arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS: ANIFEST - S REGISTER PERMITS

EST- S. S.

ITS -
MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG *on September 4th*

198

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write				Country	City or town
1		TSIOLEKAS	Nick	44	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	5-1687 Greek	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Selitsa Macedonia	427506	mp. 4-6686 Washington 7	20 Oct. 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
2		DRUGAS	Demeter	40	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	3-4600 Hungarian	Roumania	Magyar	31 Roumania	Huczaszo de Kris	473991	4-2762 Washington	22 Apr. 1928	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.
3		MUT	Arsinte	42	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	3-712 Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian	1 Roumania	Celeusc	473750	4-14757 Washington	20 Apr. 1928	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.
4	✓	LECHITA	Rozalia	41	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	4-6043 Roumanian	Roumania	Caucasian	06 Roumania	Fagans	474303	4-1048 Washington	22 Apr. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
5	✓	SAVKA	Michael	40	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	3-0650 Slovak	Yugoslavia	Slovak	31 Slovakia	Zolusice	425495	4-14571 Washington	4 Oct. 1928	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa
6		RANCESCU	Natalia	42	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Roumania	Russian	31 Bessarabia	Cotava	41128	4-14575 Washington	23 May 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
7		UNTCH	Regina	35	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Roumania	German	31 Roumania	Tarnava Mare	472294	4-14575 Washington	17 Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
8	U.S. CIT.	UNTCH	Eleanora	1	✓	F			U.S.C. born	Cleveland Ohio					U.S.C.			
9	U.S. CIT.	STOI	Mary	7	✓	F			U.S.C. born	St Paul Minn.					U.S.C.			
10		STOI	Lena	37	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	None	Roumanian	Roumanian	31 Roumania	Temis Torantal	491125	4-14573 Washington	23 May 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
11		SDOI	Stephen	14	✓	M	Schoolboy	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian	31 Roumania	Temis Torantal	491126	4-14574 Washington	25 May 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
12		MISKOVITZ	Ziva	37	✓	M	Agricultur.	Yes	3-0650 Serbian	Yugoslav.	Serbian	38 Serbia	Jarkovac	467247	4-16724 Washington	9 April 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
13		KURLEFF	Marko	36	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	05 Bulgaria	Bonko	445539	4-16605 Washington	27 Dec. 1928	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY
14		PETRIK	Jan	40	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	3-0650 Slovak	Czechosl.	Slovak	06 Czechosl.	Davidow.	418536	4-14574 Washington	17 Sept. 1928	U.S.A.	Monessen Pa.
15		KOCANIK	Anna	33	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Czechosl.	Slovak	06 Slovakia	Zahor	465786	4-14574 Washington	10 May 1929	U.S.A.	Steelton Pa
16	U.S. CIT.	KOCANIK	Michael	15	✓	M			U.S.C. born	Ivy Rock Pa					U.S.C.			
17		FRICKER	Anna	61	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	None	Czechosl.	Slovak	06 Czechosl.	Puthorod	474549	4-167806 Washington	20 April 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
18		HULAT	Ludwik	45	✓	M	Laborer	No	None	Poland	Polish	29 Poland	Polowa	463673	4-14574 Washington	3 May 1929	U.S.A.	Bayonne NJ
19	5-6011/705-4/4/39	DERYMONJIAN	Oksan	35	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Turkey	05 Turkey	Adance	494307	4-14574 Washington	24 May 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y
20		ZUBOVIC	Ljuba	40	✓	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Croatian	06 Croatia	Blatinica	416045	4-16009 Washington	7 Sept 1928	U.S.A.	Steelton Pa
21	U.S. CIT.	ZUBOVIC	Petar	15	✓	M			U.S.C. born	9 Jul 1915 at Steelton, Pa.					U.S.C.			
22	U.S. CIT.	ZUBOVIC	Liza	8	✓	F			U.S.C. born	10 Oct 1921 at Harrisburg, Pa.					U.S.C.			
23		DEZSO	Katarine	45	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Magyar	19 Hungary	Spantiniha	494471	4-14574 Washington	9 May 1929	U.S.A.	New York
24		MILLER	Elizabeta	40	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Germany	19 Baka	Crvenka	471132	4-14574 Washington	16 April 1929	U.S.A.	Parma Ohio
25	U.S. CIT.	MISIEWICZ	Victoria	29	✓	F			U.S.C. NATURALIZED IN	1925 Dist Court BUFFALO, NY					U.S.C.			
26		MISIEWICZ	Petrolina	31	✓	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	29 Poland	Liska	495709	4-14574 Washington	31 May 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y
27		HEROLD	John	33	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Magyar	19 Hungary	Gjoigjarmet	473495	4-14574 Washington	20 April 1929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn
28		HEROLD	Rosa	32	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Magyar	19 Hungary	Gjoigjarmet	474366	4-14574 Washington	20 April 1929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn
29	U.S. CIT.	HEROLD	Anna	11	✓	F			U.S.C. born	JUNE 27th 1918 HETHLEMAN, Pa.					U.S.C.			
30		KOVACS	Anna	35	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Magyar	08-19 Hungary	Perkupa	488702	4-14574 Washington	20 May 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1920

19

129

Norm.—Full text of question 96 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Deuter Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - RE-ENTRY PERMIT PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 4th

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	12/13/37	BALAS	Franjo	46		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grizane	432510	Washington	Nov 6th 1928	U.S.A.	St Louis MO
2	11/23/37	MARUSIC	Ivan	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grizane	447217	Washington	Jan 9th 1929	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo
3	U.S.C.	BILA	Pete	41		M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.C. NATURALIZED IN PITTSBURGH Pa 1928	Apr 30			U.S.C.						
4		BILA	Stoja	42		F	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Dubrasse	468700	Washington	April 8th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		JERGIC	Anna	31		F	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Backa	Karavay Rovo	470598	Washington	April 15th 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
6		DMITROVIC	Petar	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Glima	437883	Washington	Nov 20th 1928	U.S.A.	Harrisburg Pa
7		LEKIC	Anton	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Trubusi	415542	Washington	Sept 4th 1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
8		LORINCZ	Elizbeth	34		F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bikta	497819	Washington	June 4th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	U.S.C.	LORINCZ	Irene	13		F			U.S.C. Born NEW YORK 11 Oct 1916										
10		RYL	Marja	67		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Doleba	477118	Washington	April 26th 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
11		FIANA	Frances	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Komne	459475	Washington	Mar ch 14th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		LADIK	Michal	37		M		Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Drooce	446529	Washington	Jan 5th 1929	U.S.A.	Rockville Pa
13		KRIVDA	Elisabeth	60		F	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Jab Conov	490891	Washington	May 23rd 1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14	U.S.C.	KRIVDA	Katerina	16		F			U.S.C. Born Braddock, Pa. 19 Nov 1915										
15		ZIGLENSKA	Aniela	35		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koselkono	505343	Washington	June 20th 1929	U.S.A.	Hamtramck Mich
16		NEMETH	Kelman	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vana	371083	Washington	May 5th 1928 ext to Oct 5th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
17		NEMETH	Maria	50		F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lodea	371083	Washington	May 5th 1928 ext to Oct 5th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
18		SKORAJ	Nikolaj	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Betosyjs	492876	Washington	May 25th 1928	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
19	U.S.C.	BOJAR	Stanislaw	36		M			U.S.C. NATURALIZED IN CHICAGO 111 March 1921 (Circuit court)										
20	U.S.C.	BOJAR	Leokadia	9		F			U.S.C. Born CHICAGO. 26 Dec 1919.										
21	U.S.C.	BOJAR	Janette	8		F			U.S.C. Born CHICAGO. 4 Jan 1921										
22		BOJAR	Zofia	34		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swordziec	468100	Washington	April 10th 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago ill
23		KMIOTEK	Pekla	34		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gron	483196	Washington	May 7th 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago ill
24	U.S.C.	FLOCH	Francisek	43		M			U.S.C. NATURALIZED Dist. court DETROIT. Feb 1924.										
25		FLOCH	Feliksa	41		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szocynki	504548	Washington	June 16th 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
26	U.S.C.	FLOCH	Arthur	3		M			U.S.C. Naturalized 4 Oct 1925 Dist. court DETROIT.										
27		HANECA	Josef	40		M	LABOR	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jorlowi	422387	Washington	Dec 3rd 1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne N.J.
28		GRZYBOWSKA	Josefa	38		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vizna	453604	Washington	Feb 14th 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago ill
29		STADNIK	Tomasz	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hupba	500000	Washington	June 14th 1929	U.S.A.	Flint Mich
30		STADNIK	Mara	65		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Srajewo	500278	Washington	June 8th 1929	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.

Sheet C32 line 29. STADNIK. Tomas. DUPLICATED see C32 line 11.

Pursar

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929

19

131

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - R ENTER PERMIT PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 4th

19 28

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....	2
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929

19

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ordinary 3rd class. Reenter 3rd class

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG** on September 4th, 1929. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10th September, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FOBES	Robert	21	M	St Paul Minn. March 27th 1908		3 Crocus Hill ST PAUL Minn.
2	VECCHIATO	Anna	58	F		August 1905	Husband
3	VON SCHRODDER	Altreus	17	M	St. Louis Mo. 24th Jan'y 1912	Circuit court DETROIT Mich.	29 E. Glenwood EGOSE Mich.
4	WEEKS	Eucille	20	F	Hillsboro Tex. Febr. 1st 1909		9.E.10 St. N.York City
5	WHEELER	Julia C.	38	F	Williamsport Pa Febr. 21st 1891		948 N.Jifferson at SPRINGFIELD Mo
6	WOODVILLE	Ann C.	26	F	Washington DC Dec. 18th 1902		3586 North 164th at FIERSHING LI
7	WISNIEWSKI	Adam	53	M		Port Wayne 4th Sept. 1917	3008 P.St WASHINGTON DC
8	WHITE	Fanny	81	F		Ind. Post Office	3506 Englewood St PHILA.Pa
9	WHITE	Abraham	9	M		South Dist.Court NY Aug. 24th 1920	81 Ave B.New York city
10	WONDERLICH	Elyse	28	F	Jamestown N.Y. 4th Jan'y 1901		81 Ave B.New York City
11	WEISS	Leopold	54	M		District Court. New York city 1917 Date unknown	Eastman School of Music ROCHESTER NY
12	WADMON	Christine S.	44	F	Baltimore Md Febr 27th 1885		583 High at NEWARK NJ
13	WILLIAMSON	Mildred	27	F	Cincinnati Ohio Nov. 1901		511 W.113th at NEW YORK CITY
14	WILCOX	Alda	34	F	St Louis Mo August 16th 1894		380 Riverside drive NYork city
15	WEST	Frank	19	M	July 4th 1910 Stockton Cal.		455 E. 51st St NEW YORK CITY
16	WARGAMAN	Robert M.	17	M	August 15th 1912 Washington DC		3406 R.St NW WASHINGTON DC
17	WOLFE	Albert E.	20	M	Parkersburg W.Va April 6th 1909		1700 Eye St NW WASHINGTON DC
18	WESLER	Ray	40	F		County Bronx court May 1st 1929	1340 Market St PARKERSBURG W.Va
19	STERIO	Samuel	34	M		Supreme court BROOKLYN May 7th 1924	825 Walton ave NEW YORK CITY
20	AMSTERDAM	Gustave	21	M	Philadelphia Pa. 25th August 1908		73 Bay 28th at BROOKLYN NY
21	ALLEN	William	38	M	Cincinnati Ohio 16th October 1891		53rd Winfield Ave Philadelp
22	DEITEL	Benjamin	30	M	New York City N.Y. 28th April 1899		GLENDALE Ohio.
23	ERISON	Elizabeth	28	F	Northwood N.D. 16th Mar 1901		20 W 20 St. New York City
24	BUCKNER	Walker	22	M	Chicago Ill 2nd September 1908		624 Madison Ave. Saranton E
25	BRUGNARA	Johanna	44	F		Schnechtsdy NY County Crt. Date unknown	19 College N.E. Grand Rapids Mich.
26	BLUMENTHAL	Joseph	43	M		New York City District Crt 18 May 1928	1725 Lakston St. Wilkinsburg Pa
27	BUSH	Stephan	51	M	Boston Mass. 15 September 1878		666 W. End Ave. New York City
28	BURKE	Patrick	21	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st Oct. 1898		427 Market St. Iowa City
29	SCHOLS	Allen	34	M	Lawrence Texas 7th April 1895		7905 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY
30	BLACKOWITZ	Sam	42	M		White Plains NY Supreme Crt. Date Unknown	50 Charlton St. New York C. 227 N. Division St.

SHEET C12 Line 2 VECCHIATO Anna NOT ON BOARD
8 WHITE Fanny do.
9 WHITE Abraham do.
12 WADMON Christine do.
17 WOLFE Albert do.

SHEET C12 Line 19 STERIO Samuel NOT ON BOARD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. - TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -
MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on SEPTEMBER 4th

, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th September

, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	REYNERSON	June	45	F S	Monad City Kansas Febr. 21st 1884	1230 Amsterdam Ave NEW YORK CITY
2	REITMANN	Olive	44	F S	Wisc. Sept. 10th 1884	1335 Wisconsin Ave MILWAUKEE Wisc.
3	RAMSEY	Dorothy	32	F S	New-York city Dec. 29th 1896	PHILADELPHIA West Chester Pa
4	RAMSAY	FLOYD	39	M M	Tipton Ind. March 1st 1890	Tipton Indiana
5	RAMSAY	Marie	33	F M	by husband citizenship	Tipton Indiana
6	RAMSAY	Jacques	7	M S	Tipton Ind. Jan 23rd June 1922	Tipton Indiana
7	RICH	Edna Mae	30	F S	Phila. Pa Febr. 19th 1899	4222 Hays Kins st OAKLAND Cal.
8	RUEGGER	Charlotte Caroline	52	F S		3304 Fulton st TOLEDO Ohio
9	RIDDELL	Robert W.	19	M S	Irvine Ky. 3rd July 1910	3185 Lexington Rd Louisville Ky
10	RHETT	Albert M.	30	M S	Charleston SC Jan. 26th 1900	116 Broad st CHARLESTON SC
11	SLIDELL	John	21	M S	New Orleans 1908 April 1st.	5th Avenue New York City Guarantee trust Co. 1922
12	SPAETH	John	44	M		
13	SOUTHWOOD	Reginald	60	M M		47 Wall st NEW YORK CITY
14	SHEPPERSON	Archibald	32	M S	March 20th 1897 Charlotte Co Va	3201 Brook Road RICHMOND Va
15	SCOTT	Mrs Elsie	43	F	Oakland cal Nov 11th 1885	415 Cypress ave SAN BRUNO Cal.
16	SEGAL	Louis	35	M M		Supreme court BROOKLYN NY December 1916 189 Second Ave New-York
17	SZABO	Andrew	33	M M		Common Pleas court BELVIDERE NJ June/28 ALPHA NJ
18	SZABO	Mrs Julianna	33	F M		Common Pleas court Belvedere NJ Jan. 1929 ALPHA NJ
19	SPIKER	Gleude	44	M		
20	SQUIRE	Paul Chapin	39	M M	August 5th 1890 Arlington Mass.	146 Mass. Ave BOSTON Mass.
21	SQUIRE	Marion Kinne	39	F M	Jan. 8th 1890 Pawtucket RI	27 Spring st PANTUCKET RI
22	SPIKER	CLAUDE Carl	46	M M	W. Va October 2nd 1883	416 Park st MORGANTOWN W. Va
23	STAGG	Ella Mc Ras	30	F S	Charlotte NC March 6th 1899	1608 Grove ave RICHMOND Virginia
24	VEGHIATO	Anna	55	F M		Circuit Court DETROIT August 1920
25	SMITH	Nicol	19	M S	San Francisco Cal. Jan. 10th 1910	Cross Road BURLINGAME Cal.
26	SMITH	Lewis Y. Jr	23	M S	Bridgeport Pa July 11th 1906	723 De Kalb st BRIDGEPORT Pa
27	THOMAS	John S.	22	M S	E. Orange NJ June 20th 1907	440 Page Terrace SOUTH ORANGE NJ
28	TRAGER	Mrs Gussie	41	F M		436 Easton Parkway BROOKLYN NY
29	TAHMIZIAN	Zabelle	25	F S	June 13th 1903 BOSTON Mass	53 Collidge St BROOKLINE Mass.
30	TRUSTE	Albert O.	41	M S	July 6th 1908	850 Lake Drive MILWAUKEE Wisc.

SHEET C 9 LINE 8 RUEGGER Charlotte to SHEET C1a Line 10 SHEET C 9 Line 15 SCOTT Mrs Elsie NOT ON BOARD SHEET C9 Line 30 TRUSTE Albert NOT ON BOARD
10 RHETT Albert NOT ON BOARD 19 SPIKER Claude duplicated see LINE 22
12 SPAETH John to SHEET La Line 14 24 Line Veghiato Anna NOT ON BOARD
13 SOUTHWOOD Reginald to SHEET C2a Line 4 Line 28 TRAGER Mrs Gussie see SHEET C1a Line 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -
MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on September 4th

1929

Arriving at Port of

New York 10th September

136

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	KING	Norman	16	M	West End N.J. 6th October 1913		105 W. 55th New York NY
2	LINK	Ernest	31	M			109 South Huron at YPSILANTI Mich.
3	LINK	Hanna	30	F			109 South Huron at YPSILANTI Mich.
4	LEASURE	Florence Marie	27	F	Nichols NY Dec. 10th 1901		8 Platt St NICHOLS NY
5	LEVINE	Max	39	M		by g father citizenship	82 Revere at BOSTON Mass
6	LEVINE	Alan	33	M	New Rochelle NY Febr. 11th 1906		503 Main at NEW ROCHELLE NY
7	LEWIS	Sylvia	29	F		Supreme court Brooklyn NY June 1927	434 Lafayette at New York city
8	LANE	Mills B. Jr	17	M	Savannah Ga. 29th January 1912		Citizen & Southern National bank SAVANNAH Ga
9	LIGHTNER	Allen	21	M	Dec. 8th 1907 New York City N.Y.		Mt Lakes NJ
10	LARSEN	Elizabeth	31	F	August 27th 1898 Portland Me		28 Bellevue ave SUMMIT NJ
11	LEVI	Joseph	21	M	E. Orange NJ March 5th 1907		808 So 10th at NEWARK NJ
12	MARSHALL	Jean	35	F	Pikesville Md 1894 17th July.		Pikesville Md
13	LAMORELLE	Margaret	35	F	Phila. Pa 1894 24th Oct. 1893		Phila. Pa 6371 Sherwood rd OVERBROOK
14	HAYMAKER	Catherine	39	F	Alexandria Pa March 5th 1866	By virtue of Parents citizenship	475 West ave NEW YORK
15	Mc CLELLAND	Mrs M.B.	63	F	Alexandria Pa March 5th 1866		475 West ave NEW YORK
16	MICHAELS	Karl	24	M	New Haven Conn. 19th May 1905		40 Sea St. New Haven Conn.
17	MARSH	Spencer S. Jr	22	M	East Orange NJ April 24th 1907		Midwood Terrace Madison NJ
18	MARTIN	Frank	22	M	Geneva Ohio 9th February 1907		316 Penna Bldg PHILA Pa
19	MARTIN	Alba	21	F	Geneva Ohio 10th May 1908		316 Penna Bldg PHILA Pa
20	Mc KENNA	John J.	49	M		So District court NY August 6th 1902	267 Peterson ave HOBOKEN Hgts NJ
21	MILLER	Garnett R.	29	M	Phila. Pa Jan 6th 1900		1042 E. Broad at PHILA Pa
22	MANSON	Anna	27	F		By virtue of Fathers citizenship	349 Woodland ave DETROIT Mich.
23	Mc CLOUD	Janet	32	F	Omaha Neb. March 19th 1897		1445 Mass. Ave Washington DC
24	MATIASO	Joseph	36	M		Federal court BUFFALO NY 1919	540 East Eagle at Buffalo N
25	MINER	Amelia	55	F	West Monteburg NY September 17th 1873		514 No Kenmore ave HOLLYWOOD Cal.
26	MINER	Portia	25	F	Los Angeles Cal. Dec. 14th 1903		514 No Kenmore ave HOLLYWOOD Cal.
27	MILLER	Kenneth D.	42	M	April 27th 1887 ROSELLE NJ		29 E. Academy rd MADISON NJ
28	Mc CORMICK	Grace G.	56	F	Des Moines Iowa June 13th 1874		921 Pleasant at DES MOINES Iowa
29	MILLET	Marie	47	F		Supreme court NY May 10th 1923	368 W. 29th St New York NY
30	MABON	Angelay	21	M	Febr. 1st 1908		420 Penn ave New York NY

SHEET C7 Line 6 LEVINE Alan NOT ON BOARD

7 LEWIS Sylvia do.

21 MILLER Garnett R do.

30 MABON Angelay do.

C7 Line 2 LINK Ernest to Sheet C1a Line 4

3 LINK Hanna to do Line 5

3 LINK Hanna to do Line 5

3 LINK Hanna to do Line 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CLASS MANIFEST -
MASTIC

sailing from

C H E R B O U R G on Sept. 8th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 10th September

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GULICK	Emily M.	29		F	Kingston NJ July 1. 26th 1899		Kingston NJ
2	GIBBS	Miss Marion	44		F			1132 Victoria ave New Kensington Pa
3	GAUL	Jenet	26		F	April 2nd 1902 Leannater Mass.		COHASSET Mass.
4	GAUL	Marian	29		F	August 30th 1899 Leannater Mass.		COHASSET Mass.
5	GREMAN	John L.	39		M	Martindale Pa Dec. 27th 1889		214 S. 6th at INDEPENDENCE Kansas
6	GOLDBERGER	Henry	29		M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	1132 Victoria ave New Kensington Pa
7	GRODNEY	Antone	44		M		Supreme Court. Riverhead LI NY May 21st 1921	174 E. 74thst New York NY or : 1104 3rd ave New-York city
8	GORDON	Lewis H.	24		M	Trenton NJ Dec. 23rd 1904		808 E. State St TRENTON NJ
9	HOUSER	RODMAN	20		F	Los Angeles Cal. FEBR. 13th 1909		19 W. Pine St ALHAMBRA Cal.
10	HELLYER	Anna F.	29		F	Tenafly NJ July 4th 1899		229 E. 4th st NEW YORK CITY or: 210 Jackson ave TENATLY NJ
11	HUTCHINSON	Stanley H.	40		M	Waterville NJ Dec. 13th 1888		7 Glenwood road MONTCLAIR NJ
12	HINTERNESCH	Herman	66		M	Balto Md. April 22nd 1863		BAITIMORE Md Greenway apts Charles S. 34th st
13	HINTERNESCH	Catharine	67		F	Balto Md August. 11th 1862		BAITIMORE Md Greenway apts Charles S. 34th st
14	HOUSER	Frederick	24		M	Los Angeles Cal. Nov. 4th 1904		19 W. Pine at ALHAMBRA Cal.
15	HOUSER	Dorothy	24		F	Los Angeles Cal. Nov. 3rd 1904		19 W. Pine at ALHAMBRA Cal.
16	HUGUET	Mary	43		F	New York		3800 Chestnut st PHILA. Pa
17	HUGUET	Helen	16		F	New York August 13th 1913		3800 Chestnut st PHILA. Pa
18	HOUSTON	Grace	43		F	Marysville Ohio Nov. 6th 1886		124 S. Seventh at INDIANA Pa
19	HEMSTREET	Hester	21		F	Gloversville NY Dec. 16th 1907		90 Avon st N. Haven Conn.
20	HOSMER	Henry B.	25		M	Boston Mass. April 13th 1904		75 Bay state Road Boston Mass.
21	HUGER	William B.	22		M	Montgomery Ala. Jan. 24th 1907		704 Drayton st SAVANNAH
22	HERB	Simon	39		M		May 28th 1928 Supreme court Long Island city	68-06 Dartmouth st FOREST HILLS LI
23	HACKETT	Kendrick W.	19		M	Metlemen Mass. Nov. 3rd 1909		67 Monument ave SWAMPSCOTT Mass.
24	HARRISON	Robert L.	18		M	Edrange NJ Sept. 28th 1910		70 Upper Mountain ave MONTCLAIR NJ
25	IVENBAUM	Carl	34		M		Date Unknown 1926 New York City N.Y. Supreme Court	1269 Prospect Pl. Bronx N.Y
26	IVENBAUM	Goldie	42		F		do do May 1929	do do.
27	JONES	Edith	46		F	Phila. Pa May 31st 1883		517 Durham Rd PHILA. Pa
28	JOAN	Augustus B.	59		M		Boston. US District court Mass. Sept. 12th 1899	132 S. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.
29	JOAN	Katherine	63		F		through marriage	132 S. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.
30	KING	Edward	18		M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	105 W. 55th st NEW YORK NY

SHEET C6 Line 2 GIBBS Miss Marion NOT ON BOARD
3 GAUL Jenet to SHEET C4A Line 22
4 GAUL Marian C4a Line 23
9 HOUSER Rodman NOT ON BOARD
16 HUGUET Mary to SHEET C4A Line 25

SHEET C6 Line 17 HUGUET Helen to SHEET C4a LINE 24
21 HUGER William NOT ON BOARD
27 JONES Edith NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9/10/29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on September 4th, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th September 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	CHODOFF	Sydney S.	21	M	Phila. Pa Sept. 7th 1908		1530 Locust St PHILA. Pa
2	DEDECK	Venceslas Louis	45	M		Phila. Jan. 27th 1928 District Court	3701 Baring St. PHILA. Pa
3	DEDECK	Ernestine Rose J.	42	F		Phila. Pa Febr. 28th 1929 District Crt.	3701 Baring St. PHILA. Pa
4	DICKMAN	Adolphe	38	M			
5	DICKMAN	Henriette	33	F			
6	DICKMAN	Francois	4	M			
7	DULSKY	Julius	49	M		Circuit court Chicago. 13th 1890	2026 or 2030 Montrose ave CHICAGO
8	DAVIS	Ruth	30	F	Kansas city Mo Nov. 1st 1898		417 Quincy Ave KANSAS CITY MO
9	DRUKKER	Richard	23	F	Passaic NJ March 30th 1906		202 Lafayette ave PASSAIC NJ
10	DOWNEY	Evelynn	29	F	Fairfield Ill. Nov. 21st 1899		221 E. Cedar St SPRINGFIELD Ill.
11	ECKERT	Ethel M.	20	F	Brooklyn NY Jan. 14th 1897		321 Macon Street Brooklyn NY
12	DONOFRIO	Mary	20	F	Brooklyn NY Jan. 13th 1909		555 Ninth Street Brooklyn NY
13	ELBL	Jacob	35	M	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. Circuit Crt. May 1928	2208 Wilson ave CHICAGO Ill.
14	ELBL	Anna	27	F	Chicago Ill.	do do do Nov 1929.	2208 Wilson ave CHICAGO Ill.
15	EASTER	De La Warr B.	61	M	Baltimore Md October 9th 1867		Washington Lee University Lexington Va
16	ELLIOTT	George H.	37	M	Litchfield Maine August 6th 1892		5 Whitford ave Nutley NJ
17	ELLIOTT	Fanny	39	F	New-York Febr. 14th 1889		5 Whitford ave Nutley NJ
18	ERDOS	Robert	38	M		Date Unknown in 1927. Supreme court NY York City N.Y.	1088 E. 180th st New-York
19	ERDOS	Helen	35	F		do do do.	1088 E. 180th st NEW YORK
20	FOOTE	Edward	63	M	Syracuse NY Febr. 1st 1866		119 E. 40th st NewYork
21	FOOTE	Edward Jr.	20	M	Shelter Island NY August 19th 1908		119 E 40th at NEW YORK
22	FOOTE	Charles	18	M	New-York city Dec. 6th 1910		119 E. 40th at NEW YORK
23	FOOTE	Priscilla	21	F	Greenville conn. Sept. 1st 1907		119 E. 40th at NEW YORK
24	FINESCHIBER	Howard	21	M	Davenport, Iowa. 4th Jan'y 1908		316 Penna Bldg PHILA. Pa
25	FINESCHIBER	Mrs William	43	F	Phila. Pa		316 Penna Bldg PHILA. Pa
26	FURMAN	Angela	31	F		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship	37 Ave A. New-York City
27	FURMAN	Mary	9	F	New York City 5th September 1921.		37 Ave A. New-York city
28	FINGER	Miss Bess	24	F	Ripley Miss. Febr. 14th 1905		311 Clister St GRINER Miss.
29	ISBELL	Ernest	43	M			Box 391 MONTCLAIR NJ
30	FLETCHER	Donald D.	24	M	Sacramento Cal.		3601 I. St SACRAMENTO Cal.

SHEET 05 Line 1. CHODOFF Sydney NOT ON BOARD. SHEET 05 Line 25 FINESCHIBER Mrs William NOT ON BOARD
4 DICKMAN Adolphe to SHEET. CIA Line 1. 28 FINGER Miss Bess do.
5 DICKMAN Henriette : CIA Line 2. 29 ISBELL Ernest do.
6 DICKMAN Francois : CIA Line 3. 30 FLETCHER Donald P. do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on September 4th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th September

139

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Marked on Sheet			
1	ANDERSON	Rolf D.	21	M	Brooklyn NY December 14th 1908		Williamston Mass.
2	ASHTON	Miss Sherley	20	F	Fall River Mass. Febr. 21st 1909		221 Dexter st FALL RIVER Mass. Raddcliffe college CAMBRIDGE Mass.
3	AMBERG	Margaret Rachael	24	F		Chicago Ill. April 1927 District Crt	CHICAGO Ill. 1414 Belle Plaine ave
4	BUCHANAN	Mr. Raphael H.	37	F	Carbondale Ill. July 20th 1891		108 Lincoln Place ATLANTIC CITY NJ
5	BALABAN	Elmer	44	M	Phila. Pa		3917 Walnut st PHILA. Pa
6	PIGGS	Elmore B.	32	F	Phila. Pa July 27th 1897		606-66th ave OAK LANE PHILA. Pa
7	BUCK	Renee	32	F		through marriage	132 S. Broadway Los Angeles 111 1323 S. California
8	BUCK	Renee	7	F	Los Angeles Dec. 16th 1921		132 S. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.
9	BURCH	George A.	42	M	Niagara FALLS April 10th 1887		3810 Egerton rd NEW YORK
10	BURCH	Doris	34	F	Baltimore Md March 30th 1895		3810 Egerton rd NEW YORK
11	BOER	Emma	34	F	New-York city October 16th 1896		25 Pierpont st BROOKLYN NY
12	BERRY	Marceline	34	F		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	844 Circle Virginia ATLANTA Ga
13	BROWN	Corinne	54	F	Chicago Ill.		7th West 65th st ???
14	BOHEN	Clayton R.	52	M	Wellsboro Pa November 25th 1877		13 Hillside Terrace West Newton Mass
15	BURKE	Patrick	44	M	New-York city		1674 Broadway New York
16	BOTSFOED	Emily Frances	35	F	September 10th 1893 Newtown Conn.		179 Blake st NEW HAVEN Conn. 4th
17	BOYCEIAN	Lucy	43	F			32 2nd St WASHINGTON NJ
18	BOYAN	Ara	43	M			32 4th st WASHINGTON NJ
19	BAKER	Lucille	27	F	Lebanon Pa Febr. 27th 1902		Bloomsburg Pa
20	BUELL	CHARLES	44	M			Milton Mass.
21	BECKER	Miss M. Katherine	21	F	Dover Ohio April 12th 1907		3809 May field Road CLEVELAND Ohio
22	BONSAL	Richard	24	M		by parents citizenship	3142 P. St N.W. Washington DC
23	BUSH	Millicent	24	F	Springfield Ia October 15th 1904		427 Market st IOWA CITY Iowa
24	BUSH	Albert Peyton Jr	21	M	Mobile Alabama October 7th 1907		1203 Government st MOBILE Ala.
25	BURKHAM	Robert Jr.	19	M	St Louis Mo May 23rd 1910		5035 Westminster Place ST LOUIS MO
26	BERGMAN	Susanne	26	F	Jersey city NJ August 13th 1900		10 West 12th st NEW YORK CITY NY Grosse Pointe Farms Mich
27	BUTLER	William	17	M	Detroit Mich. 10th April 1912		140 Provencal Rd.
28	CORINTH	Ethelyn	55	F	Phila. Pa September 14th 1873		5504 Greene St GERMANTOWN PHILA. Pa NEW YORK CITY
29	CARRIE	Rene A.	25	M		by father citizenship	Farnald hall Columbia University
30	CHAMBERLIN	Stephens	21	M	July 3rd 1908 Cleveland Ohio		2300 Stillman road CLEVELAND Ohio

SHEET C.4 Line 1.

AND RSON

Rolf to SHEET 6 Line 19.

SHEET C.4 Line 17

BOYCEIAN

Lucy to SHEET C7A Line 2

BALABAN

Elmer NOT ON BOARD.

BOYAN

Ara : C7A Line 1

BROWN

Corinne

do.

BUELL

Charles : 6 Line 20.

BURKER

Patrick

do.

SHEET C4 Line 26 BERGMAN

BURKHAM

Robert NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -
MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on September 4th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th September

140

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MATIACIO	Georgette	34		F	M		by marriage By virtue of Husbands Citizenship .	540 Eagle st BUFFALO NY
2	MILLER	Vera	24		F	M		Pittsburg Pa. Supreme Crt. September 1914	120 Ruskin ave E.E.Pittsburgh Pa
3	MARTIN	Frederick S.	22		M	S	May 3rd 1907 Omaha Nebr.		5217 Chicago st OMAHA Nebr.
4	METZ	Harry	42		M	S			
5	MILLER	Robert G. III	19		M	S	April 5th 1910 Pittsburgh Pa		205 Highfield road BALTIMORE Md
6	MILLER	Hendrika	24		F	S	Paris France 27th 1905	By virtue of Parents' Citizenship	Mr E. Greene Coop Woodworth Bldg NYork
7	NAZARUS	Peter	12		M	S	Newark NJ July 10th 1917		36 Jackson st NEWARK NJ
8	NEWELL	Laurence	47		M	S	Boston Mass. Dec 18th 1881		Choate school WALLINGFORD Conn.
9	DEWE	William H. Jr	21		M	S	Phila. Pa August 22nd 1907		2435 De Voe Terrace New York city
10	OHASHI	Allan K.	22		M	S	Brooklyn NY June 18th 1907		Islip LIeland N. York.
11	OWSLEY	Charles	18		M	S	Youngstown Ohio. 14th September 1901		242 Broadway, Youngstown Ohio
12	OSGOOD SMITH	R.	21		M	S	June 28th 1907 BALTIMORE Pa		West Lake St SHARONVILLE NY
13	OSTER	John	38		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1912 Date unknown	3134 Osborne Blvd RACINE Wisc.
14	OSTER	Katie	42		F	M		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship .	3134 Osborne Blvd RACINE Wisc.
15	OSTER	John	15		M	S	Racine Wisconsin . 22nd April 1914		3134 Osborne Blvd RACINE Wisc.
16	OSTER	Robert	8		M	S	Racine Wisconsin 1st June 1921		3134 Osborne Blvd RACINE Wisc.
17	PALMER	Grace	42		F	S	Springfield Mo Jan. 30th 1887		765 S. National SPRINGFIELD Mo
18	PASEK	Marta	48		F	S			37 Ave A. NEW YORK CITY
19	PETSCHKE	Rose	46		F	M		Southern dist. Court NY June 29th 1920	286 Parker ave HACKENSACK NJ
20	PANCHER	Miles	30		M	M		District Court Chicago October 17th 1927	3505 W. 26th st CHICAGO Ill.
21	PANCHER	MARIE	25		F	M		Spt. 26th 1928 CHICAGO Ill.	3505 W. 26th st CHICAGO Ill.
22	PANCEL	Andrew	48		M	M		Supreme 1923 Feby 7th Chicago Ill. Court	2312 Greenway, Chicago Ill.
23	PANGEL	Katherine	38		F	M		May 1926 Chicago Ill. Supreme Crt.	do.
24	PALMBAUM	Paul	19		M	S	Charlestown N. Va Nov. 8th 1909		3612 Springdale ave BALTIMORE Md
25	PARKER	Lucille J.	49		F	M	FEBR. 14th 1880 Cincinnati Ohio		5711 Kimbook ave CHICAGO Ill.
26	PARKER	Harold T.	21		M	S	Dec. 26th 1907 Cincinnati Ohio		5711 Kimbook ave CHICAGO Ill.
27	QUILLINAN	Anna R.	44		F	S	Troy NY March 20th 1885		Troy NY
28	RIPPEY	Ed. Howard Jr.	31		M	M	4th August 1897 Phila. Pa		6948 Creshelm rd PHILA. Pa
29	OWSLEY	Richard	44		M	S			242 Broadway Youngstown Ohio
30	OWSLEY	Charles	44		M	S			242 Broadway Youngstown Ohio

SHEET C8 Line 4 METZ Harry NOT ON BOARD.

5 MILLER Robert do.
7 NAZARUS Peter to SHEET C1A Line 19.
8 NEWELL Laurence to SHEET 1A Line 2
12 SMITH Osgood to SHEET C5A Line 27

SHEET C8 Line 18 PASEK Marta to SHEET C7a Line 3

24 PALMBAUM Paul NOT ON BOARD
29 OWSLEY Richard DUPLICATED to SHEET C8 Line 11.
30 OWSLEY Charles NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROOT	Benjamin Franklin	56		m	m	Aug 22nd, 1873, Meridan, Conn.		1360, Herbert Ave, Memphis, Tenn.
2	ROOT	Fannie Snow	53		f	m	July 2nd, 1875, Albany, Kentucky.		do
3	ROSE	Lily	26		f	wd			81, Cascade St, W. Fitchburg, Mass.
4	ROSE	Vera			f	m			do
5	RAWSON	Ernest	43		m	m		Aug 1918, Deming, N.M. County Court.	Sterling, Nebr.
6	RAWSON	Minnie M	40		f	m	Nov. 2. 1888. Sterling, Neb.		do
7	RAWSON	Robert	5		m	s	Feb. 29. 1924. do		do
8	RATHERT	Fred H	38		m	m	July 20th, 1896, Cleveland, Ohio.		
9	PETCHY	Leonard	48		m	m		Nov 9th, 1923, Supreme Court, Bronx, Co.	819, Union Ave, Bronx N.Y.
10	PETCHY	Minnie	40		f	m	Aug. 29. 1889. New York City.		do
11	PICKHARDT	Carl Emile Jr.	21		m	s	May 28th, 1908, Westwood, Mass.		302, Highland Ave, West Newton, Mass.
12	PROBY	John	63		m	m	Nov 11th, 1866, Georgetown, D.C.		1110, F Street, Washington D.C.
13	PETERS	Helen	25		f	m			178, Cherry Ave, Flushing, L.I.
14	PETERS	Jean	9		f	s			do
15	O'HEARN	Mary	34		f	s	Apr 11th, 1894, Boston, Mass.		11, Copley St, Roxbury, Mass.
16	NOBLE	Henry H			m	s	Mar 20th, 1907, Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
17	MCLAUGHLIN	Norah	29		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh Supreme Court, Jan. 3. 1929.	Pineridge St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	FAHS	Dorothy I	23		f	s	Sept 28th, 1906, New York City		99, Claremont Ave, New York City.
19	MUNGER	Eugene	17		m	s	Jan. 21. 1912. Dallas, Tex.		100, Montevallo Rd, Birmingham, Ala.
20	MELLING	Sarah	45		f	wd			3016, Hillger Ave, Detroit, Mich.
21	MELLING	Annie	25		f	s			do
22	NEILL	Wallace L	36		m	s	Oct 15th, 1892, Elisabeth, N.Y.		840, Magill Ave, Elisabeth, N.J.
23	MEERS	Gerrard P	22		m	s	Mar. 10. 1907. Salt Lake City, Utah.		1418, Michigan avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.
24	McKENZIE	F			f	s			
25	MUDGE	Sidney	25		f	s	Sept 28th, 1903, Phoenixville, Pa.		3103, N. Front St, Harrisburg, Pa.
26	LEAHY	James E	23		m	s	Jan. 3. 1906. Brookly, N.Y.		1617, W 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	LEVY	Ester	59		f	wd			1831, Broadway, N.Y.
28	LOGAN	William	59		m	m	Barbaraville, Ky.		284, Water, Bloomington, Ind.
29	LOGAN	Jeanette	53		f	m	Exeter, N.H.		do
30	KAY	Mary I.	19		f	s	Mar. 22. 1910. Washington, D.C.		515, E. St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Sheet 2 Line 3 Rose Lily. to Sheet 9A Line 19. Sheet 2 Line 4 Rose Vera. to Sheet 9A Line 20. Sheet 2 Line 8 Rathert Fred. to Sheet 9A Line 19. Sheet 2 Line 13 Peters Helen. to Sheet 9A Line 6. Sheet 2 Line 14 Peters Jean. to Sheet 9A Line 7. Sheet 2 Line 16 Noble Henry. to Sheet 9A Line 16. Sheet 2 Line 20 Melling Sarah. to Sheet 9A Line 9. Sheet 2 Line 21 Melling Annie. to Sheet 9A Line 10. Sheet 2 Line 24 McKenzie F. to Sheet 9A Line 17. Sheet 2 Line 27 Levy Ester. to Sheet 9 Line 2. Sheet 2 Line 28 Logan William. to Sheet 9 Line 5. Sheet 2 Line 29 Logan Jeanette. to Sheet 9 Line 6.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1050
AM

3

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10th.

, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLEISIG	Samuel	41	v	m			Feb 1st, 1929, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	27, Marcy Place, Bronx, N.Y.
2	FLEISIG	Ethel	35		f			do do	do
3	FLEISIG	Ross	7		m			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do
4	FLEISIG	Joan	5		f		July 30, 1926, New York City.		do
5	FARRIER	Ednah	35		f	s	June 23, 1893, Poughkeepsie, New York.		130, E 57 St., New York City
6	NELSON	Florence	38		f	s	July 10, 1891, Brooklyn, New York.		713, Madison Ave., New Y. C.
7	Silent	Olga Elizabeth	37		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	72, Vermilyen Ave, New York City.
8	EGGINTON	Sidney	32		m			Jan 23rd, 1929, Philadelphia, Pa.	5306, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	WATKINS	Gordon	39		m	m		June, 15, 1915, Will County Ct, Joliet, Ill.	920, Mansarita St, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	WATKINS	Anna D	41		f	m	Dec. 22, 1887, Corning, Ia.		do
11	DAVIES	Ella	61		f	wd	Nov. 4, 1867, Morning Sun, Ia.		do
12	DOTEN	Dana	20		m	s	Nov 12th, 1908, Boston, Mass.		58, Garfield St, Cambridge, Mass.
13	DEAKIN	Edward	44		m	m		District Court. Sept. 6, 1912, Philadelphia, Pa.	Goodintent Road, Blenheim, N.J.
14	COLEMAN	Garland	27		m	m	Aug 20th, 1901, Ridgeland, Miss.		101, Columbia High St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	COLEMAN	Pauline	30		f	m	Dec 5th, 1898, Keeseville, N.Y.		do
16	CAREY	Millicent	30		f	s	Nov 30th, 1888, Baltimore, Md.	21. 60 to 422808 Frank B. Kelley	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
17	CLAY	Florence	28		f				140 E 49th St, New York City.
18	SMRAD	Anne	47		f	s	Oct 22nd, 1881, Columbus, Ohio.		624, Hesselwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
19	CARY	ALICE	38		f	s		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	138, Hancock St, Auburn, Mass.
20	CRAIG	John	43		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. June 10, 1921, Jersey City.	301 Elm St, Arlington, N.J.
21	CRAIG	Agnes	48		f	m		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
22	CRABB	Sarah	46		f	m		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	Box 486, Sussex Co. N.J.
23	CRABB	Florence	21		f	s	June 5, 1907, Sussex Co. N.J.		do
24	CRABB	Arthur	14		m	s	Feb. 28, 1915, do		do
25	CADIGAN	Mary	25		f	s	July 4th, 1903, Boston, Mass.		93, Milton Ave, Boston, Mass.
26	BAKER	Alice	49		f	m		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	1116, Sheridan Ave, Detroit, Mich.
27	BAKER	Mabel	15		f	s	Jan. 20, 1914, Grosse Pt. Mich.		do
28	BAKER	James	11		m	s	May. 11, 1918, Detroit, Mich.		do
29	BATCHFELDER	Samuel D	20		m	s	Oct. 25, 1908, Midford, Mass.		145, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
30	GIBSON	George A	20		m	s	Feb 19th, 1909, Brooklyn, Mass.		300, Hammond St, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Sheet 3. Line 8. Egginton Sidney. to Sheet 9A Line 2.

Sheet 3. Line 17. Clay Florence. to " 9A " 1.

Furner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#16 Henry m. Smith

4

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER

113

10

1929

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LANGSDALE	Maggaret	31	✓	f	Ded 10th 1897, Kansas City, Mo.		840 W 57th St, Kansas City, Mo.
2	LANGSDALE	Kate	16	✓	f	June 6th, 1913, Kansas City, Mo.		do
3	JENKINS	David M	65	✓	m		Dec 7th, 1896, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	35, S. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
4	HARLAND	Rose	49	✓	f		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	32, Bond St, Fitchburg, Mass.
5	WILLIAMS	Henrietta L	53	✓	f		by virtue of husband's nationality	749, Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	HARRISOT	Mary	52	✓	f			538, Seewood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	HOPKINS	Joseph Gardner	47	✓	m	June 30th, 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		40, E 63rd St, New York.
8	HOWLAND	John	21	✓	m	Quincy Mass May 21/1910.		27, Pinckney St, Boston, Mass.
9	WILVERMORE	Robert	21	✓	m	Oct. 16, 1909, Boston, Mass.		67 PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
10	GOLDSMITH	Abraham	30	✓	m	July 10th, 1898, New York City.		2097, E 45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	GOLDSMITH	Tilly	27	✓	f		by virtue of husband's nationality	do
12	GOLDSMITH	Sylvia	2	✓	f	Aug 30th, 1926, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
13	GRIFFITH	Mabel	37	✓	f		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	3005, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	GRIFFITH	Harvey	8	✓	m	Nov. 18, 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
15	GREGORY	Charles O	27	✓	m	April 22, 1902, Derby, Conn.		325, N. Lake St, Madison, Wisc.
16	GREGORY	Mary P	27	✓	f	Aug. 19, 1902, W. Cambridge, Mass.		do
17	GROVER	Robert	31	✓	m			
18	GIDDINGS	Walter	31	✓	m	Sept 7th, 1897, Beverley Mass.		31, Cressy St, Beverley Mass.
19	CATWRIGHT	Charles	55	✓	m		Mar 20th, 1911, Circuit Ct. at Boston, Mass.	Cursons Mill Rd, Newburyport, Mass.
20	CLARKE	Irving		✓	m			Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	GODWIN	Edgar	58	✓	m		Wallkegan, Ill. 1892. Circuit Court.	Seymour Ave., Mundelan, Ill.
22	GODWIN	Mabel	53	✓	f		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
23	GODWIN	Harold	13	✓	m	Jan. 28, 1916, Mundelan, Ill.		do
24	FARMER	Harry	33	✓	m		(Army.) April. 1919, Boston, Mass.	1656, E 36th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	FAWCETT	Edward	32	✓	m		Sept. 1927, New York City. District Ct.	1645, E 36th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	FRANK	Edward		✓	m			Philadelphia, Pa.
27	FAWCETT	Edward	57	✓	m		Feb. 1928, New York City. District Ct.	1645, E 36th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	FAWCETT	Ruth		✓	f			do
29	FAWCETT	Annie	42	✓	f		Aug. 1928, New York City.	do
30	FREED	Eugene Benjamin	45	✓	m		Dec 24th, 1924, U.S. Dist. Ct. New York City.	562, Hutchinson Bld, Mt. Vernon, New York

Sheet 4 Line 6. Harrison Mary to Sheet 9A Line 3.
" 4 " 17. Grover Roscoe to " 9A " 20.
" 4 " 20. Glantz Irving. NOT ON BOARD.
" 4 " 25. Fawcett Edward to Sheet 9A Line 13.

Sheet 4. Line 26. Frank Edward. NOT ON BOARD.
" 4. " 27. Fawcett Edward. to Sheet 9A Line 14.
" 4. " 28. Fawcett Ruth. to " 9A " 15.
" 4. " 29. Fawcett Annie. to " 9A " 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER

4th

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROOKS	Paul	20	m	s	Feb 16th, 1909, New York City.		Cedarhurst, N.Y.
2	BATES	Fred		m	s			375, Park Ave., New York City.
3	BATES	Doris		f	s			do
4	BOWN	William	47	m	s		County Court, Hartford, Conn. 1917.	94, Seymour St., Hartford, Conn.
5	BOWN	Mary	48	f	s		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
6	BOWN	Elizabeth	9	f	s	Dec. 14, 1919. Hartford, Conn.		do
7	BOWN	Dorothy	21	f	s	Mar. 14, 1908. do do		do
8	BICKLEY	George	45	m	s		May 3rd, 1921, Superior Ct., Bridgeport, Con	56, Randolph St., Stratford, Conn.
9	BICKLEY	Edith	46	f	s		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
10	CHESTER	Allan	29	m	s	Jan. 13, 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.		5801 Morris St., Germantown. 3139 Park St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	ABLE	Augustus CH.	29	m	s	May, 4, 1900. do		1112, Melrose Avenue, Melrose Park, Pa.
12	AMSTERDAM	Gustav		m	s			Philadelphia, Pa.
13	THOMPSON	Mary M	37	f	s	May 30th, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		30, Maddine Pkwy, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	MARSHALL	Stuart B.	54	m	s	Feb. 1, 1875. Washington D.C.		Washington, 3606 Newark St., Chevy Chase, D.C.
15	MARSHALL	Florence H.	50	f	s	April 27, 1879. Ithaca, Mich.		do
16	MARSHALL	Stuart B. Jr.	16	m	s	Oct. 22, 1910. Greensburg, Pa.		do
17	HORNSBY	Charles W	42	m	s		Lockport, New York. Supreme Court, Nov. 20, 1916.	4115, McKoon Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.J.
18	HORNSBY	Mary.	44	f	s		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
19	HORNSBY	Winifred	11	f	s	Dec. 19, 1917. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		do
20	HORNSBY	Frances	10	f	s	May, 7, 1919. do		do
21	HORNSBY	Eleanor	9	f	s	July 3, 1921. do		do
22	BRICE	Edgar	45	m	s			Massapequa, L.I.
23	STOPP	Gerald Darfield	36	m	s	July 14th, 1893, Plainfield, Ill.		Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
24	STOPP	Catherine Bard	37	f	s	July 1st, 1892, Gowanda, N.Y.		do
25	SNYDER	Ruth	28	f	s	Mar 1st, 1901, Chicago, Ill.		5879, Lexington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	MCCARTHY	John J	31	m	s	May 7th, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.		6, West Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y.
27	BUMBY	Olive	66	f	wd	Dec 14th, 1862, Dodgeville, Wisc.		890, Downer Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	SEVERY	Harold Allen	43	m	s	Mar. 6, 1886. Leicester, Vermont.		do
29	SEVERY	May	44	f	s	May 19th, 1884, Juneau, Wisc.		do
30	ROSENBLATT	Louise	24	f	s	Aug 23rd, 1904, Atlantic City, N.J.		Barnard College, Columbia University.

Sheet 5 Line 2. Bates
Sheet 5 Line 3. BatesFred. to Sheet 7 Line 29.
Doris. to Sheet 7 Line 30.Sheet 5 Line 12. Amsterdam Gustav. to Sheet 6 Line 20.
Sheet 5 Line 22. Brice Edgar. to Sheet 7 Line 28.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10 th. 1929

145

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EVANS	Isabel	37		f		Sept 30th, 1891, Clayton, Ala.	District Court.	303, Park Plaz, Montgomery, Ala.
2	BERG	Axel	35		m			May 5th, 1924, Nicollet St Peter, Minn.	Orlenville, Minn.
3	KAKILTY	Arthur W	29		m		May 27th, 1900, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1223, California Ave, E.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	OWENS	Haydn	38		m			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	615, Saylor Ave, Elmhurst, Ill.
5	KING	Mabel Rosaline	30		f		Jan 1st, 1899, Butte, Montam.		608, Conley Ave, Columbia, Miss.
6	KING	Frank Henry Hairland	3		m			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do
7	DOUGLAS	James E	40		m			Jan 25th, 1922, Circuit Ct. Ingham Co. Lansing.	1511, WASHINGTON St. N, Owosso, Mich.
8	ENNIS	Gertrude	41		f			By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	1207, Woodin Blvd, Dallas, Tex.
9	ENNIS	Grant	9		m		Sioux Falls, S Dakota. March. 26th. 1920.		do
10	LEVIN	Frank	52		m				506, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	LEVIN	Fannie	48		f				do
12	LITMAN	Rose	25		f		Dec 5th, 1905, New York City.		1460-58th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HORWITZ	Eli H	44		m			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	1110, Mursey Bldg, Baltimore, Md.
14	BERG	Alex	37		m				Catsville, Miss.
15	DENNE	Charles	58		m			County Court. 1902. (Month Unknown.) Atlantic, Ia.	Route 1. Atlantic, Ia.
16	GALE	Amy	55		f	wd		by virtue of husband's nationality	do do.
17	SEIDMAN	Edna Virginia	21		f		19th Mar. 1908, Brooklyn NY.		2560 Parsons Blvd, Jamaica, L.I. NY.
18	CODY	Harold.	28		m	M		District Court. (Date Unknown.) Chicago, Ill.	225, Center Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	ANDERSON	Rolf B.	21		m	S	Dec. 14. 1907. Brooklyn, New York.		320, Westend Avenue, New York City.
20	BUELL	Charles C.	29		m	S	Jan. 21. 1900. Hartford, Conn.		714, Vernon Street, Hartford, Conn.
21	BEKNAP	Robert E.	16		m	S	Jan. 18. 1913. Evanston, Ill.		112, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
22	ROGERS	Bernard.	26		m	M	Feb. 4. 1893. New York City.		2675, Morris Avenue, New York City.
23	FOOTE	Hope L.	32		f	S	Feb. 18. 1897. Cedar Falls, Iowa.		Rainbow Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
24	FICHTER	William L.	37		m	M	Jan. 5. 1892. New York City.		69, Taft Avenue, Providence, R. I.
25	LIPSHITZ	Isabella.	21		f	S	April 10. 1898. New York City.		2147, E 8 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	GROFF	Evangelea.	50		m	M	Dec. 21. 1878. Chicago, Ill.		4600, Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
27	GROFF	Muriel.	16		f	S	July 9. 1913. New York City.		do
28	KOVIT	Emma.	27		f	S		Brooklyn, New York. Feb. 1929. Supreme Court.	2147, E 8 St., Brooklyn, New York.
29	KINGSFORD	Vera A.	32		f	S	Dec. 29. 1896. Boston, Mass.		1820, Commonwealth Ave, Brighton, Boston.
30	MANSON	Tim.	19		m	S	Birmingham, Ala. June. 15th. 1910.		Foywood Apartments, Chatta nooga, Tennessee.

Sheet 6 Line 1 Evans Isabel. to Sheet C4A Line 14

Sheet 6 Line 11 Levin Fannie. to Sheet C5A Line 14

Sheet 6 Line 10. Levin Frank. to Sheet C5A Line 13

Sheet 6 Line 14 Berg Alex. to Sheet 6 Line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Robert D. Cordner, Insp. 9/10/29/ 10:52 A.M.

J. H. ... of Bureau.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

146

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10th

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WESTLEY	Blanche	36	f	m		1920, U.S. Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa.	P.O. Box 400, Berwyn, Pa.
2	WESTLEY	Blanche	6	f	s			do
3	WILLIAMS	Charles	48	m	m	Mayfield, Mo.		Columbia, Mo.
4	WILLIAMS	Helen	34	f	m	Waukegan, Ill.		do
5	WILLIAMS	Helen Emily	7	f	s	Columbia, Mo.		do
6	WILLIAMS	Spencer	20	m	s	Utica, N.Y.		40, Horatio St., New York City.
7	WEBBER	Alice	44	f	m			P.O. Box 42, Norwalk, Conn.
8	WEBBER	Doris	8	f	s			do
9	WATERFALL	Ellen	43	f	m		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	Hawthorne, N.Y.
10	WATERFALL	Edwin	15	m	s	March 2, 1914. Lansing, Mich.		do
11	WORTH	Richard M	15	m	s	Mar 4th, 1914. Coatesville Pa.		Leageworth, Claymont, Del.
12	WORTH	William P	17	m	s	Sept 4th, 1911. Coatesville Pa.		do
13	SMITH	Henry Albert	22	m	s	June 26th, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		27, Linden Avenue, Rutledge, Pa.
14	TUCKER	William	67	m	m		Supreme Court. June 15th, 1922, New York City.	310 W 20th St, New York City.
15	TRAFFORD	Lilly	63	f	m			27, Prichard St, Bloomfield, N.J.
16	TRAFFORD	Laura	20	f	s			do
17	SCHOTT	Walter R	21	m	s		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	519, Grove Street, Evanston, Ill.
18	SPOTTISWOODE	Violet R	24	f	s	New York City		211, 14, 82th St, Queens, L.I.
19	SPOTTISWOODE	John	21	m	s	New York City		do
20	SMITH	Harold	42	m	m		Feb. 23, 1916. County Court. Amsterdam, N.Y.	1030, President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	SMITH	Alice May	38	f	m	July 7, 1880. Montgomery, Co. New York.		do
22	SMITH	Ernest	15	m	s	June 28th, 1915. Amsterdam, New York.		do
23	SMITH	William H	13	m	s	June 16, 1916. do		do
24	STOCKTON	Joseph D	22	m	s	June 30th, 1907. Chicago, Ill.		Greenwood Inn, Evanston, Ill.
25	SCHMIDT	Henry	31	m	m			40 E. W. Ligon, Madeline, Ohio.
26	SCHMIDT	Henry	20	f	s	Oct 19th, 1902. Kansas City, Kansas.		do
27	ROGERS	William	37	m	s		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	126, Bridge St, Fairhaven, Mass.
28	RAPPAPORT	Nathan	36	m	m		Sept 2nd, 1916, Supreme Court, New York City.	230, E. 71st St, New York City.
29	RAPPAPORT	Bertha	51	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	do
30	RAPPAPORT	Sholem	4	m	s	Mar 6th, 1925. New York City.		do

Sheet 1. Line 1. Westley Blanche. to Sheet C6A Line 16
 " 1. " 2. Westley Blanche. to " C6A " 17
 " 1. " 3. Williams Charles. to " C6A " 11
 " 1. " 4. Williams Helen. to " C6A " 18
 Sheet 1. Line 5. Williams Helen. to Sheet C6A Line 13
 " 1. " 6. Williams Spencer. to NOT ON BOARD.
 " 1. " 7. Webber Alice. to Sheet C9A Line 17
 " 1. " 8. Webber Doris. to " C9A Line 18
 Sheet 1 Line 15 Trafford Lilly. to 9A/11
 " 1 " 16 Trafford Laura. to 9A/12
 " 1 " 18 Spottiswoode Violet. to CSA/18
 " 1 " 19 Spottiswoode John. to CSA/29
 " 1 " 25 Schmidt Henry. to 9A/14
 " 1 " 26 Schmidt Henry. to 9A/15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....
 Supt. of Immigration
 New York City

CHA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form No. 14-2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHA
Number

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **Charbourg 4th September**, 19**29**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK 10th September** 19**29**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEEGAN	Walter	36	M		New York City 20th February 1901		292 Lincoln Pl. New York City
2	DEEGAN	Mary	36	F		New York City 20th February 1909		do do
3	FISHER	William	25	M		Middletown Conn 5th June 1904		Portland Conn.
4	FISHER	Gertrude	28	F		East Randolph NY 26th July 1901		do do
5	FRANLEY	James	33	M			Auburn Maine Sup. Crt. Date unknown	P.O. Box 333 Skowhegan Maine
6	TORREN							
7	FRANLEY	Alice	32	F		Frankville Maine 4th June 1897		P.O. Box 333 Skowhegan Maine
8	CORBETT	Frank	42	M			Newhaven Conn Sup. Crt. 1 April 1921	241 Division Ave Charlton Conn
9	CORBETT	Ethel	38	F			By virtue of husbands citizenship	do do.
10	COMMINI	Michael	46	M			Trenton N.J. Common Pleas 4 Oct 1905	Trenton N.J.
11	ROGERS	William	37	M			By virtue of Parents Citizenship	1861 Bridge St. Fair Haven Mass
12	DALMON	Christine	44	F		Baltimore MD. 27th Feb 1885		511 W 113 St. New York C
13	DALMON	Royal	11	M		do do 11th Nov 1917		do do
14	EVANS	Isabel	38	F		Clayton Ala. 20 Sept 1891		203 Park Pl Montgomery Ala.
15	ROOBY	SOPHIE	25	F			By virtue of Parents Citizenship	142 West 7th St. New York C
16	FRISBE	Roger	29	M		Chicago Ill. 28th Oct. 1890		University of Wyoming, Laramie Wyo.
17	FRISBE	Wilma	31	F		Clinton Mass 21st May 1898		do.
18	FRISCH	David	24	M		New York City 20th December 1905		180 Dahil Rd. Brooklyn NY
19	GIDDINGS	Gladys	21	F		Fargo N. Dak. 23 Mar 1908		BLISSMAN Springs. Mich. 371 Seventh Ave.
20	GROVER	ROSCOE	28	M		Septh Utah 21 July 1901		Salt Lake City. Utah
21	GOGLIA	Margaret	24	F		Brooklyn NY 20 April 1905		561 W 143 St. New York City
22	GAULD	Janet	26	F		Leominster Mass 2nd April 1903		Cohasset Mass.
23	GAULD	Marian	30	F		do 30th Aug 1899		do Mass.
24	Happel	Carl	26	M		Fredericksburg Va 29th Aug 1903		40 Horatio St. New York C.
25	HOYT	Nancy	18	F		Brentwood N.Y. 27rd May 1911		BRENTWOOD N.Y.
26	LEFFERTS	Kate	17	F		New York City 6th Oct. 1911		"St. James" Long Island N.Y.
27	HOYT	Carrie	47	F		Haverly, Iowa 18th Feby 1882		828 S 15 St. Davenport Iowa
28	JAS2CZAK	Jacob	39	M			Chicago Heights Ill. Cty Crt. 1924	Date unknown 1200 Fifth Avenue Chicago Heights Ill.
29	JACOBOWITZ	Jacob	32	M			New York City Supreme Crt. Mar 1928	2 E 86 St. New York City
30	KAHN	Max	57	M			Paterson N.J. Cty Crt. 1927	Date unknown 119 - 12 Ave Paterson N.J.

SHEET 64A Line 6 TAKEN to SHEET 61A Line 8.
11 ROGERS William to SHEET 1 Line 27

[Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

[Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C5A
Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C5A
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **M A J E S T I C** sailing from **Charbourg 4th September**, 19**29**, Arriving at Port of **New York** 10th September, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KLEEM	Herman	44	M		Paterson N.J. County Crt. Date unknown	3324 Hancock St. Philadelphia
2	Knisely	Helen	26	F	Shamoken Pa. 29th December 1903		1622 Pine St. Philadelphia
3	KAMMERER	Percy	44	M	Norfolk Va. 17th November 1885		325 Oliver Ave Pittsburgh Pa
4	LOHR	Juliet	35	F		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	827 E. 36th St. Brooklyn NY
5	LOGAN	William	60	M	Parkersville KY 5th November 1869		BLANCKINGTON Ind.
6	LOGAN	Juneta	54	F	Shawnee Kansas 12th Sept 1875		do do
7	LAWRENCE	Ralph	46	M	Fitchburg Mass. 18th Feby 1883		122 Bay St. Fitchburg Mass
8	LIVESLEY	Charlie	48	M		New York City Sup. Crt. Date Unknown 1900	1024 Fox St. Bronx NY
9	McKynolds	Mary	35	F	Louisville Ky 4th February 1876		2319 Alta Ave. Louisville Ky
10	McDANIEL	Walter	38	M	Winchester Mass 30th August 1897		New York University Washington Sq. New York C
11	McCarthy						
12	MUNRO	Thomas	32	M	Omaha Nebr. 18th Feby. 1897		174 State St. Brooklyn NY
13	Leven	Frank	52	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	506 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
14	LEVEN	Fannie	49	F		do do do	do do do do
15	MOUNT	Richard	21	M	Flushing NY 1st Feby. 1908		132 Montague St. Brooklyn NY
16	NOBLE	Henry	22	F	Chicago Ill. 20th Mar 1907		1560 Ashbury Ave Evanston
17	POTTER	Laura	23	F	Iowa City 14th June 1926		248 Hutchinson Ave Iowa City
18	POWELL or SPBOR	Robert	18	M	New York City 28th May 1911		3006 Decatur Ave New York 73 May 30th St.
19	STERN	Samuel	34	M		Brooklyn N.Y. Supreme Crt. 7th May 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	SOLOMON	Robert	35	M		Pittsburg Pa City Crt. Date unknown	5328 Stanton Ave Pittsburg Pa
21	Still-	Dorothy	31	F	Walla Walla Wash. 9 June 1898		MILTON Oregon.
22	HALBRIGHT	Gold	22	F	Marsfield Wis. 10 June 1907		MANSHFIELD Wis.
23	SHUFORD	William	22	M	Hickory N.C. 20th June 1903		HICKORY N.C.
24	SHUFORD	Harley	17	M	do 21st July 1912		do
25	SIEGMAN	Wesley	29	M	Cincinnati Ohio 5th April 1900		729 N.W. 47th St. Miami Florida.
26	SIEGMAN	Hazel	29	F	Mideltburg Pa 20th Aug 1900		do.
27	SMITH	Csgood	22	M	Swathmore Pa. 26th June 1907		Skaneateles N.York.
28	SPOTTISWOODE	Violet	22	F	New York City 16th April 1905		211-14 89th Rd. Hallis Long Island N.Y.
29	SPOTTISWOODE	John	22	M	do 16th Sept. 1907		do.
30	STERN	Charles	19	M	Newark N.J. 25 April 1910		43 Gerald Pl. Newark N.J.

SHEET C5A Line 11 MCCARTHEY to SHEET 5 Line 26.

97648

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Except # 20

For no-Immigration
12/2/29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th September 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 10th September 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden or Surname	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SAPONARA	Mariano	35	✓	M	S	Date Unknown Camp Mead Maryland 1917	Philadelphia Pa. 4984 Thompson St.
2	SAGER	Estelle	24	✓	F	M	New York City 21st June 1905	1240 Walton Ave. Bronx N.Y. 8560 Parsons Bd. Jamaica Long Island NY
3	SILLIMAN	Edna	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th March 1908	
4	SARIAN	Oksen	33	✓	M	S		Philadelphia Pa District Crt July 1928 60th Chestnut St. Philadelphia
5	SANGREN	Maude	41	✓	F	M	Rock Island. Ill. 2th October 1888	ROCK ISLAND Ill.
6	SHEPHERD	Samuel	27	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 17th May 1902	3440 W. Penn St. Philadelphia
7	SHEPHERD	Virginia	27	✓	F	M	do 21st July 1902	do do.
8	WORTH	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Boatsville Pa. 13th Nov. 1907	CLAYMONT Delaware
9	VENUTO	Centenino	45	✓	M	S		Philadelphia Pa. Federal Crt. May 1924 601 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa
10	WEGLEWSKI	Boleslaw	51	✓	M	M		New York City Dist Crt. 1st July 1920 970 Sycamore St. Buffalo NY
11	WILLIAMS	Charles	49	✓	M	M	Mayfield Mo. 2nd July 1880	COLUMBIA Mass.
12	WILLIAMS	Helen	34	✓	F	M	Marble Hill Mo. 17th July 1895	do.
13	WILLIAMS	HELEN	7	✓	F	S	Columbia Mo. 1st Febry. 1922	do. Wis.
14	DESMOND	Robert	29	✓	M	M	Milwaukee Wis. 31st July 1900	7 Arthur Ave. Minneapolis
15	McCarter	William	31	✓	M	S	Topeka Kan. 29th December 1897	HANOVER New Hampshire.
16	WESTLEY	Blanche	36	✓	F	M		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship P.O.Box "D" BARNYON Pa.
17	WESTLEY	Blanche	5	✓	F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship do do
18	ROGERS	James	42	✓	M	S	Society Hill South Carolina 25 Sept 1886	COLUMBIA Missouri.
19	KATHERT	Fred	33	✓	M	M	New York City 20 July 1876	521 W 14th St. New York City
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 4 SEP 1929, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

150
10 SEP 1929, 19 19
W.S.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERNATH	Mary	49	f	✓		By marriage	1710 Creston Pl. East. BROOK. N.Y.
2	THIRINGER	Mildred	3	f	✓	8 May 1926 NEW YORK		ditto
3	VERSTICK	Maria	35	f	✓		By marriage	261 Florence Ave. NEWARK. N.J.
4	TACKER	Marcus	50	m	✓		Dist court NEW YORK. May 1899	512 Bury Ave. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	EISNER	Harry	43	m	✓		Supr. court. CLEVELAND O. (About 1922 date unknown)	119 Teblett Ave. CLEVELAND. O. 1917
6	GUSMAN	Isidore	53	m	✓		Dist. court. CHICAGO. Ill. 1921. (date unknown)	8. Hamlin ve. CHICAGO. Ill.
7	KRASON	Wladyslaw	36	m	✓		Circuit court. CHICAGO. Ill. (date & court unknown)	5215 S. Troy Ave. CHICAGO. Ill.
8	ADLER	Amelia	41	f	✓		Dist court ALLENTOWN Pa. June 1927.	620 W. 2nd Str. ALLENTOWN Pa.
9	MARCHIORI	Adolph	40	m	✓		Circuit court. PUTNAM COUNTY. Ill. (date unknown)	MARK. Ill.
10	FRANKLIN (or WENDER)	Fanny	48	f	✓		District court PHILADELPHIA 22 Feb 1929	5836 Rodman Str. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
11	PERRY	Edward	34	m	✓	13 Jul 1905 JACKSONVILLE. Fla.		300 W 133 Str. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	ELYWIAK	Jan	19	m	✓	12 Oct 1910 W. HAMPTON. N.Y.		Box 168 WEST HAMPTON. N.Y.
13	GROBARD	Alex	23	m	✓		Dist court HARTFORD. Conn. Jul 1918	260 Caper Str. HARTFORD. Conn.
14	SCHNEIDERMAN	Sam	45	m	✓		Dist court BROOKLYN. NY 23 May 1921	71 7th Ave. B'lyn. New York.
15	HELLI	Pasquale	37	m	✓		Dist Court EMTOWN. Ill. 17 Oct 1928	MARK. Ill.
16	BAZZONI	Mario	43	m	✓		Dist court PUTNAM COUNTY. Ill. 17 Apr 1917.	MARK Ill
17	SHURE	Jack	43	m	✓		Circuit court COOK COUNTY. Ill. 26 Sep 1906	528 Main Str. EVANSTON. Pa.
18	BODZIOCH	Michael	48	m	✓		Dist Court. PHILADELPHIA Pa. 2 Oct 1923	3931 DONATH STR. PHILA Pa.
19	HEFMAN	Sam	44	m	✓		Sup. court NEW YORK 9 Nov 1929	24 Horton Str. ALBANY NY
20	HEFMAN	Jetta	32	f	✓		Sup. court NEW YORK (date unknown)	do
21	BERNSTEIN	Sarah	34	f	✓		By marriage	259 69th Str. BROOKLYN. NY
22	BERNSTEIN	Rose	7	f	✓	June 25 1922. BROOKLYN. NY		do
23	BERNSTEIN	Edward Eleanor	4	m	✓	Apr 18 1925. do		do
24	VAN HOUTEN	Lois	27	f	✓	MORFOLK. Va. 31 Dec 1901		RFD 3 BELLINGHAM. Wash
25	KNOWLES	Jack	17	m	✓	RUSHTON. L.A. Cal. SEA 17. 1911		312 Arkansas Ave. MUNROE. La.
26	Cahn	Hessel	20	m	✓	LOS ANGELES. Cal. FEB 22. 1909		312 Broad Str. MUNROE. La.
27						as to #7 <i>Robert D Cordner, Insp. as to balance</i>		
28						<i>9/10/29 - 11:00 AM.</i>		
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC - ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - sailing from CHERBOURG on September 4th, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1922

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KASTURIC Matilda	37	F		By marriage	Husband - John Kastelic 383 E. 152nd St. Cleveland Ohio
2	WINNER Mary	35	F	BOULE. Mont. 4 May 1894		Friend - Phil Cunningham 519 Brompton Rd. Apt. 3 Chicago Ill.
3	BAZZANI Lena	17	F	MARK. Ill. 2 Oct 1912		RFD 3. MARK. Ill.
4	SCHWARTZ Max	25	M		Dist. Court. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 26 Apr 1927	232 Delancey Str. NEW YORK.
5	JAVORSKI Antoni	54	M		Dist. court CHICOPEE. Mass Decr 1896	5 Alden Av. THOMPSONVILLE. Conn
6	JAVORSKI Konstancza	51	F		By marriage	do
7	FINIGAN Daniel	28	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 28 Jun 1901		226 River St. HOBOKEN. N.J.
8	MIRLANI Charles	33	M		District court. St. LOUIS. Mo. 1923 (date unknown)	534 1/2 Sutherland Ave. ST. LOUIS. Mo.
9	ANDERSON Hilda	24	F	BAITIMORE. Md. 30th May 1905		1513 Druid Av. BALTIMORE. Md
10	MURPHY Constance	25	F	do 2nd Feb 1904		1741 Druid Ave. BALTIMORE. Md.
11	ROSENBERG Dora	49	F		Dist. court BROOKLYN. N.Y. 23 Apr 1924	60 Throop Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	SZKLO Andrew	39	M		Dist Court. PROVIDENCE. R.I. 16 Dec 1926	378 Manton Ave. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
13	KREIKER Anton	43	M		Dist. court DOUGLAS COUNTY. Omaha. 7 June 1921	Avery. S. Omaha. Neb.
14	KREIKER Marie	33	F		By marriage. Dist court	do
15	CZAJKOWSKI Frank	40	M		POTTSVILLE. Pa. 6 Jan 1913.	ST. CLAIR. Pa.
16	PTASZYNSKI Konstanty	36	M		Dist. court ST. LOUIS. Mo. 31 Jan 1919	1912 Cass Ave. ST. LOUIS. Mo.
17	SZKLIAT Alexander	47	M		Dist court NEW YORK. 31 Jan 1927	451 E 88 Str. NEW YORK.
18	PALESCHICK Susan	32	F		By marriage Dist. court	E. Philip Str. COALDALE. Pa.
19	KACIR Michal	61	M		LIVINGSTONE. Mont. 12 Oct 1896	Box 35. MOON HUN. Pa.
20	DI SANI Salvatore	25	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 14 June 1904		308 St. Marks Ave. New York. NY
21	FORTE Sante	50	M		Dist court BRIDGEMONT. Mich. May 1903.	514 N 9th Str. CLINTON. Ind.
22	GREGORI Joseph	60	M		Circuit court. CLINTON. Ind. 3 Feb 1903.	1 95th Str. CLINTON. Ind.
23	DILICH Arif	41	M		Circuit Ct. CHICAGO. 5 May 1922	5538 N. Sawyer Ave. NEW YORK.
24	BUSANELLI Pietro	39	M		Federal court MACON. Ga. Aug 1918	665 S. Chicago Ave. JOLIET. Ill.
25	KABALA Frank	43	M		Dist court PHILADELPHIA. Pa Sep 1926	3947 Demison Ave. OAKVIEW. Pa.
26	KAZAR Steve	43	M		Common pleas court CLEVELAND. O. 21 Apr 1921	3417 E 99 Str. CLEVELAND. O
27	POLACZ James	35	M		Circuit court PITTSBURGH. Pa. 13 Jan 1925	GROVERTON. Pa.
28	FRINKEL Jacob	40	M		Common pleas court NEWARK. N.J. 26 Apr 1929	2 Hillside Ave. NEWARK. N.J.
29	CAITENHAUS Edna	37	F		Federal court. NEW YORK. Dec 1926.	230 Grant Str. New York.
30	BANYED Gyula	19	M	YOUNGSTOWN O. 16 Nov 1910		RFD 4. Waterford. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG, on September 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

153
10 SEP. 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DESI	Irene	44		F	M		District court July 26th 1929 New York	753 Keely st Bronx NY
2	DESI	George	10		M	S		Through father's citizenship. Common pleas court Reading Pa 20 Jun 1910	753 Keely st Bronx NY 304 Chestnut Str. Reading Pa.
3	ERI	John	64		M	M		Through father's citizenship. District court Milwaukee Wisc sept 17th 1926	825 E. 168th st Bronx NY Adeline Kosciniuk 293 Mitchell st Milwaukee Wisc.
4	ITROVITS	Benjamin	21		M	S		Supreme court Jersey city 1922 Dist. court Col. Silverton Ore May 21st 1928	130 Wisconsin ave Jersey city NJ 348 West 39th st New York
5	KOSCIUK	Joseph	42		M	M		By marriage By marriage	Brother John 284 E. 14th st Chicago Ill. Husband Rudolf Box 417 Mt Clemens Mich.
6	ONURON	Lake	42		M	M		By marriage	Box 417 Mt Clemens Mich.
7	ROOCHUNA	El coardo	51		M	S		By marriage	Box 417 Mt Clemens Mich.
8	SEBIAK	Matense	19		M	S	WORCESTER, Mass. 24 Feb 1910		
9	MAZUR	Pellicia	51		F	M			
10	MAZUR	Joseph	9		M	S	DETROIT, Mich 26 Jul 1920		
11	LARABUS	Morris	33		M	S		Dist. court May 26th 1927 NASHVILLE, Tenn. NEW YORK	395 -8th ave New York NY
12	SILVER	Julius	37		M	S		District court NY Nov 21st 1927	120 Indow str New York
13	KOSKA	Pellic	43		M	M		District court Detroit Mich. July 16th 1923	1945 E. Alexander st Detroit Mich.
14	ZAJAC	Michael	24		M	M		Elizabeth NJ 1923 (date & court unknown)	58 First st Elizabeth NJ
15	WENTLAND	Alex	35		M	M		District court Elizabeth NJ 1928 3rd Jul	91 Elizabeth ave Elizabeth NJ
16	SHUBSKI	Peter	55		M	M		Military court Camp Dix NJ May Febr. 1919	800 Spruce st Wilmington Del.
17	SHUBSKI	Blanche	30		F	M	WILMINGTON, Del. 2 Feb 1899		800 Spruce st Wilmington Del.
18	SHUBSKI	Irene	7		F	S	Wilmington Del. May 31th 1922		800 Spruce st Wilmington Del.
19	JUZEFOWICZ	Leckadja	36		F	M		By marriage	231 Highland st Montary Mass.
20	KUBIAK	Walter W.	39		M	M		Sup Court Edmonton Ind. March 14th 1923	4852 eleott ave East Chicago Ind.
21	KUBIA	Boleslaw	30		M	S	BRONX, N.Y. 30 Mar 1909		Uncle Thomas Grodz Pleasant view Perseville Conn.
22	DORYWALSKI	Marjan	35		M	M		Dist. court Phila. Pa 1918	147 W. 14th Ave Phila. Pa
23	DOROWSKI	Wincenty	41		M	M		Shenandoah Pa (date & court unknown)	1029 W. 6th st Shenandoah Pa
24	LISSNER	Anton	62		M	M		CLAY CENTER Kan. (date & court unknown)	Clay Center. Kan.
25	TAKAZIEWSKY	Erasmierz	45		M	M		Dist court. POTTSVILLE, Pa. 10 Jun 1912 Federal court	106 W Laurel Str. SHENANDOAH SHENANDOAH, Pa.
26	ORLANDINI	Serafino	57		M	M		WALLACE, Idaho. (About 1913)	KELLOGG, Idaho.
27	ORLANDINI	Ermlina	55		F	M		By marriage	do
28	GRZEMBERG	Henry	30		M	M		Circuit court ROCKFORD, Ill. 10 Jun 1918	7933 Essex Ave. CHICAGO, Ill.
29	GRZEMBERG	Sadie	27		F	M		By marriage	do
30	BARLOCK	Emery	37		M	M		Dist. court GOLDEN, Col. 13 Nov 1928	4320 W 26th Str. DENVER, Col.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

S.S. MANIFEST

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST

sailing from

CHERBOURG

September 4th

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1	WACIAK	25y11	M	NC. 3031262	Dist. court Phila. Pa June 26th 1929	2224 Jellard st Phila. Pa
2	ZUCEK	Michael	M		Common Pleas court Trenton NJ 19 Jan 1929	Golden Ave 1432 Trenton NJ
3	ROSENBERG	Dora	F		Supreme court Brooklyn April 22 1924	60 Beach ave Brooklyn NY
4	SILVESTRI	Arcangelis	M		Supr. court New York June 29th 1920	1227 East 312 St New York
5	STOBIESKA	Pranislawa	F		By marriage	132 Main st Derby Conn.
6	STOBIESKA	Edokaja	F	DERBY, Conn. 17 Dec 1921		132 Main st Derby Conn.
7	HERCOWITZ	Genadio	M		District court Pittsburgh Kansas May 1928	Box 100 Rout 7 Pittsburgh Kansas
8	KAMINSKI	Wladyslaw	M		District court Chicago Ill., August 25th 1914	1118 Noble st Chicago Ill.
9	GERARDI	Innocente	M		District court Trinidad Col. 23rd sept. 1904	1007 -27th st Rock Springs Wyo
10	MANOWSKI	Wacław	M		District court Chicago Ill., March 1927	4954 School st Chicago Ill.
11	BOCHNAT	Kazimierz	M		Circuit court Baltimore Md 5 July 1923	1814 Fleet st Baltimore Md
12	BONELLI	Louis	M		Common pleas court. NEW PHILADELPHIA. Ohio. sept. 24th 1921	New Phila. Ohio
13	GIANNELLI	Erminio	M	NC. 2410639	District court Chicago Ill., March 11th 1927	520 N. Ada st Chicago Ill
14	FRIEDMAN	Olga	F		By marriage	5554 E. 154th st Cleveland Ohio
15	DALFAVO	Mario	M		District court Pittsburg Pa Nov 3 1923	3616 Mitchell Ave. Detroit Mich.
16	DALLAVE	Celestino	M	NC. 2775008	Common pleas court Armstrong Pa March 31st 1928	Seminole Pa
17	MASSERIAN	Hagopos	M		District court BOSTON, Mass. 6 Apr 1925	672 Winthrop ave Rosmont Mass.
18	NASS	Julius	M		District court Cleveland 30 Sep. 1927	1340 Selkiew Rd Cleveland Ohio
19	TOMEI	Antonia	F		By marriage	Clinton Indiana 124 9th Str.
20	TOMEI	Iolanda	F	UNIVERSAL. Int. 28 Nov 1923		Clinton Indiana do
21	GURLINZ	Louis	M		Military court Upton LI Sept. 24th 1918	86 West 24th ave Brooklyn NY
22	GURLINZ	Elizabeth	F		By marriage	86 West End ave Brooklyn NY
23	KHAGLIJIAN	Armen	M	NC. 2521805	District court October 4th 1927 Brooklyn NY	75 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY
24	MICHOGLAN	Sam	M		1927 MIAMI, Fla. (Date & court unknown)	Grand Hotel New York city
25	PATRYKUS	Edward	M	MILWAUKEE, Wis. 13 Oct 1898		60 Meinecke Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
26	PATRYKUS	Clarence	M	MILWAUKEE, Wis. 15 Apr 1921		60 Meinecke Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
27	PATRYKUS	Kate	F		By marriage	60 Meinecke Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
28	MADITSCH	Louis Adolph	M		Circuit court Milwaukee Wisc. April 10 1922	1140 20th st Milwaukee Wisc.
29	DER MARDIROSIAN	Kapreol	M		Boston n. 1920 (date & court unknown)	684 Washington st Brookline Mass.
30	GROBARD	Alexander	M		Hartford Conn. 1928 July	200 Upper st Hartford Conn.

Sheet C14 line 3. ROSENBERG, Dora. DUPLICATED. See sheet C18 line 11.
do 28. MADITSCH, Louis Adolph. TRANSFERRED to sheet C18 line 28.
do 30. GROBARD, Alexander. DUPLICATED see sheet C18(a) line 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S. MALESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on September 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LASCO	Betty	37		F	M		By marriage	807 N.5th st PHILA.Pa
2	LASCO	John	12		M	S	Coatesville Pa May 17th 1917		807 N.5th st PHILA.Pa
3	GRITCH	George	39		M	M		Dist. Court Detroit Mich. 1924	2443 Salina ave FORDSON Mich.
4	MAJESKI	Joseph	37		M	M		Circuit court PHILADELPHIA Pa Sept.12th 1924	1960 Hunting Pas; PHILA.Pa
5	BALICKI	John	45		M	M		District court. MASS. Adams March 19th 1906	38 Moolis ave BLOOMFIELD NJ
6	PILAS	Albert	48		M	M		Supr. Court Monte Sano Wash. Sept.1911	905 West First st ABERDEEN Wash.
7	PEREZ	Rosi	35		F	M		Dist. Court 27th Cleveland Ohio March 1929	7507 Lackyear ave CLEVELAND Ohio
8	BELITZ	John	66		M	M		County court. Omaha Nebr. 1892	2924 Arbor st OMAHA Nebr.
9	BELITZ	Agnes	54		F	M		By marriage	2924 Arbor st OMAHA Nebr.
10	JORDAN	Hammet	41		M	M		Dist. Court CHATTANOOGA. Tenn. 1918	709 E. Howard ave BILOXI Miss.
11	JORDAN	Abbas	36		M	M		Dist. Court HATTISBURG. Mass 1915. (date unknown)	709 E. Howard ave BILOXI Miss.
12	KREMPASKY	Frank	23		M	S	Hecla Pa November 2nd 1906		Uncle - Jan Sandra RFD.3 Box 63 HOMER CITY Pa
13	KLIMAS	John	59		M	M		Dist. court BRIDGEPORT. Conn 12 Aug 1922	Home: 12 Corby Str. E. PORTCHESTER. Conn.
14	KLIMAS	Charles	22		M	S	16 Jan 1907. E. PORTCHESTER. Conn.		Home: ditto
15	ADRIAN	George Michel	17		M	S	North Tonawanda NY April 6th 1912		Uncle Mathias Nemeth 2112 Niagara St BUFFALO N.Y.
16	KACMAR	Michael	20		M	S	PHOENIXVILLE. Pa. 20 Nov 1908		Uncle - Mike Kaomar 1668 Oakwood ave YOUNGSTON Ohio
17	KAPTA	Mihaly	22		M	S	Panitan Pa August 15th 1907		Friend - Mr John Javora Citizens Bank UNIONTOWN Pa
18	FRIKER	Nikolas	20		M	S	Brooklyn NY Dec.17th 1909		62 Box St BROOKLYN NY
19	PACASA	Juliana	18		F	S	Newark NJ November 4th 1911		Brother 328 Elm st Mc Kees Rocks Pa
20	MOSCELAJ	Anna	15		F	S	Mc Kees Rocks Pa Febr.10th 1904		Uncle - 363 Moncan ave Mc kees Rocks Pa
21	ROSKO	Anna	18		F	S	Kiefferton W.Va July 3rd 1911		Uncle - Josef Szaga 3429 E. 105th st CLEVELAND Ohio
22	KOWALIK	Stanislaw	25		M	M		County court. Jersey city NJersey 1920	101 E. 24th st BAYONNE NJ
23	BARUCH	Michael	59		M	M		Dist. court Chicago Ill. 1915 15th Oct.	812 N.Carpenter st CHICAGO Ill.
24	ZEDENAK	Terezia	50		F	M		By marriage.	613 East 131st St CLEVELAND Ohio
25	OSOBOR	John	18		M	S	New Brunswick NJ April 11th 1911		Father Mr Osobor Janos 78 Railroad ave NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
26	BRNCIO	Petar	33		M	M	LIERSBERG. Pa October 24th 1896		Father Peter Brudic PO Box 804 MASONTOWN Pa
27	ZUPAN	Ljuba	42		F	M		By marriage	Husband - Thomas Zupan 790 W. 17th st SAN PEDRO California
28	ZUPAN	Vera	11		F	S	LILLITON. W.VA. 28 Mar 1918.		Father - Thomas Zupan 790 W.17th st SAN PEDRO Cal.
29	ZUPAN	Thomas	9		M	S	SEATTLE. Wash. 29 Feb 1919		Father - Thomas Zupan 790 W.17th st SAN PEDRO Cal.
30	PLELL	Martin	31		M	S		Dist. court June 21st 1928 AKRON Ohio	647 Easter ave AKRON Ohio

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on SEPTEMBER 4th

, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 16, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PASELI	Alexander	21	M	S	So Bend Ind. August 4th 1908	Federal court. Jan. 25th 1909. SPOKANE, Wash.	1036 W. Jefferson at S. BEND Ind.
2	SKOVILICH	John Jr.	30	M	M			2222 S. 12th st ST LOUIS Mo
3	KRALICH	Joseph	58	M	M		GREAT FALLS Octob. 18th 1902 District court/Montana District court	Box 66 Black Eagle Montana
4	ELAGA	George	48	M	M		Bridgeport CONN. 1923 April.	635 Boxwick ave BRIDGEPORT Conn.
5	ZILIGMAN	Louis	45	M	M		1915 CHICAGO. (date & court unknown) Federal court	3125 Douglas at CHICAGO Ill.
6	GATYU	Alexander	43	M	M		Mc Keesport 1925 (date unknown)	120 Market st MC KEESPORT Pa
7	MEISZNER	Vilma	38	F	S		Phila. 1929 28 June. Distr. court	4136 Marshall at PHILA. Pa
8	TASKO	John	18	M	S	Trenton NJ October 15th 1910	T. A.	Miss Tasko Gizella Trenton NY Genesey st
9	KRUTZLER	Mary	36	F	M		By marriage Harrisburg Pa. 1929	698 Cortland st PERTH AMBOY NY
10	SNIEZIEL	Stanley	32	M	S		Dist. court 1920 April. GD. RAPIDS. Mich.	1834 Eaton st GRAND RAPIDS Mich.
11	OR SAG	Barbara	40	F	M		By marriage T. A.	5823 Rivard st DETROIT Mich.
12	DELAC	Mila	18	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa Sept. 20th 1911		Brother Mike Delac c/o Frank BORIGH - 2241 Carson st PITTSBURGH
13	GEVIRTZMAN	Abram	54	M	M		Nov. 18th 1913 NEW YORK	200 Lee ave BROOKLYN NY
14	GEVIRTZMAN	Jennie	48	F	M		By marriage Dist. court	200 Lee ave BROOKLYN NY
15	VELACICH	Joseph	51	M	M		Dec. 13th 1928 Calletsburg Ken.	HUNTINGTON W. Va
16	JONES	Edward A.	26	M	M	Indiana Minn. 10 Nov 1903		Moorhouse ATLANTA Ga. Morris College
17	ROGOWSKA	Natalja	19	F	S	CHICAGO HEIGHTS. 30 May 1910.		426 Honeywell ave HOBBESTON Ill.
18	BALLAS	Anton	37	M	M		Dist. court Chicago Ill. June 12th 1928	Chicago Ill. 956 N. Central Park ave
19	KILAN	Andrew	47	M	M		Supr. court New York 1925 12 Oct.	162 Eyal Street BROOKLYN NY
20	KILAN	Adalbert	9	M	S	New York Jan. 27th 1920		162 Eyal St BROOKLYN NY
21	BRUCHER	Joseph	48	M	M		District court 1921 June. PITTSBURGH. Pa.	6125 Ringby ave HUNTINGTON Pk Cal
22	FARREIL	Gordon	24	M	S	WILL COUNTY. Ill. 7 Jun 1905		1120 Oliner ave ANN ARBOR Mich.
23	ESPOSITO	Vito	31	M	M		1928 May. NEW YORK. Supr. court	ave 444-6th st NEW YORK CITY
24	GAMBALLERO	Joseph	20	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. 18 Jul 1909		444-6th ave New-York city
25	MAYER	Joseph	45	M	S		District court Janq. 10th 1913 Milwaukee Wisc.	Son- Mr Mayer Anton 330 Reed st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
26	KOREN	Frank	52	M	M		District court July 11th 1911 MILWAUKEE Wisc.	Wife - Julia Koren 431 So Preice st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
27	PETEK	Thomas	25	M	M		Circuit court April 18th 1924 Milwaukee Wisc.	4555-38th st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
28	PETEK	Teheresa	37	F	M		By marriage	455 -38th st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
29	PETEK	Theresa	9	F	S	MILWAUKEE. Wisc. 4 Oct 1920		455 -38th st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
30	PETEK	Adeline	4	F	S	MILWAUKEE. Wisc. 28 Feb 1926		455 -38th st MILWAUKEE Wisc.

Frank Link Corp.
1050 AM - Sept 10-1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from **SHERBOUR** on September 4th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 SEP 1929

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOLEN	Anton	49		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc. July 15th 1912	Sister Justina Simerl 375 Honover st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
2	KOLEN	Amalia	30		F	M		By marriage	Sister Justina Simerl 375 Honover st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
3	KASTIGAR	Anton	39		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc. July 13th 1926	Wife - Helen Kastigar 593 Park st Milwaukee Wisc.
4	KASTIGAR	Joseph	13		M	S	MILWAUKEE, Wis. 5 Jan 1915		Wife - Helen Kastigar 593 Park st Milwaukee Wisc.
5	SERCELI	Mary	36		F	M		Cleveland Ohio 1924 By marriage	Husband - Frank Serceji 928 E. 72nd st CLEVELAND Ohio
6	SERCELI	Evangelina	3		F	S	CLEVELAND, O. 3 Apr 1926		Father - Frank Serceji 928 E. 72nd st CLEVELAND Ohio
7	RADIO	Lawrence	45		M	M		Providence RI 1912. Dist. court	45 East st PAWTUCKET RI
8	RADIO	Edward	16		M	S	Woonsocket RI 1913 30 Aug.		45 East st PAWTUCKET RI
9	ANTOSZ	John	42		M	S		Sup. court New-York 1922 13 May 1924	Sister - Wladesa Vanda BROOKLYN NY
10	CHEMOTTI	Elise	31		F	M		Dist. court DETROIT 4th Feb 1928	Husband - Mr CHEMOTTI Giovanni 1212 Sollwais Mass on DETROIT
11	CHEMOTTI	Roberto	5		M	S	Detroit, Mich. 11 Oct 1923		Father - Chemotti Giovanni 1212 Sollwais Mass on DETROIT
12	D'ANGELO	Carolina	56		F	M		By marriage	Husband Mr D'ANGELO Gaetano 299 Bond st BROOKLYN NY
13	D'ANGELO	Carmine	19		M	S		Through father's papers.	Father - Mr D'Angelo Gaetano 299 Bond st BROOKLYN NY
14	BULIRA	Joseph	35		M	M		Dist. Court NEW YORK, N.Y. 4 Apr 1913	183 W 6th Str. CORNING, N.Y.
15	JURSIK	Orka	29		F	M		Dist. court MILWAUKEE, Mar 1929.	Husband Jurdik John 613 Somers ave CUDAHY Wisc.
16	JURSIK	Milan	7		M	S		By virtue of parents' nationality	Father Jurdik John (CUDAHY) 613 Somers ave CUDAHY Wisc.
17	MORAS	Domenico	28		M	S		District court Los Angeles Cal. October 22nd 1918	3418 Eidelberg Ave. DETROIT Mich.
18	MICHEL	John	34		M	M		Military court. CAMP DEVENS, Mass. 1918. (date unknown)	Michael John R.A. 14 Conn. BRIDGEPORT, Conn.
19	ZAJAC	Helena	32		F	M		Dist. Court. CLEVELAND. Sep 1927.	2030 Canning Ave. CLEVELAND Ohio
20	ZAJAC	Maria	9		F	S		By virtue of parents' Citizenship.	2030 Canning Ave. CLEVELAND Ohio
21	ADLER	Amelia	40		F	M			Husband - Samuel ADLER
22	WEIMBERG	Mr Samy	40		M	M		Supr. Court NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 Nov 1920.	441 Williams st BROOKLYN NY
23	WEIMBERG	Mrs Ester	39		F	M		By marriage	441 Williams st BROOKLYN NY
24	PROKOP	Katherina	45		F	M		Dist. court CHICAGO. 23 Oct 1927	2505 - 59th ave CIGERO Ill.
25	FERRO	Antonia	46		F	M		By marriage Supr. Court CHICAGO, Ill. 1927	CLINTON Indiana
26	BERTOGLIATTI	Giuseppe S.	17		M	S	Keowath Minn. Nov. 18th 1912		810 West Moreland ave WAUKEGAN Ill.
27	BERTOLA	Fany	38		F	M		GD. RAPIDS. Dist. court. Keowath Minn. March 16th 1927	WAUKEGAN Ill.
28	QUOZIENTE	Alphonse	38		M	M		Military court Camp Grant, Ill. 1918 December.	333 Woodmore ave DETROIT Mich.
29	SZWEC	Dmytro	34		M	M		Supreme court NEW YORK NEW YORK 7 Aug 1911 167 Ave C. NEW YORK NY	
30	ROSICKI	Michael	32		M	S		Supreme court PHILA. Pa 1925	223 Ave NEW YORK CITY NY

Sheet 05, line 21. ADLER. Am-11. DUPLICATED. see sheet C16(a) line 8.

Robert D Cordner Insp. 9/10/29 11:00 AM
except #29 + 30
R.D. Cordner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1A

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 4th. 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept. 10 th., 1929 157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CROW	William.	19	M	S	Chattanooga, Tennessee. Aug. 30. 1910.		Sodam, Tennessee.
2	NEWELL	Lawrence W.	47	M	S	Dec. 18. 1881. Boston, Mass.		The Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
3	LONDON	Andrew.	18	M	S	Oct. 26th. 1910. Brooklyn, New York.		54, Meldon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	SPAETH	John.	34	M	S	July 2. 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.		12, Brown Street, Providence, R.I.
5	SMITH	Grace C.	49	F	M	Nov. 12. 1879. Plainfield, N.J.		Westfield, New Jersey.
6	MABRY	Beatrice.	36	F	S	Jul. 23. 1893. Hawkins, Tex.		The Panhellenic, 8 Mitchell, Place, New York City.
7	SOKOL	Otto.	27	M	S		Plymouth, N.H. Supreme Court, May, 1928.	Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
8	WILLIAMS	Jessie P.	23	F	S	Jul. 2. 1906. Montgomery, Ala.		2015, Hamilton road, Columbus, Georgia.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Robert D. Cordner Inspector, 9/10/29 - 10 55 A.M.

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 4th 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEPTEMBER 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIIRAINEN	Archie	17				ROCK SPRINGS Wyo. 24 Nov 1912		415 Rainbow Ave, Rock Springs, Wyo.
2	MALEN	Yandix Amanda	29					About 1919 date & court unknown.	1421, N.L. Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
3	LINDROOS	Frans	34					Dist. Court N.York. 15 Dec 1924.	2002 5th Ave, New York, NY.
4	ARVELA	Asseri	38					Common pleas court. Jefferson c. 10 Apr 1917	1506 Thesp Str, Newcastle, Pa.
5	ARVELA	Hilda	30					By marriage	do.
6	ARVELA	Elve Irene	12				ASHFARREA. Conn. 9 Jan 1917		do.
7	ANDERSEN	Thomas	27					8 June 1924. 1924 Dist. Crt. Philadelphia. Pa.	264 S. 4th Str, Philadelphia. Pa.
8	MANUS	George	16				24th Oct. 1 912. Cleveland, O.		5925 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.
9	ACCATINO	Dominick	34					25 June 1929. Hartford. Conn. Dist. Crt.	25 Mechanic Str, Hartford, Conn.
10	COBY	Harold C	50						235 Center Str, Chicago, Ill.
11	MORLEY	Preston	57				25th Oct. 1871. Covington. County. Ala.		313 High Ridge San Antonio. Tex
12	PROROK	Stanislaw	41					7th May, 1915. Chicago. Ill. Dist. court	4814 Chicago Str, Chicago. Ill.
13	PROROK	Zifja	41					By marriage	do.
14	KOSZALKA	Martin	35					Dist. court Detroit. Mich 1922.	4167 Trenton, Detroit. Mich.
15	CAWINSKA	Sophi	32				27th Oct. 1897. Chicago Ill.		1303 Dickson Str, Chicago. Ill.
16	KAMINSKA	Anna Mae	24					13th July, 1927 Chicago. Ill. Circuit Crt.	2534 So. Transball Ave, Chicago. Ill.
17	BUCZYNSKI	Leo J	35					June 1916 New York. NY District crt.	220 Main Str Sheffield, Conn.
18	BOGUSLAWSKI	Mieczyslaw	50					Distr court. May 1914. Buffalo. NY	Syracuse 1015 Syracuse Str, Buffalo NY
19	GRATKOWSKI	Stanislaw	54					Dist. Court June, 1921. Buffalo. NY	204 Miller Ave, Buffalo. NY
20	BACZKOWSKI	Joseph	41					Circuit. Crt. Hillro. Ill. 19th Nov 1917	Panama Minn, Ill.
21	SNICKEL	Stanislaw	38					Quarter sessions. 28th May, 1919. Philadelphia. Pa.	308 E. Ellen Str, Conchohecken, Pa.
22	ZMORZYNSKI	Bronislaw	38					District court. Bulaski. Arkansas. 1917	6103 Lanessy Ave, Cleveland, O.
23	POLOZIEWSKI	Kasimiers	45					District court. Philadelphia. 20 May 1912.	942 Kaighn Ave, Camden, NJ
24	GOSCINIAK	Joseph	42					District court Buffalo. N.Y 1927 May.	425 Jones Str, Buffalo. NY
25	MLECZKO	Joseph	48					District court Buffalo NY 1 Jan 1915	40 Huston Str, Depaw, NY.
26	MAJKOWSKI	Thomas	45					District court Detroit Mich. 1923.	3307 E. Palmer Ave, Detroit. Mich.
27	ROGOWSKI	Dominick	45					Hoopeston. Ill (date & court unknown)	426 Hoopeston Hoopeston Ave, Hoopeston, Ill.
28	KRUDOWSKI	Stephen	37					District court Worcester. Mass. 1 Mar 1920	57 Marjorie Str, Worcester Mass.
29	KRUDOWSKI	Regina	16				Worcester Mass. 28 June 1913.		do.
30	WARCHOL	Walter	37					Sup. Court. CHICAGO. 1923. (date unknown)	2727 Costlon Str, Hammond, Ind.

Sheet No 11. line 10 COBY Harold. C. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 SEPTEMBER 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GREENMAN	Richard B	24	m	26 Apr 1905, Yonkers, N.Y.	Home: Chelmsford, Mass.
2	LEVINTHAL	Jennie	44	f	by virtue of husband's nationality	2750, W 59th St, Chicago, Ill.
3	BRUSSEL	Isidore R	34	m	Apr 1917, Supreme Ct, Brooklyn, N.Y.	435, Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MCCALF	Edgar A	59	m	1902 Distr court Santa Ana, Cal.	345 E. Magnolia St, Stockton, Cal.
5	BENNETT	Dora	30	f		52, Linden St, Yonkers, N.Y.
6	BENNETT	Kathleen Peggy	9	f		do
7	BENNETT	William Henry	6	m		do
8	ENGLEMAN	Sarah	44	f	by virtue of husband's nationality	150 Oakwood Ave, E. Halidon, N.J.
9	ENGLEMAN	Ernest	12	m	N. Halidon, NJ 7 Feb 1927	do
10	HARRIS	Elizabeth	42	f	June 22nd, 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.	47, Forest Ave, Hawthorne, N.J.
11	HARRIS	George	11	m	Hawthorne, NJ 13 Apr 1918	do
12	GOLD	Aida	39	f	By marriage	205, Phail St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	GOLD	Leon	6	m	New York 19 Sep 1923	do
14	VENABLES	Catherine Emily	40	f	Circuit court Mar 23rd, 1928, Hudson County Court, Jersey City	91, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
15	VENABLES	Rupert Geoffrey	9	m	By virtue of father's papers.	do
16	FINN	William	61	m	Oct 26th, 1896, Hartford, Conn.	199, Allyn Place, Hartford, Conn.
17	COLES	Albert	29	m	Common pleas court. Dec 1st, 1927, Summit County Ct, Akron, Ohio.	318, Baird St, Akron, Ohio.
18	CHAPPELL	Frank	61	m	County court. Ypsingtown, Ohio. 14 Sep 1908	1008, Adam St, New Castle, Pa.
19	BATHICOT	William Henry	23	m	Sept 13th, 1905, Leadville, Col.	311, E 8th St, Leadville, Colorado.
20	GINSBURG	Fanny	39	f	By marriage	14, Hurstley Ave, Providence, R.I.
21	GINSBURG	Helen	17	f	Providence R.I. 10 Sep 1911	do
22	BODYCOT	Eveline Ivy	30	f	by virtue of husband's nationality	219, Shedaker St, Germantown, Philadelphia
23	BODYCOT	Wilson	8	m	Feb 4th, 1921, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	do
24	ROBERTSON	Julia Mary	25	f	by virtue of father's papers.	119, Union Rd, Roselle Park, New Jersey.
25	RITCHIE	Frank	30	m	May 21st, 1899, Detroit, Mich.	55, Savannah St, Detroit, Mich.
26	MODZELEWSKI	Adam	52	m	1928, Chicago, Ill.	3038, E. Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	LEVES	David	17	m	27 Jun 1912, Bala, Pa.	Port Jefferson, LI NY.
28	REESE	Isadore	25	m	District court Sept. 1920, Philadelphia, Pa.	5501 Beaumont Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	KASINLONIS	Alexandra	24	f	Elizabeth, NJ.	1049 Louisa Str, Elizabeth, NJ
30	LINDOBS	Ellis A	31	m	1921. 17 June. Sup Court New York, NY	128 6th St, 85th E. New York, NY.

Sheet 16 lines 5, 6 & 7, Dora, Kathleen & William BENNETT, transferred to sheet 16 lines 17, 18 & 19.

Line 25 RITCHIE, Frank, transferred to sheet 16 line 15.

Line 26 MODZELEWSKI, Adam. - NOT ON BOARD. Line 29, KASINLONIS, Alexandra. - NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEP 20 4th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

/ 6 SEP 1929

, 19 29.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUGIEL	Carrie	40	✓	f		Chicago District Crt. 7 Oct 1927	3523 Belmont Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	BUGIEL	Carrie Genevieve	9	✓	f	Jerome, Pa. 21 Mar 1920		do.
3	KUBICZ	V-239657-2/23/37 Joanna	23	✓	f	19th Aug. 1906. Butler Pa.		5337 Franklin Str, Toledo, O.
4	PAGE	Allen	60	✓	m		Circuit court New York City. 27 Sep 1912	2641 James Str. Syracuse. NY
5	MEYER	Anna	24	✓	f		Dist. court Chicago. 10 Dec 1928	2119 Greenwich Str. Chicago. Ill
6	MEYER	Patrick	3	✓	m	6 Sep 1926. Chicago. Ill		do
7	THEOBALD	Paul	33	✓	m		Circuit court Chattanooga. Tenn. 7 Dec 1918	206 N. Michigan Ave. Chiga go.
8	TAPIO	August	47	✓	m		Circuit court Joliett. Ill. 10 Jan 1926	625 Meadow. Ave. Joliett. Ill.
9	KLEIN	Edmond	19	✓	m	22 Aug 1910. Brooklyn. NY		223 Claremont Ave. Brooklyn. NY
10	KLEIN	Lionel	16	✓	m	27 Aug 1913. do		do
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPT. 11, 1929, 192 , M., from 161 *Ep Jc*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m 1	FABEL Otto	10:30	18 5		1	Tel #	R.R. to sister Mrs. E. Christ 1529-11 th St. Eastland, Del.	John	9/11	1 ¹⁰	1	2	1
19m 2	HILL John W.	"	15 5		1	Tel #	Uncle, Gordon Watkins 820 Magnolia St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Freym	9/11	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
35m 3	CICHON Leonard	"	13 20		1	Tel #	R.R. Home 3531 Reynolds Ave., Detroit, Mich.	John	9/13	1 ³⁰	2	3	2
46f 4	FRALMOVITS Ita	" 2 cl	31 25-6		2	To call	S. I.	Freym	9/11	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
6 f	Isabela						do						
13f 5	SHAHIN Catherine	11:10	C 13 1-2		2	#2 to hosp. on arr.	Rev 9/14/29 9 ⁴⁰ AM. Mary Adams, 133 Point St. Prov. R. I.	John	9/14	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
12f	Rose						do						
20f 6	BARISHIAN Emilie	11:45	C 13 12		1	To hosp. on arr.	Ret. 9/13-9 ³⁰ RR Hunt. Karicor, 133 Point St. Prov. R. I.	John	9/13	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
19f 7	BRESLAW Ester	11:55	C 15 1-2		2	To call	Chins 1665 th Duets Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Freym	9/11	3 ⁴⁰	-	2	-
15f	Ruze						do						
36m 8	GABRYS Jan	"	13 25-6		2	#1 to hosp. on arr.	S. I.	9 Ball	9/10	1 ¹⁰	14	15	14
9 m	Leon						do						
43f 9	HIRSCH Leni	11:59	C 10 1-6		6	To call	Thos. Jacob New York, New York	Freym	9/11	1 ⁴⁰	-	6	-
15m	Simion						1075 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.						
7 m	Martin						(as per manifest)						
20m	Desideiu "						do						
18m	Emmanuel						do						
17f	Serina						do						
12m 10	BERGER Jeromas Frigyes	12:45	10 23-5		3	To call	Father Joseph 509 E. 78 th St. NYC	John	9/11	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
11f	Ruteva						do						
9 m	Vladimir						do						
58f 11	KURMAN Gato	12:45	C 10 7-9		2	To call	Father Mendel 145 Lightbranch Lane, Atlanta, Ga.	Freym	9/11	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
20m	Maria						do						
17m 12	ARONSZAJN Aron	1:00	C 13 29-30		2	To call	Thos. Abraham 42 Magnolia St. Newark, N.J.	John	9/11	8 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
38f	Szejma						do						
11f 13	BOORUTJY Zekia	"	C 13 12		1	To call	Sister Zahra 18 Lafayette St. Summit, N.J.	Freym	9/11	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
11m 14	PECHINIS Alexander	"	C 13 27		1	To call	Father Belmont 119 Emory St, Toledo, Ohio	Freym	9/11	3 ³⁰	-	-	-

T. D. MAJESTIC 9/11/29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived SEPT. 11. 1929

, 192

M.,

from

162

by jgc

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
102	15 BLAZEVIC Marija	2:30	C 10	26	1	Tel #	R.R. to Father Frank 7400-57 th St. Summit, Ill	<i>John</i>	7/2	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
222	16 PASCOFF Elisabeth	"	C 13	24	1	Rev 9/13/29 9 ²⁰ To hosp. on arr.	Hart. Joseph 579 Faulkner Ave, Dayton, Ohio	<i>John</i>	7/13	11 ⁰⁰			

3468
572768

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE arrived

SEPT. 10, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from

163

Lytle

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
							DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	SUPPL.
19m 1	DE CERDOVA	Armando	2 cl	30	2-4 Cuba. No im. visa. #2-3	2:15	Feder						9/11 28/10 10 ¹⁵										3-3	
44f	Cecelia												9/11 28/10											
20f	Grasiella																							
	DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 9/11/29																							
44m 2	HARRICK	Wulf	2 cl	11	4-5 Rus. No im. visa	10:30	Maloney						9/11 28/10											
70 f	Vera																							
65f 3	LUKASIEWICZ	Francisza	18	7	Pol. LPC		Murphy						9/11 17/10 1 ⁵⁰											
31m 4	FEHER	Paul	2 cl	31	12-3 Hung. Bond		Feder						9/11 34/10											
27f	Helene																							
40m 5	SAVKA	Michael	C 31	5	Yugo. Cannot rd.		Searles						9/11 24/10											
46f 6	FRAMOVITS	Ita	31	25.6	Rou. Ph. def. LPC	11:00	Frayne						9/11 23/10 7 ¹⁵											
6 f	Isabela																							
20m 7	BLUMENFELD	Alexander	C 2-a	6	Pol. Visae?		Johnson						9/11 28/10 10 ¹⁵											
17m 8	MEGHRIKIAN	Kemayat	C 13	22	Arm. Visae		Travis						9/11 64/10 3 ⁵⁰											
19m 9	KOVACS	Imre	C 13	4	Mag. Visae	11:45							9/11 58/10 11 ¹⁵											
18m 10	AMRICAS	Benjamin	C 11a	1	Pers. Visae		Johnson						9/11 49/10 1 ¹⁵											
24m 11	DOUBITZKY	Aharon	C 20	14	Rus. HQ visa LPC	12:00	O'Connell						9/11 9/10 9 ⁴⁵											
50m 12	JONES	Allen	C 15	5	Br. Ph. def. LPC	12:00	Johnson						9/11 13/10											
25m 13	RADZINS-RACS	Janis	8	25	Lat. Visa. ph. def. LPC								9/11 38/10 10 ¹⁵											
50f 14	KRON	Judith	C 13	5-8	Hung. Visa		Travis						9/11 74/10 9 ⁴⁵											
	Olga																							
	Gyoro																							
	Ilili																							
21m 15	KADALEFF	George	C 10	11	Bul. Visa. LPC Assist.	1:00	Johnson						9/11 81/10 4 ¹⁵											

31m 15 Kabura Jan 13¹⁵/10 Lat. T.B. sp c 1¹⁵ Baka 1¹⁵/60 78
 7m Leon

T.B. #1 landed 10/8/29 1¹⁵ 99/62/460
 14/1 60 78 3¹⁵ nsk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RECORDED ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

THE VESSEL Crew 1117 MAJESTIC MAJESTIC

Sheet No. 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
September. 13th. 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. MAJESTIC
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 1117 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date 1106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September. 10th. 1929, consigned to
New York.; is now lying at Pier 59, North River and is
expected to sail 13th. September, 1929, for Southampton.
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **161**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Hammond.</u> <u>A.</u> ✓	<u>37</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>So'ton. August. 30th. 1929</u>
<u>Hookard.</u> <u>G.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Lookhead.</u> <u>R.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>King.</u> <u>J.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Biggs.</u> <u>J.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Martin.</u> <u>W.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Hartley.</u> <u>J.</u> ✓	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>So'ton. September 3rd. 1929</u>
<u>Catania.</u> <u>G.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Halewood.</u> <u>T.</u> ✓	<u>46</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Woods.</u> <u>S.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Bettacchi.</u> <u>R.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>So'ton. September 4th. 1929.</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Marshall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

14-1611

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	Kelly	Thomas	45	Irish	5.10 165
20	Lund	Akfred	42	English	5.11 164
21	Lumsden	James	38	do	5.8 164
22	Christiam	John	55	do	6.0 178
23	Fisher	Walter	42	do	5.10 166
24	Earl	James	46	do	5.10 165
25	Hinton	Freddie John	52	do	5.7 159
26	McDonald	Donald	55	Scotch	5.11 188
27	Simmons	Ernest	39	English	5.5 143
28	Nason	Charles	48	do	6.2 210
29	Blunden	William	54	do	5.9 167
30	Weir	Alfred	50	do	5.7 166

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1922, from the port of Southampton

165

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL		No. of scaman's identification card	Length	SHIPPED OR ENG.		Age	Sex		Race*		
Family name	Given name										
Marsh											
Vaughan											
McRost											
Stubbs											
Griffin											
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.											
6	Fisher										
7	Fitzger										
8	Young										
9	Pearse										
10	Beaumont										
11	Blund										
12	Lemond										
13	Byrne										
14	Hayes										
15	Brown										
16	Hickey										
17	Fry										
18	Holmes										
19	Kelly										
20	Lund										
21	Lund										
22	Chris										
23	Fisher										
24	Earl										
25	Hinton										
26	McDonald										
27	Simmons										
28	Nason										
29	Blunden										
30	Weir										

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter			
James			
Freddie John			
Donald			
Ernest			
Charles			
William			
Alfred			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at, New York, 10th September, 1920, from the port of Southampton 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						4th Sept 1929	So'ton									
	Marshall	William	✓		Commander			NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	176	
	Vaughan	Percival	✓		Asst do					52		do		5.8	186	
	McRostie	James	✓		Chief Mate					50		Scotch		5.9	178	
	Stubbs	Syd enham	✓		1st do					51		English		5.7	164	
	Grinford	Harold	✓		2nd do					45				5.10	182	
	Fisher	Alfred	✓		3rd do					47				6.0	175	
	Fitzgerald	William	✓		4th do					34		Irish		5.7	158	
	Young	Alfred	✓		5th do					36		Eng ish		6.0	176	
	Pearson	William	✓		6th do					37		do		5.8	160	
	Beaumont	James	✓		Surgeon					59		Scotch		5.10	178	
	BLUNT	THOMAS	✓		Asst do					52		ENGLISH		5.7	160	
	Lanca ter	Claude	✓		Purser					52		Englis h		5.10	148	
	Byrne	Arthur	✓		2nd do					47		Irish		5.7	145	
	Haywood	Wallace	✓		Asst do					55		English		5.7	140	
	Brown	Edward	✓		do do					27				5.10	185	
	Hickey	Gerled	✓		Purser's Clerk					24				5.8	147	
	Fry	Ronacel	✓		do					22				5.0	160	
	Holman	Harold	✓		do					23				6.0	162	
	Kelly	Thomas	✓		Carpenter					45		Irish		5.10	165	
	Lund	Alfred	✓		do Mate					42		English		5.11	164	
	Lumsden	James	✓		do do					38				5.8	164	
	Christian	John	✓		Boatswain					55				6.0	178	
	Fisher	Walter	✓		do Mate					42				5.10	166	
	Earl	James	✓		do do					46				5.10	165	
	Hinton	Freddie John	✓		Master at Arms					52				5.7	159	
	McDonald	Donald	✓		do					55		Scotch		5.11	188	
	Simmons	Ernest	✓		Fire Watchman					39		English		5.5	143	
	Nason	Charles	✓		do					48				6.2	210	
	Blunden	William	✓		do					54				5.9	167	
	Weir	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper					50				5.7	166	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 19 29, from the port of Southampton

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thorn	William	✓		Lamptrimmer	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.11	176	
2	Tarrant	Richard	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	162	
3	Franklin	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	176	
4	Middlemass	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	Madden	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	164	
6	Spence	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	156	
7	DIXON	EDWARD	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	10th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	
8	Bushell	Henry	✓		Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	167	
9	Wingrove	Edward	✓		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	
10	Vine	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	154	
11	Corke	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Smith	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	184	
13	Atkins	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Scammell	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	
15	Grimes	George	✓		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	186	
16	McLoughlin	Stanley	✓		m do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	167	
17	Coates	Albert	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156	
18	Page	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	152	
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	152	
20	Payne	Noah	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	168	
21	Murray	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	
22	Sherbourne	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	153	
23	Proudfoot	Bertram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	138	
24	Dempsey	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.7	165	
25	Dyer	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.4	127	
26	McKendry	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	
27	Bailey	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	154	
28	Salter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	165	
29	Foreman	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	164	
30	McKinley	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.10	164	

Li

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tull	Richard	✓		A. B.	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Harris	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.1	186	
3	Johnston	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.3	132	
4	Bibby	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.9	156	
5	Midlane	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	165	
6	Jupe	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154	
7	Lane	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	148	
8	Williams	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5.10	186	
9	Wall	Mark	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	6.0	158	
10	Sullivan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.9	168	
11	Pillinger	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7	154	
12	Hire	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148	
13	Haskett	Edward	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	152	
14	Jelliff	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	166	
15	Palmer	Frederick	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	159	
16	Wills	Louis	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	142	
17	O'Connell	James	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	165	
18	Neil	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	
19	Sealley	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.8	158	
20	Wathen	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.8	162	
21	Williams	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	154	
22	Burns	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.8	158	
23	Clarke	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	154	
24	Slement	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	152	
25	Bell	Eric	✓		O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	110	
26	Milner	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Pinnell	Vivian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	132	
28	Norton	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	138	
29	Vasse	Phillip	✓		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	136	
30	MOON	LEONARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	100	

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Somerton	Cyril	✓	✓	Deck Boy	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.0	110	
2	WATTS	ARNOLD	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	116	
3	Ayley	Charles	✓	✓	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	162	
4	Gibson	George	✓	✓	1st Wireless	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	Thomson	John	✓	✓	Operator	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	✓	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	162	
7	Garbutt	Hugh	✓	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Baker	Alfred	✓	✓	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	186	
9	Webb	Richard	✓	✓	Announcer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154	
10	Ouroussov	Serge	✓	✓	Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	51	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	164	
11	DONE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
12	HOUSMAN	CHARLES	✓	✓	Bandman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	152	
13	CONNOLLY	FREDERICK	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
14	WRIGHT	JAMES	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	164	
15	THORNE	GEORGE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	136	
16	SHARPE	JAMES	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	159	
17	PERRINAN	FREDERICK	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	178	
18	WATKINSON	KENNETH	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	162	
19	GIBSON	HARRY	✓	✓	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	170	
20	SHARPE	FRANCIS	✓	✓	BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	144	
21	CORFIELD	THOMAS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	176	
22	CLAXTON	JOHN	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	220	
23	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	✓	5th WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	168	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11-4260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph	✓		Chief Engineer	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	165	
2	Evans	Morris	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	6.0	178	
3	Ferguson	John	✓		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5.9	172	
4	Williams	John	✓		Int 2	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.7	166	
5	Forbes	Alfred	✓		Jun 2	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.10	165	
6	Hill	William	✓		Sen 3	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	158	
7	Davies	Even	✓		Int 3	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.8	160	
8	Lightfoot	John	✓		Jun 3	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	168	
9	PLADDIE	HAROLD	✓		Sen 4	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	182	
10	Davies	Alexander	✓		Int 4	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.8	148	
11	Taylor	William	✓		Jun 4	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	165	
12	Davidson	Richard	✓		Sen A/2	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.8	154	
13	HEATON	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	ENGLISH	do	6.0	184	
14	CAIRNIE	THOMAS	✓		Int 2/2	do	do	do	do	37	do	SCOTCH	do	5.10	178	
15	Johns	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.10	220	
16	Giblett	Hugh	✓		Jun A/2	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	158	
17	HENDERSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	164	
18	Ismay	John	✓		Sen A/3	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	168	
19	Price	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	Wilson	Harold	✓		Int A/3	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	146	
21	Hodgkinson	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165	
22	Grant	James	✓		Jun A/3	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.9	158	
23	Neville	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.7	154	
24	Parnell	Henry	✓		Sen A/4	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	
25	Trew	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
26	Rodway	Frederick	✓		Int A/4	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Haigh	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.8	165	
28	Thwaites	Henry	✓		Jun A/4	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	165	
29	Laycock	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	167	
30	Groves	Frederick	✓		Ex do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at, New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FULLERTON	ALFRED	✓	✓	Sen 5 Engineer	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'10	160	
2	Spilman	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6'0	175	
3	Poynter	Geoffrey	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	167	
4	Wilson	Gordon	✓	✓	Ex do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	186	
5	Pugh	Absalom	✓	✓	Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'0	168	
6	Rastin	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	154	
7	Fox	Stanhope	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11	159	
8	Leyland	Richard	✓	✓	Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	160	
9	McDonald	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	142	
10	Beasant	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5'9	164	
11	Russell	Leslie	✓	✓	Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	6'0	182	
12	Roberts	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'8	168	
13	Radford	Leonard	✓	✓	Ex do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'9	154	
14	Wilde	William	✓	✓	Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11	150	
15	Bickell	Alfred	✓	✓	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	148	
16	Collins	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	160	
17	Ryland	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	148	
18	Brownsea	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	138	
19	Fuller	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	162	
20	Reeves	Alan	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	147	
21	Rowlands	David	✓	✓	Junior Engineer	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	Welsh	British	5'8	145	
22	Mitchell	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'10	165	
23	PINDAR	GERALD	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	146	
24	Reid	Isaac	✓	✓	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5'9	158	
25	Lee	Harold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	6'0	186	
26	Grainger	Benjamin	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	162	
27	Humphrey	William	✓	✓	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'11	168	
28	Chinchen	Alfred	✓	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	154	
29	Lusty	Thomas	✓	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5'8	150	
30	Pugh	Bertie	✓	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'9	158	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at, New York, 10th Sept, 1929, from the port of Southampton

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Coham	John	✓		Asst San Engineer	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	163	
2	BRISLAND	CHARLES	✓		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	176	
3	Spearey	George	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	Babb	Charles	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	154	
5	Summers	Michael	✓		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	Tuckwell	Henry	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Wright	Alfred	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	135	
8	Smith	George	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	186	
9	Perren	William	✓		5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	165	
10	Blogg	Percy	✓		6th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	162	
11	Newman	Leslie	✓		7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
12	Oakley	Charles	✓		8th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	McWilliam	James	✓		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	158	
14	Russell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	165	
15	Davies	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	158	
16	Lansdale	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	168	
17	Walmsley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	176	
18	Warren	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	
19	Jones	Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.8	156	
20	Lloyd	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	175	
21	Corne	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	165	
22	Petty	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	158	
23	Oale	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148	
24	HARRIS	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	164	
25	Wareham	Edward	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	158	
26	Gibbens	Walter	✓		do Engineer's	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	176	
27	Breach	Ernest	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	176	
28	Whitlock	Bert	✓		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	145	
29	Breingan	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	180	
30	Cox	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	142	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929 from the port of Southampton 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 4th Sept 1929	Where									
1	Elton	Edgar	✓		M.R. Steward	do	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.9	143	
2	Kavanagh	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146	
3	Boden	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
4	Crespin	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	
5	Casey	Patriek	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.10	158	
6	Jones	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.10	176	
7	Silby	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.11	165	
8	Bull	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154	
9	Miller	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
10	Caple	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.4	153	
11	Bevis	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	147	
12	MARCK	VERNON	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	164	
13	Batchelor	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	154	
14	Wilkinson	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	147	
15	Knipe	Percy	✓		Evap Att'dt	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	167	
16	Miell	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	176	
17	Fryer	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	176	
18	Foster	James	✓		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	165	
19	Pyne	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	156	
20	Baron	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Davies	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	176	
22	Painter	Bert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	
23	Hatfield	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	165	
24	Thorpe	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	
25	Cropper	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	165	
26	Beeston	Henry	✓		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	168	
27	Ferry	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	186	
28	Buman	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	178	
29	Obey	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	168	
30	Roberts	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	152	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						4th Sept										
1	Foster	Albert	✓		Elect Greaser	1929	So'ton	NO	YES	50	M	English	British	5.10	196	
2	Ackers	James	✓		Tan Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158	
3	Gurman	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	
4	Gregory	Leslie	✓		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	168	
5	Biggs	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	162	
6	Tracey	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	
7	Williams	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	185	
8	Patten	Edward	✓		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158	
9	Barnes	Mark	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	
10	Kerton	Richard	✓		Launchman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	162	
11	Biles	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	158	
12	Deas	John	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.4	142	
13	Fisher	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	152	
14	Mills	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	154	
15	Cummins	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157	
16	VINCENT	NORMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	158	
17	Maffey	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	156	
18	East	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	164	
19	Weston	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	
20	Shadiok	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	165	
21	Cooper	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	162	
22	Hogg	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	162	
23	Johnson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	163	
24	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	6.0	165	
25	Fisher	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0	185	
26	Elliott	Bert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157	
27	Hall	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	
28	Knowles	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	156	
29	Young	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	158	
30	Staple	Richard	✓		Attendant	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	154	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fargher	William	✓		Attendant	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	Brit ish	5.9	165	
2	Paddock	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156	
3	Williams	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Welsh	do	5.10	165	
4	Ducker	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.8	158	
5	Wakley	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	165	
6	Pinkney	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	176	
7	Brice	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	154	
8	Blake	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158	
9	Robbins	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	Maffey	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	162	
11	Horsburgh	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	
12	Sheppard	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	168	
13	Angell	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	
14	Jeffrey	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	163	
15	Sinfield	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	158	
16	Emery	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162	
17	Cleary	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	154	
18	Reid	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	154	
19	Bergen	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.9	186	
20	Cobbold	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	165	
21	Birks	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	154	
22	Thorn	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156	
23	Goff	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	186	
24	Whitton	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	165	
25	Carter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146	
26	Hewett	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	
27	KENDLE	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	
28	Collacott	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	
29	King	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	162	
30	Darby	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton

175

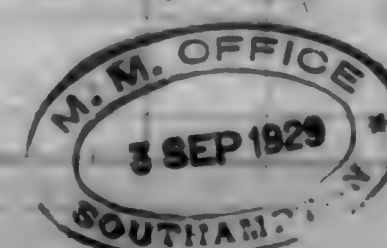
77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hinton	Albert			Attendant	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Cope	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146	
3	Bull	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	152	
4	NICHOLSON	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	158	
5	Harding	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	165	
6	Treamain	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	162	
7	Mederof MEECH	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	
8	Legard	John			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	185	
9	GILBERT	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	158	
10	Stickley	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154	
11	Mederof	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	159	
12	Russell	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
13	Boundy	James			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	Long	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	165	
15	Hatfield	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
16	Valler	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	164	
17	Morris	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	152	
18	Sheath	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	156	
19	Freeth	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	158	
20	Stammers	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	162	
21	Caws	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	146	
22	Fraser	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	Nicholas	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	172	
24	Grady	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	163	
25	Robbins	George			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	159	
26	Shergold	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	158	
27	Clemens	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	156	
28	Reeves	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	164	
29	Murray	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	163	
30	Short	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at, New York, 10th September, 1929, from the port of Southampton

176 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WATTS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Cleaner	4th Sept 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	British	5.8	158	
2	Murphy	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.9	146	
3	Gannaway	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	145	
4	Owen	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.8	162	
5	French	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	154	
6	SLAKEY	WALTER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
7	Hanley	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.9	162	
8	GERRARD	SIDNEY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	ENGLISH	do	6.0	142	
9	Crook	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	162	
10	Lee	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	168	
11	Holmes	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	165	
12	Wilson	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	143	
13	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5.11	159	
14	Roberts	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	132	
15	Harnett	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.9	158	
16	Dominey	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158	
17	Redding	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	
18	Gale	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	165	
19	White	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	165	
20	Parker	Henry	✓	✓	Messman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	154	
21	Scammell	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	176	
22	AMSDEN	THOMAS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	138	
23	Marron	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.10	162	
24	Darcy	Frank	✓	✓	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	176	
25	Carr	George	✓	✓	Joiner	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.4	147	
26	UNITE	STANLEY	✓	✓	PROB. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	175	
27	PETERSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	154	
28																
29																
30																



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC

, arriving at, NEW YORK

10 SEP. 1929

, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Richard J.	✓		Chief Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Francis	Edward	✓		2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
3	Macbryde	Austin	✓		Asst. 2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	150	
4	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.10	174	
5	Philpott	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	
6	Hurr	John	✓		Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
7	Hinton	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Wilkins	Albert C.	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
9	Wright	John E.	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	178	
10	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst. St-keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164	
11	Pugh	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
12	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
13	Gould	Jay	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
14	Chandler	Howard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Dawe	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
16	Hutton	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
17	Connolly	Margaret	✓		Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	F	Irish	do.	5.9	132	
18	Stokes	Dorothy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
19	Stap	Sarah	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
20	Cangley	Greta	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	130	
21	Campbell	Mary A.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	132	
22	Congreve	Eirene	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	134	
23	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.8	128	
24	McKeough	Margaret	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	135	
25	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.8	134	
26	Dunford	Annie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
27	Webber	Ella	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
28	Bolger	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
29	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
30	Jenkins	Emily	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11-500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Richard J.	✓		Chief Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Francis	Edward	✓		2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
3	Macbryde	Austin	✓		Asst. 2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	150	
4	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.10	174	
5	Philpott	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	
6	Hurr	John	✓		Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
7	Hinton	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Wilkins	Albert C.	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
9	Wright	John E.	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	178	
10	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst. St-keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164	
11	Pugh	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
12	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
13	Gould	Jay	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
14	Chandler	Howard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Dawe	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
16	Hutton	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
17	Connolly	Margaret	✓		Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	F	Irish	do.	5.9	132	
18	Stokes	Dorothy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
19	Stap	Sarah	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
20	Cangley	Greta	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	130	
21	Campbell	Mary A.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	132	
22	Congreve	Eirene	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	134	
23	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.8	128	
24	McKeough	Margaret	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	135	
25	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.8	134	
26	Dunford	Annie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
27	Webber	Ella	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
28	Bolger	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
29	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
30	Jenkins	Emily	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	

Line *13*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Bahke	Ethel	✓	Stewardess	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	45	F	English	British	5.6	140	
	2	Davies	Elizabeth	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
	3	Daly	Ida	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	124	
	4	Davis	Helen	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
	5	Howell	Eather	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.7	125	
	6	Coombes	Frances	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
	7	Sims	Jane	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135	
	8	Short	Elizabeth	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
	9	Gilmour	Emily	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
40	10	Paul	Ethel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
	11	Moody	Jane E.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	125	
	12	Short	Jane	✓	Stewardess	4 Sept. 1929	S. TON	No	Yes	44	M	English	BRITISH	5.6	128	
	13	Ellis	Ann	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
	14	Roberts	Emily	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	134	
	15	Reynolds	Jeannie	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	
	16	Inight	Elizabeth	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	128	
	17	André	Greta	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	125	
	18	Woodland	Grace	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	British	5.7	126	
	19	Morin	Lucy	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	2.7	124	
154 (PE)	20	McKenna	Elizabeth	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	128	
180	21	Davenport	Judy	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.5	124	
	22	Webb	Ellen	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
150	23	Dowd	Sophie E.	✓	Stewardess	4 Sept. 1929	S. TON	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
	24			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
	25			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
	26			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
	27			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
	28			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
	29	Davey	Caroline	✓	Elect. Bath Attendant	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	46	F	Scotch	British	5.11	140	
	30	Till	Muriel	✓	Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.6	120	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGregor	Margaret	✓		Telephonist	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	F	Scotch	British	5.8	124	
2	Matheson	Phyllis	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
3	Hafner	Margaret	✓		Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Swiss	do.	5.10	134	
4	Barnett	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.5	124	
5	Turnbull	Olive	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	120	
6	Linggard	Elsie	✓		Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	118	
7	Abbey	Doris	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	110	
8	Palmer	Ellena	✓		Swimming Pool Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
9	Sutton	Fredk. H.	✓		Cinema Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
11	Warrior	Alec L.	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
12	Williams	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	125	
13	Midd	Henry T.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
14	Stevens	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
15	Godley	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
16	Behenna	Aubrey	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	135	
17	Page	Henry J.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.9	148	
18	Watters	William	✓		Saloon Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
19	Horton	James R.	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
20	Ryan	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
21	Price	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.9	184	
22	Boorn	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
23	Weston	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
24	Benham	Arthur E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	172	
25	Johns	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
26	Bray	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
27	Sampson	Bernard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
28	Poole	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
29	Lloyd	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5	132	
30	Hall	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.7	145	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **180**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woolmer	William	✓		Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	143	
2	Fielder	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
3	Senior	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
4	Pryor	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
5	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	125	
6	Moger	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
7	Chapman	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Elson	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
9	Doran	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
10	Sharpe	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.6	138	
11	Kimber	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
12	Ackers	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
13	Dunstan	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
14	Boles	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	132	
15	Priddle	Henry E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.8	150	
16	Winslade	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
17	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
18	Rodda	Duncan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	168	
19	Ferry	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
20	McInerney	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
21	Mason	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
22	Lewes	George H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
23	Tredwell	Martin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
24	McDougall	Isachlan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	125	
25	Edmunds	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
26	Evans	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
27	Holdom	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
28	Barnett	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
29	Fletcher	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
30	Mew	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7		

G. H. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34-4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

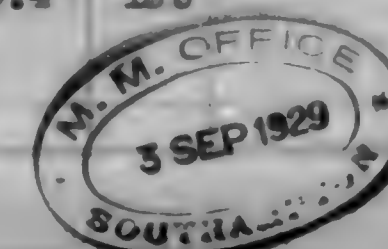
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Workman	Fred	✓	✓	Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	148	
2	White	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
3	Johnson	Percival	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
4	Barker	Edward A.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
5	Henton	Edward	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Schneider	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
7	Kennedy	Vincent	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	British	5.6	135	
8	Heathcote	Richard	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
9	Rankin	Robert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	138	
10	Taylor	Robert G.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
11	Ennis	Robert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
12	Morrissey	Albert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	128	
13	Routledge	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
14	Carpenter	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
15	Rumbold	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
16	Fewins	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
17	Nicholls	Fred P.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
18	Gibson	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
19	Venables	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
20	Woolcock	William J.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
21	Jackson	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
22	Parker	Fred T.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
23	Carter	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
24	Baker	Percival	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
25	Morgan	Wilfrid	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	6.0	186	
26	Legg	Arthur J.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
27	James	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	Lockett	Edward	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
29	Rowe	Walter G.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
30	Parker	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	James	✓		Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Sutton	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
3	Whalley	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
4	Cateley	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
5	Baker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
6	Leigh	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
7	Sowden	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
8	Bartlett	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
9	Martin	William H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
10	Leigh	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Sims	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
12	Campbell	Arthur E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	138	
13	Wilshaw	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	150	
14	Gray	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
15	Scott	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
16	Good	Harold J.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
17	Gooding	Charles H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
18	Puckett Puckett	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
19	Juliff	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
20	Wells	George H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
21	Flux	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
22	Hammond	Arthur E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
23	Stevens	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
24	Rowe	Henry W.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
25	Ruby	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Marsh	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
27	Comaschi	Anton	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Albanian	Albanian	5.7	135	
28	Masters	Bernard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	British	5.6	140	
29	James	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
30	Street	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cuthbert	Robert	✓	✓	Steward	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Sponcer	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3	Munn	Eric	✓	✓	Steward	4 Sept. 1929	So. Ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.9	135	
4	Holmes	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	148	
5	Kupper	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	143	
6	Child	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	140	
7	Coombs	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	138	
8	Jackson	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	144	
9	Rookard	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	
10	Fowler	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	152	
11	Brown	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	135	
12	Cooke	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	158	
13	Austin	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	144	
14	Sykes	George	✓	✓	Steward	4 Sept. 1929	So. Ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	148	
15	LAIRD	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	145	
16	Bowman	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	148	
17	Lockhead	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.8	140	
18	Pickwell	Lawrence	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.7	138	
19	Rossi	Leo	✓	✓	Steward	4 Sept. 1929	So. Ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	135	
20	King	John A.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	
21	Shone	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
22	Clarkson	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	128	
23	Emmett	Fred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	125	
24	Thomas	Henry	✓	✓	Stewards Boy	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	Welsh	British	5.6	118	
25	Smith	Morman	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.5	110	
26	Metcalf	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	115	
27	Jacques	Fred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	100	
28	Orman	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	112	
29																
30																



Line *19*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

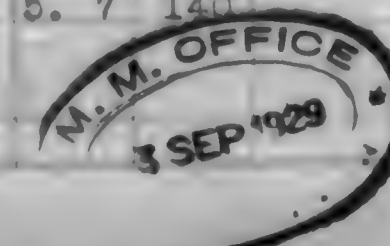
181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reed	Kenneth	✓	✓	Stwds. Boy.	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL.	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5. 5	108	
2	Amos	Arthur B.	✓	✓	Capt. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	135	
3	Ashton	George R.	✓	✓	Smoke R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.10	172	
4	Hunter	John G.	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	148	
5	Heathcote	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	178	
6	Foot	George	✓	✓	Card R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 9	150	
7	Savage	Walter	✓	✓	Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	188	
8	Randall	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
9	Burrage	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
10	Blundell	George	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Alcock	Charles	✓	✓	Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	138	
12	Shaw	Norman	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	148	
13	Connor	Joseph	✓	✓	Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
14	Allen	Charles	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 8	142	
15	Plumley	Henry	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130	
16	Boorer	Horace	✓	✓	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	
17	Small	Sidney	✓	✓	Deck Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
18	Douglas	Charles	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
19	Wheelton	John	✓	✓	Gym Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	189	
20	Gurman	William (R.)	✓	✓	Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.10	208	
21	Webber	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
22	Fletcher	William	✓	✓	Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
23	Birmingham	Fredk. W.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	
24	Bell	George	✓	✓	Elect Bath Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
25	Griffiths	James	✓	✓	Swim Pool Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	138	
26	Old	William	✓	✓	Gardner	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 8	145	
27	Orton	Thomas	✓	✓	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
28	Lamm	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	163	
29	Carley	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
30	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Place	John	✓		Barber	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 8	135	
2	Newfield	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Hebrew	do.	5. 7	135	
3	Gray	William	✓		Lift Attnd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5. 6	110	
4	Fearon	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	118	
5	Rixon	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 6	115	
6	Petley	Fredk.	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	100	
7	Wilkins	Eric	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	106	
8	Cooper	Edwin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	98	
9	Coe	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100	
10	Toombs	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98	
11	Roberts	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	104	
12	Dawkins	Fred.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	100	
13	Emey	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	98	
14	Brisland	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98	
15	Grant	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	106	
16	Stevens	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	110	
17	Newman	Lawrence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98	
18	Maddick	Christopher	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118	
19	Phillips	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98	
20	Carr	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	100	
21	Dymond	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	112	
22	Bampton	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 4	110	
23																
24	Miller	Robert A.	✓		Printer	4. 9. 29.	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 7	135	
25	Medley	James A.	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
26	Brewin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
27	Monks	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
28	Vivian	Ernest	✓		Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
29	Jackson	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
30	White	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-128

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

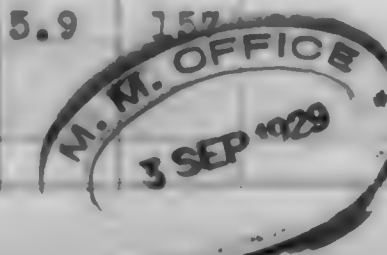
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When SOUTHAMPTON 4 SEP. 1929	Where								
1	Black	Kenneth	✓		Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	Irish	British	5.8	158	
2	Waterfield	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
3	White	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	
4	Bartlett	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
5	Jennings	Thomas	✓		Bed R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	180	
6	Wray	Fredk.	✓		B. R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.7	178	
7	Lawrence	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
8	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
9	Challis	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5.9	158	
10	Hayter	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
11	Wharton	Oliver	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	150	
12	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
13	Knapp	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
14	Cottrell	William R.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
15	Hall	John W.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
16	Chadwick	Fred H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
17	Ackland	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
18	Kitching	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
19	Savidge	Arthur H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
20	Burgess	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
21	Barnes	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
22	Richards	William E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
23	Latham	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
24	Wood	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
25	Jones	Leo H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	165	
26	Mutch	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.9	180	
27	Witter	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
28	Rabbetts	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	169	
29	Baker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
30	Hudson	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sharman	William	✓		Bed R. Stwd.	4 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Harris	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
3	Hunter	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Crowther	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
5	Winstanley	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	
6	Trapp	Arthur E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
7	Gordon	Edwin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Curran	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	162	
9	Sygrove	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.8	158	
10	Nylani	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
11	Parker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
12	Jeans	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
13	Archer	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	
14	Reynolds	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164	
15	Bradford	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
16																
17	Imm	Ernest	✓		Chf. Pantryman	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9	186	
18	Brooks	George	✓		2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
19	Porter	Arthur	✓		Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	British	5.8	148	
20	Mills	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.8	138	
21	Bowles	Fred E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	125	
22	Barnes	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.7	126	
23	Buxton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
24	Woolgar	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
25	Jones	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	
26	Owens	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
27	Vivian	Leo E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
28	Sawyer	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
29	Hoare	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
30	Maxwell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

11-128

J. H. Hapley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **MAJESTIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Fredk.			Asst. Pantryman	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	British	5.6	148	
2	Smith	Fredk.			Pantry Boy	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5.5	115	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Haskell	John W.			Plate Stwd.	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	140	
8	Whiting	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
9	Taylor	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
10	Laver	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
11	Foreman	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
12	Forrest	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
13																
14																
15	Plant	Jack			Chf. Boots	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.8	178	
16	Crompton	Edward			Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
17	Powell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	154	
18	Hardy	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
19	Syms	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Prudon	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
21	Eccles	James B.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	145	
22	Shipp	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
23	Smith	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
24	Mahoney	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	145	
25	Bosberry	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
26	Rennie	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
27																
28	Mead	David			Rightwatch	4 Sept. 29	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	140	
29	Knox	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
30	Podmore	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hack	Richard	✓		Nightwatch	14 SEP. 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Sparrook	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do	do	do.	5.9	168	
3	Ralph	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do	do	do.	5.7	140	
4	Grosvenor	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do	do	do.	5.7	150	
5	Rollins	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do	do	do.	5.6	148	
6	Wightman	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
7	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do	do	do.	5.7	135	
8	Catt	George C.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do	do.	5.8	148	
9	Domoney	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do	do.	5.9	140	
10	Tyrrell	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do	Irish	do.	5.10	154	
11	Roden	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do	English	do.	5.8	148	
12	Smith	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do	do	do.	5.7	142	
13	Caine	Joseph P.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	Irish	do.	5.8	145	
14	Holloway	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	English	do.	5.9	154	
15	Fry	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do	do	do.	5.8	145	
16	Collins	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	Irish	do.	5.7	164	
17	Howell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do	English	do.	5.7	172	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

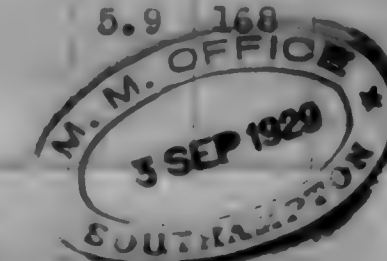
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., September. 10th., 1929, from the port of Southampton.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bain	Albert. E	✓		Chf 2nd. Cls Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Nicholson	Frank	✓		Asst Chf 2nd Cls Steward	do Sept 4th	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	149	
3	Foden	Albert. C?	✓		2nd. Cls Sal Steward	1929	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	156	
4	Dean	Charles. W.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	
5	B rough	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	144	
6	Summers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140	
7	Phillips	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	126	
8	Syms	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146	
9	Lawson	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	149	
10	Petts	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	
11	Highmore	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	136	
12	Wheadoy	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	143	
13	Coe	Albert Essex	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	146	
14	Cornut	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	143	
15	Dale	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.3	122	
16	King	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	133	
17	Legg	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	182	
18	Iles	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	162	
19	Barnard	Charles. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154	
20	Gee	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	135	
21	Oliver	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	158	
22	Ferrett	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	137	
23	Gear	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	180	
24	Harris	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	154	
25	Hingley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	122	
26	Simms	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136	
27	Oakley	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	126	
28	Witt	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	
29	NEWMAN	ROGINALD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	133	
30	Keefe	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	168	

gibby



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, September, 10th, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Taylor	William	✓		Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Lovell	William T.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	
3	Whitlock	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
4	Robinson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	Eade	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
6	Stott	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	147	
7	Hibberd	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Bates	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	147	
9	Chisholm	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5.8	154	
10	Brown	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7	140	
11	Schmidt	Roy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	120	
12	Donaldson	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	
13	Riggs	John. H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Moorat	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149	
15	Ashton	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	156	
16	Picore	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	142	
17	Dell	Charles. F.	✓		Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	139	
18	Croucher	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	139	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Deller	Victor	✓		Gym Attat	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	126	
25	Macey	George	✓		Lift Attat 2nd Cls Smk	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	136	
26	Prior	Harold	✓		Am Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	163	
27	Hodder	Calrele	✓		Asst do 2nd Cls Lib'y	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	146	
28	Saberton	Harry	✓		Steward 2nd Cls Deck	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	145	
29	Hewitt	Thomas	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8		
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, September, 10th, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Edmondson	Douglas	✓		Asst Deck Stwd Panatrops	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	136	
2	Quicke	Edward	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Hayes	Harold	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	134	
4	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	126	
5	Windebank	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	142	
6	Gustar	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Atherton	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	147	
8	Lawrence	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	140	
9						Sept 4th										
10	Hale	Percy	✓		BR? Steward	1929	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	146	
11	Neild	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.3	130	
12	Bleach	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	150	
13	Eastman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	King	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	187	
15	Hart	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	170	
16	Osliid	Marous	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	159	
17	Davies	Caleb	✓		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	160	
18	Mc Gowan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	152	
19	Elliott	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.1	173	
20	Copple	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	175	
21	Hill	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	178	
22	James	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	142	
23	Latter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	143	
24	Fry	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	139	
25	Brady	Owen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	136	
26	Martin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	135	
27	Grosclande	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Swiss	Swiss			
28																
29																
30																

Gahy-Gorp



28

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September, 10th 1929, from the port of Southampton. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Slade	Arthur	✓		Chf 2ndl Cls Pantryman	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	165	
2	Coningsby	Brian	✓		Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	154	
3	Wright	Percival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	138	
4	Ketley	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	158	
5	Shears	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
6	Chandler	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	146	
7	Russell	Alfred. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	130	
8	Gibbons	James	✓		Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	172	
9	Prowting	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	151	
10	Biles	Alfred	✓		do, Boy	do	do	do	do	18 1/2	do	do	do	5.7	135	
11	Haynes	Alfred	✓		Chf 2nd Cls Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	163	
12	Birmingham	Henry	✓		Ass t Boots	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	138	
13	Cooper	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	153	
14	Onslow	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	142	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



John Haynes

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September, 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John	✓		Chf Tourist	Sept 4th										
2	Cross	Rodney	✓		Stwd	1929	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	British	5.7	143	
3	Dennis	James	✓		2nd Tourist	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7	143	
4	Hart	Victor	✓		Tourist Sal	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	Lange	Frederick Rudolph	✓		Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	Stenehouse	George	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	
7	Crimble	George. H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	136	
8	Herwig	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	142	
9	Beattie	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	148	
10	DEAN	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	156	
11	Loth	Jean	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	142	
12	Sibley	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	155	
13	Warren	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	146	
14	Elford	James George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.5	132	
15	Lane	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	
16	Moth	Albert. D.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	142	
17	Daysh	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	136	
18	Giles	Eric	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	144	
19	Frampton	Albert John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	131	
20	Glusett	Cecil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	128	
21	Biddle	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	148	
22	Bartley	Bertram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	144	
23	Babb	Bernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	156	
24	Gregson	Reginald. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	146	
25	Bell	David. A. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	157	
26	Reed	Arthur. C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	153	
27	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	147	
28	Short	Gilbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	146	
29	White	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	142	
30	Holbrook	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	143	
					do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	136	

Printed in U.S.A.

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, September, 10th., 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mc Donald	Alfred Brutun	✓		Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.7	148	
2	Gault	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.8	146	
3	Burwood	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	142	
4	Thatcher	Francis. L.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154	
5	Wood	Oswald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	156	
6	Hawkins	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	152	
7	Wood	Ernest. F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	146	
8	King	Robert. A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	135	
9	Batley	Robert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	135	
10	Blakeley	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	137	
11	Watson	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Pearson	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	154	
13	De Matose	James. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156	
14	Palmer	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Adams	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	157	
16	Roberts	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	136	
17	Wade	Roy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	144	
18	Fay	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	143	
19	Barrett	William. F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	131	
20	Day	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	135	
21	Lewis	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136	
22	Hartley	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Garth-Green	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September 10th., 1929, from the port of Southampton.

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Mayor	Charles	✓		2nd 3rd Cls Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	145	
6	Cotter	John	✓		Tourist Smk Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	
7	Morgan	Albert	✓		Tourist Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	186	
8	Cude	William. J.	✓		Tourist Deck	Sept 10 1929	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
9	Green	George. H.	✓		Std Tourist	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	136	
10	Bishop	Arthur	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	143	
11	Burton	Harold	✓		Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Petch	John	✓		Chf 3rd Cls Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	142	
13	Sargiani	Cesare	✓		Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	156	
14	Bernstein	Abraham	✓		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Hebrew	British	5.7	146	
15	King	Frank	✓		Hosp Attndt	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	do	5.6	143	
16	King	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Jachimowitz	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	142	
18	Mitchell	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	136	
19	Grant	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	165	
20	Kerby	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Bell	Robert. H.	✓		3rd Cls Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	
22	Mc. Donald	Alfred. J.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.6	135	
23	Sparkman	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	146	
24	Annalls	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	146	
25	Baber	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	161	
26	Finkelstein	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Hebrew	do	5.7	145	
27	Smith	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.7	146	
28	Cluitt	Edward, S.G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	Franchini	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	do	5.8	142	
30	Harrington	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	197
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas. J.	✓		Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	Welsh	British	5.6	145		
2	Cannon	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	156		
3	Roberts on	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136		
4	Ellis	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	143		
5	Dymond	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145		
6	Bishop	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145		
7	Hair	Lancelot	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	147		
8	Towse	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146		
9	Perren	Albert. E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	144		
10	Geraghty	Percival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	156		
11	Mc Mahon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.6	136		
12	Smith	Neville	✓		do Boy STEWARD	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5.9	152		
13	Keyworth	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
14	Kitcher	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	149		
15	Reay	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	136		
16	Hunt	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	142.0		
17	Jones	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	146		
18	Hinton	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142		
19	Wilkinson	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	155		
20	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	140		
21	Sandy	Hubert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	148		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	Oliver	Charles	✓		3rd Cls Smk Steward	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	146		
28	Hughes	William	✓		3rd Cls Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146		
29	Willgress	Edward	✓		3rd Cls Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	143		
30	Forder	Joseph	✓		3rd Cls Pantryman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	146		

FIRST

FIRST

John J. Gahan

John J. Gahan



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton,

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PARTRIDGE	JOHN.	✓		Ast Ptyman	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	REED	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	146	
3	COLE	William. H.	✓		1st G.H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	PHILLIPS	ROLAND.	✓		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	PEGLER	HAROLD.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	149	
6	Plummer	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Allnatt	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Griffiths	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156	
9	Horner	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	Ballinger	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.0	156	
11	Beynon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	156	
12	Tooley	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	156	
13	Goddard	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Crookford	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	149	
15	Cartwright	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	144	
16	Owens	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Griffiths



24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September. 10th., 1929, from the port of Southampton.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	John	✓		Chef	Sept. 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	196	
2	Bogatto	Cesare	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
3	Sibilia	Francois	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Italian	British	5.7	152	
4	Lewis	Thomas.	✓		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.8	154	
5	Gagliardi	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	153	
6	Sims	George	✓		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.8	165	
7	Manley	Walter Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	147	
8	Dilling	Arthur	✓		L'der Clk	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	134	
9	Street	Arthur	✓		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	136	
10	Saunders	John	✓		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	147	
11	Best	Reginald. E.	✓		2nd Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	168	
12	Baudry	Georges	✓		Hors d'oeuvres Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	French	French	5.5	137	
13	Jeffrey	Le onard	✓		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	146	
14	Hawes	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	142	
15	Dunn	Lawrence	✓		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
16	Tapp	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	
17	Simmons	Frank	✓		2nd Cls Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	143	
18	Swindell	Richard	✓		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	
19	Evans	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146	
20	Johnson	Cornelius Arthur	✓		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	154	
21	Oates	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	168	
22	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	156	
23	Catlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	168	
24	Danks	Jesse	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	146	
25	Pennal	Archibald	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	136	
26	Parker	Edward	✓		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
27	Alessio	Giaco	✓		Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
28	King	Harry	✓		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	British	5.7	158	
29	Chapman	Charles	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	146	
30	White	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

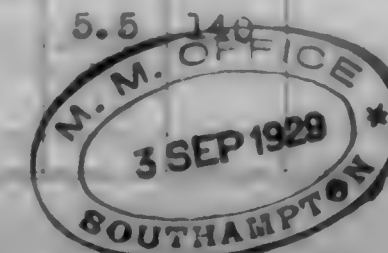
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hopkinson	Madyn	✓		Asst Cook	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Jones	Ivor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5.10	156	
3	Thomas	William. G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.10	158	
4	Botting	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	162	
5	FORNO	SALVINO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	143	
6	Reynolds	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.8	146	
7	Higgins	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	
8	Langston	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	165	
9	Painter	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	148	
10	Wills	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	142	
11	Ietts	Albert	✓		Asst Cook	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	146	
12	White	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
13	James	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	162	
14	Taylor	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	146	
15	Speed	James. V.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	149	
16	Wallis	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8	149	
17	Halewood	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	127	
18					Cook	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.5	126	
19	Smith	Charles	✓		Cook's Boy	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.5	118	
20	Mullett	Samuel	✓		Scullicon	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154	
21	Owen	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	136	
22	Payne	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146	
23	Mitchell	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	156	
24	Pannell	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	157	
25	Mc Goff	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.7	143	
26	Thorpe	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.8	160	
27	Pickett	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	142	
28	Radley Blake	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	160	
29	Grant	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	146	
30	Price	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	142	

Printed in England.

Line

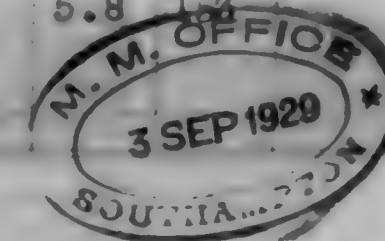
Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September. 10th., 1929, from the port of Southampton.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mitchell	Frederick, J.	✓		Scullion	Sept. 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	142	
2	Wilkinson	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	159	
3	Cousens	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	149	
4	Eyers	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
5	Pinhorn	Phillip	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	135	
6	Dreano	Georges	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	French	do	5.7	149	
7	Sainsbury	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.8	152	
8	Wood	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	
9	PARSONS	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	136	
10	BARON	Wilfred, C.	✓		Kitch Porter	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	138	
11	Budd	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	156	
12	Adams	George	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	Hebrew	do	5.9	146	
13	Ellsom	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Hebrew	do	5.7	140	
14	Cunningham	Michael	✓		Passagr Cook	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	146	
15	Hare	Thomas, W.	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136	
16	Cronin	William, A.	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Osgood	Georges F.	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	156	
18	Kennard	William	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	220	
19	Howe	Ernest	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	156	
20	Towlson	Benjamin	✓		Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Collins	Sidney	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	186	
22	Archibald	William, H.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	156	
23	Townsend	Henry	✓		Ex2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156	
24	Tomes	Percival	✓		Ex2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	153	
25	Keen	Alfred, W.	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	122	
26	Adams	William	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	132	
27	Horne	Frank, W.	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	137	
28	Tuersley	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	141	
29	Lawrence	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	148	
30	Cole	James	✓		CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	149	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)
side.

other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September, 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Hara	Thomas	✓		Bakers Boy	Sept 4th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.10	146	
2	Bicker	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	128	
3	O'Connell	Daniel	✓		Bakers Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.6	126	
4	Hainsworth	Harold	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.6	155	
5	Leddij	Reed	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	131	
6	Ayers	Thomas. C.	✓		Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	147	
7	Buckell	Albert	✓		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	132	
8	Owens	Roland	✓		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	43q	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146	
9	Caffrey	Benjamin	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.7	145	
10	Hogg	Charles	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143	
11	Robey	George	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	142	
12	Woodall	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	178	
13	Corbyn	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
14	Leamon	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	147	
15	Crombie	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5.7	162	
16	Tubbs	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	6.7	210	
17	Shaw	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	156	
18	Adams	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	161	
19	Hawkhead	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156	
20	Johnson	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	126	
21	Latane	Michael	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Maltese	British	5.3	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept. 10, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	4 Sept 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
4	Oliver	Elsie	✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	F	do.	do.	5.2.	130	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220	
6	Venturino	Bernard	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	BRITISH Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Uocelli	Louis	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	ITALIAN do.	5.7.	154	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	French	BRITISH French	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168	
11	Smith	George	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	
12	Rotheli	Gustave	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
13	Cavallini	Joseph	✓		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	126	
14			✓		Prin Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
15	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓		Linen Waiter	do.	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	140	
16	Coveney	John	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	160	
17	Pusinelli	Pietro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
18	Varese	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	BRITISH do.	5.8	134	
19	Kelcey	Alan	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.0.	140	
20	Stanners	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	ROTA	CARLO	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	123.	
22	Taborelli	Mario	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130	
23	Caglia	Israel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	HEBREW Russian	RUSSIAN Hebrew	5.7.	140	
24	Basilico	Pasquale	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Czechoslovak	P'ish	5.6.	135	
26	Ferraro	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
27	Francino	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126	
28	Scurti	Benedetto	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.11	180	
29	Maze	Roger	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5.	126	
30	Tabozzi	Camillo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Guiseppe			Restaurant Waiter	4 Sept 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
2					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
3	Wood	Frederick			Asst. Wine Butler	4 Sept 1929	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Skeates	Reginald			Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.2.	170	
5	Wyatt	Reginald			Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
6	Pierson	Arthur			Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
7	Brusa	Victor			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
8	Boella	Mario			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	ITALIAN do.	ITALIAN do.	5.4.	125	
9	Buscaglia	Angelo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	147	
10	Seward	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
11	Godfray	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	142	
12	Soso	Alessandro			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
13	Fassi	Ettore			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.5.	120	
14	Hopkins	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126	
15	Belli	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	170	
16	Kessedjian	Alessandre			do.	do.	do.	No		21	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	138	
17	Monti	Mario			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130	
18	Tettamanzi	Pompeo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	5.2.	110	
19	Johnson	Percival			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	145	
20	BERGO.	RICHARD			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italiana	British	5.6	133	
21					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes							
22	Pritchett	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.11	160	
23	Linehan	Arthur			Cloak Room Attendant	4 Sept 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.6.	145	
24	Dancause	Paul			Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6.	216	
25	Renfer	Frederick			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	
26	Schneider	Otto			Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.8.	164	
27	Hautmann	Constant			Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.3.	130	
28	Grandjean	Raymond			Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	150	
29	Herridge	Cyril			Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	170	
30	Demangeot	Albert			Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.8.	168	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Malone	Joseph	✓		Restaurant Grill Cook	4. 10. 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
2	Boschetti	Guiseppe	✓		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.10	147	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
4	VOINQUEL	PIERRE	✓		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	FRENCH	do	5.7	109	
5	Petts	Edwin	✓		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7.	146	
6	Gee	Harry	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
7	McLeod	Leslie	✓		Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0	150	
8	Parsons	Albert	✓		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	
9	Miller	John	✓		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	138	
10	Fletcher	Charles	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	
11	Courtaux	Clarence	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	
12	Collet	Peter	✓		Coffeeman	10 Sept. 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	59	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	248	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	6.0	160	
15	Taylor	George	✓		Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
16	Dixon	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Irwin	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.4.	144	
18	McGahey	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
19	KEENE	WILLIAM	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	146	
20	Jarvis	Lewis	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
21	Simms	Henry	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Bromberg	Jack	✓		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	160	
24	Matthews	Edward	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
25	Seear	Arthur	✓		Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	
26	Webb	Harold	✓		3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.4	126	
27	Boothman	Thomas	✓		Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.3	110	
28	Curtis	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.2.	110	
Consulate of the United States of America, Southampton, England.																

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
September 3, 1929.

for the journey to the United States of America

Roy E. E. Bower,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 800

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in forty-one (41) sheets & one (1) supplementary sheet.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, September, 10th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

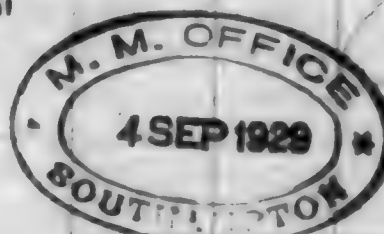
206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tompkins	Caroline			Stewardess	Sept 4th 1929	Scot	No	Yes	52	F	English	British	5.6	137	
2	Brookway	Arthur Anson			Asst Pyman	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	150	
3	Blaney	Thomas Henry			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	145	
4	House	Arthur			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6.3	173	
5	Kelly	Thomas			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.11	163	
6	Clarke	John . H.			Night Watch	do	do	No	Yes	67	M	do	do	5.4	133	
7	Floyd	Frank			Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.2	122	
8	Mason	Harry			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	
9	Jones	Wilfred			Jr Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	135	
10	Bottacchi	Romolo			Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	154	
11	Assirelli	Charles			Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.11	137	
12	Pritchett	Arthur			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8	154	
13	Jacobs	Harry			Asst Pastry	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.10	160	
14	Coffin	Robert			Cook	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	BERGIAN	BERGIAN	5.7	144	
15					Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes							

American Consulate
Southampton
Sept. 4, 1929.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. C. Shuter
Agent.



Seen for the journey
to the United States.

William Calder
American Vice Consul.



42

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-10-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary Sheet

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 110919
 FILED SEP 21 1929

I, Charles E. Krenl, Surgeon of the SS "ORIZABA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
New York, N.Y.

C. E. Krenl M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 9-10-29

	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Born	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Foreign Born
MALE	15		13	6	2	2		2	100
FEMALE	9		33	2	2				46
TOTAL	24		46	8	4	2		2	146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36 6 102
 80 6 106
 11-4 36-4
 0 0
 36-5

Handwritten notes:
 also
 my father's name
 11-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

278

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, Master, of the SS "ORIZADA", from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
 H-5112 1001027

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1922
 at New York, N.Y.

E. P. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles B. Krom, Surgeon of the SS "ORIZON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

C. E. Krom M.D.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 20

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11-4-...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA.

SEPT. 7TH.

1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	RES. USA RET.	CARRAL	ANTONIO	56		M	SUP'T ELEVATORS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN AMEDO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	TEMP. STAY	DES CHAPELLES	CARLOS	27		M	MED. DOC.	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3		GARCIA	SANTIAGO	18		M	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 791	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 31-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	MALLOL	MIGUEL	40		M	MED. DOC.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SAN NICOLAS
5	RES. USA RET.	MALLOL	JOSE M.	14		M	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	PENNINGTON
6	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	DEL PINO	MARIO	49		M	CONSUL	YES	ENG. ITAL. SPAN. FREN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA PINAR DEL RIO	DIPLOMATIC 246-976	HAVANA. CUBA.	NOV. 19-1925	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		PINA	FRANCISCO	60		M	MOULDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	22-34 SPAIN VALENCIA	QUOTA NO. 208	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 27-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
8		PINA	MERCEDES	53		F	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	22-34 SPAIN VALENCIA	QUOTA NO. 209	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 29-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
9	RES. USA RET.	QUEVEDO	MARIA M.	45		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08-83 CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMO	20		M	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08-83 CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.
11	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	TABOADA	MATIAS	33		M	CHANCELLOR	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	01-83 CUBA SANCTI SPIRITUS	DIPLOMATIC 121	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 26-1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		URQUIOLA	RAMON	27		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA 824	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 4-1929	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
13	TEMP. STAY	ARDOIS	MARIA J.	37		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	IZAGUIRRE	SALVADOR M.	41		M	ENGINEER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	HISP. AM.	09-83 CUBA MONDURAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	GUANABACOA
15	TEMP. STAY	IZAGUIRRE	BLANCA B.	35		F	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	GUANABACOA
16		IZAGUIRRE	MARTA	15		F	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA GUANABACOA	NON-QUOTA	NONE	NONE	CUBA	GUANABACOA
17	UNDER 18	SOLIVA	ARMANDO	10		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 846	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 5-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
18		SOLIVA	BLANCA	49		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA PINAR DEL RIO	NON-QUOTA 845	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 5-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CASTEX	GERARDO	20		M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA SAGUA LA GRANDE	NON-QUOTA 90	CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	SEPT. 3-1929	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
20		YLCZYSZM	TYMKO	47		M	LABORER	YES	UKRANIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	25-79 POLAND ZADANCO	NON-QUOTA 694	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 24-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
21	NOB	MENCHAGA	JUAN	18		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA HABANA	NON-QUOTA 830	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 3-1929	SPAIN	BILBAO
22		BEJAR	LUIS	21		M	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 769	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TEMP. STAY	VELEZ	FERNANDO	67		M	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	COLOMBIA	HISP. AM.	04-96 COLOMBIA CARTAGENA	IN TRANSIT 421E	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 6-1929	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
24		DELGADO	MARY	44		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA YAGUAJAY	NON-QUOTA 857	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 6-1929	CUBA	MENESES
25		DELGADO	ADRIANO R.	19		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA MENESES	NON-QUOTA 859	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 6-1929	CUBA	MENESES
26	UNDER 18	DELGADO	FRANCISCO	15		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA YAGUAJAY	NON-QUOTA 858	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 6-1929	CUBA	MENESES
27	TEMP. STAY	MOURINO	GABRIEL	52		M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
28	TEMP. STAY	MOURINO	OLGA	20		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA SANTA LUCIA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
29	TEMP. STAY	MOURINO	GABRIELA	19		F	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA S ANTA LUCIA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
30		RODRIGUEZ	ROBERTO	17		M	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-83 CUBA CAIBARIEN	NON-QUOTA 861	HAVANA. CUBA.	SEPT. 6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
Mr. Juan Menchaga. Did not embark; therefore is not a passenger.																		

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, MASTER, of the SS "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1920
at New York, NY

E. P. A. G. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, Sept. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bex	Florence	43		P	S	Hempstead, L.I., Feb. 18, 1886		156 E. 37 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Buck	George B.	38		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1891		9 Prospect Av., Larchmont, N.Y.
3	Buck	Lyda M.	36		P	M	Garrett Pk., Md., Aug. 10, 1893		9 Prospect Av., Larchmont, N.Y.
4	Buck	George B. Jr.	11		M	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1918		9 Prospect Av., Larchmont, N.Y.
5	Cunningham	Emma	36		P	S		Southern Dist. Court, N.Y. Dec. 3rd. 1925.	440 E. 263 St. New York, City.
6	Daley	Blanche	23		P	S	Chatham, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1905		153 W. 188 St., New York, N.Y.
7	Fisler	Elizabeth	50		P	M	Detroit, Mich., Sept. 10, 1879		4629 Cedar Av., Phila., Pa.
8	Fisler	Dorothy	23		P	S	Phila., Pa., Sept. 18, 1906		4629 Cedar Av., Phila., Pa.
9	Fitzmaurice	Mary	26		P	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1903		149 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Floyd	Mary	50		P	M	Richmond, Va., Aug. 24, 1880		1629 Columbia Rd., Wash., DC
11	France	Harry C.	39		M	M	Kingston, N.Y., June 8, 1890		7723 64 St., Glendale, L.I., NY
12	Hillman	Elanca	48		P	S		Chile, S.A., Father U.S. Citizen	2100 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
13	Hinckle	Katie	36		P	M	Phila., Pa., Mar. 11, 1893		5100 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
14	Hinckle	Robert	11		M	S	Phila., Pa., May 11, 1915		5100 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
15	Hobbs	Raymond R.	32		M	S	Kittery, Me., Jan. 13, 1897		68 State St., Portsmouth, NH
16	Leng	Margaret	59		P	S	New York, N.Y., July 18, 1870		Plainfield, N.J.
17	Leng	Laura	43		P	S	Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 20, 1886		Plainfield, N.J.
18	Mahler	John J.	48		M	M	Rechester, N.Y., July 12, 1881		2777 University Av., New York, N.Y.
19	Mahler	John M.	18		M	S	Rechester, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1911		2777 University Av., New York, N.Y.
20	Mason	Louis I.	63		M	M	Hartford, Conn., Nov. 31, 1865		Willimantic, Conn.
21	Mason	Mary L.	56		P	M	Madley, Conn., Mar. 11, 1871		Willimantic, Conn.
22	Moore	Helen M.	34		P	S	New York, N.Y., May 22, 1895		117 Brooklyn Av., Bkn., N.Y.
23	Munn	Lillian V.S.	59		P	M	Patrick Co., Va., Dec. 5, 1869		Pamunville, Va.
24	Munn	Louise V.	22		P	S	Martinsville, Va., July 15, 1907		153 E. 18 St., New York, N.Y.
25	O'Conner	Hera	30		P	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1899		King Arms, Floral Pk., N.Y.
26	Pitchnick	Geldie	22		P	S	New York, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1907		1520 W. 5 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Pitchnick	Dora	21		P	S	New York, N.Y., May 23, 1908		1520 W. 5 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Prognaser	John A.	25		M	S	New York, N.Y., May 14, 1903		409 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.
29	Prognaser	Margaret J.	36		P	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1893		409 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.
30	Rowley	Helen	27		P	S	No. Adams, Mass., July 15, 1901		317 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 --2--

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAWANA CUBA, Sept. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 10, 1929 212

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bowley	Elizabeth	25	F	S	No. Adams, Mass., June 18, 1908		317 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Tilly	David L.	42	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1887		44 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.
3	Trevett	Thomas P.	61	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Richmond, Va., 1890	56 Victoria St., Jamaica, L.I.
4	Walsh	William	25	M	S	Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1902		119 S. 61 St., Phila., Pa.
5	Walsh	Mac	49	F	S	Phila., Pa., May 5, 1880		215 W. 78 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Worth	Sara	54	F	M	Plainfield, N.J., Sept. 14, 1875		113 Park Pl. Plainfield, N.J.
7	Worth	Jane	25	F	S	Plainfield, N.J., Nov. 11, 1903		113 Park Pl. Plainfield, N.J.
8	Wagner	Chas. J.	57	M	M	Port Jarvis, N.Y. Jan. 29th, 1872		2980 Perry Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 458-45th St.
9	Korowitz	Irving	35	M	S	New York City Oct. 18th, 1893	Court of Common Pleas New York July 22nd, 1886	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78 Walker St. New York
10	Gahan	Aloysius	65	M	M			
11	Gahan	Jeanne	46	F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line #10 Hotel Martha Washington New York City
12	O'Donnell	Mary	72	F	S		Father American Citizen Common Pleas Court Oct. 5rd, 1923 Middlesex Co. N. Brunswick, N.J.	170 College Ave. N. Brunswick, N.J. 25 Tennis Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Addy	Thomas	30	M	M			
14	Hanselman	John J.	30	M	M	New York City Oct. 27th, 1898		
15	Hanselman	Margaret	29	F	M	Horseheads, N.Y. Nov. 2nd, 1899		With husband line #14 423 W. 118th St.
16	Newman	Marguerite	61	F	M	Roseton N.J. Oct. 10th, 1867		New York City 45 Tompkins St.
17	Fowler	Virginia	46	F	S	Berwick, Pa. Nov. 3rd, 1883		Binghamton, N.J. 106 Wall St.
18	Crawley	George E.	43	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 19th, 1886	Supreme Court New York May 21st, 1921	New York City 36 W. 59th St. New York City
19	Schlossing	Kurt E.	41	M	M			
20	Schlossing	Rosalyn D.	30	F	M	New York City July 1st, 1899		With husband line #19
21	Walsh	Joseph	24	M	S	New York City Dec. 25th, 1904		Chappaqua, N.Y. 37 Nassau Ave.
22	Dearing	Marita	21	F	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 19th, 1908		Astoria, L.I. 902 So. Houston St. Tulsa, Okla. 9 E. 12th St.
23	Parker	John	24	M	S		Father American Citizen Logan Co. Court Sterling, Col. Aug. 22nd, 1902	Wilm. Del. 1903 Van Buren St. Wilm. Del.
24	Schwartz	Samuel	49	M	S			
25	Schwartz	George M.	37	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 1st, 1892		
26	Stout	Haldeman	52	M	M	Wilmington, Del. July 7th, 1877		Wilmington, Del. 32 W. 40th St. New York
27	Emerson	Edward H.	51	M	M	Amhurst, Mass. Sept. 18th, 1887		
28	Bennett	Henry G.	15	M	S		Father American Citizen	With father line #29 Forest Heights New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Bennett	Henry	55	M	M	New Mex. June 30th, 1874	Eastern District Court Pennsylvania (Phila) July 1899	271 Central Pk. West New York City
30	Grustlaw	Israel	51	M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3-3-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA Sailing from Havana, Cuba. Sept. 7th., 192 9 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 10th., 192 9 213

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grustlaw	Isabelle	35		F	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa. July 1st. 1884		With husband Manif. # 2 Line 30 Manifest No. 2.
2	Grustlaw	Eleanor	16		F	S	New York City Nov. 22nd. 1912		With father line 30 Manifest No. 2.
3	Grustlaw	Barbara	15		F	S	Saratoga, Pa. Aug. 5th. 1916		With father line #30 1145 Glenwood Schenectady, N.Y.
4	Wilson	George	61		M	M	Albany, N.Y. July 8th. 1868		945 West End Ave. New York City
5	Bayer	Milton	23		M	S	New York City Feb. 15th. 1906		888 Monterey Bld. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Hutchison	Edward E.	37		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 23rd. 1892		
7	Hutchison	Anna T.	34		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Mar. 10th. 1895		With husband line #6 219 E. 39th. St. Norfolk, Va.
8	Johnson	John O.	29		M	S	Norfolk, Va. May 3rd. 1900		367 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Jack	George K.	53		M	D	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1876		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Irons, Surgeon of the SS "ORIZABA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Irons M.D.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA ERIE- GREAT NORTHERN)

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAYANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	YUCK	LEON	54		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
2	TRANSIT	CHI	LEON	48		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
3	TRANSIT	SI PEN	NG	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
4	TRANSIT	TOM	NG KAM	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
5	TRANSIT	TAK SIOM	KOUK	48		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
6	TRANSIT	KUAM KAY	LI WAY	37		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
7	TRANSIT	KUAY	CHEANG	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
8	TRANSIT	ON OR LEE	LAI	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
9	TRANSIT	YAN	SION	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
10	TRANSIT	YOK	CHUN	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
11	TRANSIT	LAI NIP	WONG	38		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
12	TRANSIT	CHIM	LEON	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
13	TRANSIT	KUOM WO	WONG	38		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
14	TRANSIT	TEN	LEON	30		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAYANA									
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 10

19 29.-

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, MASTER, of the SS "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

SPENCER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Krenl, Surgeon of the SS "ORTIZADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Krenl M.D.

Sworn to before me this ten day of September, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - - - - - September - - - - - 10th - - - - - 19 29.

217

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches	Complexion
1	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	CHINESE	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
18	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
19	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOWBLK	BLK	NONE
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, MASTER, of the SS "ORTIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 29
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles B. Krent, Surgeon of the Steamship "ORIZABA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Hunt m. D.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 1929

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPT. 7TH. 1929.

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 10TH.

1929.

219

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. Jones, MASTER, of the SS "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph L. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 1929
at New York, N.Y.

Stephen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from

Havana, Cuba.

Sept. 7th.

1929

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Sept. 10th.

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rodriguez	Raoul	15	M	S	Tampa, Fla. Feb. 26th. 1914	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 7 Line # 5	6 Forest Ave. Engelwood, N.J.
2	Hernandez	Hilarie	38	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1897		91 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.
3						# 2 DEPORTED Imp' 10 Jan		
4						# 1 F. Ryan 9-10-29 18m		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel ORIZABA

B-7 No. on list	(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
			Family name	Given name
1			Jones	Joseph E.
2			Freeman	Ivan
3			Lambert	John J.
4			Muir	William
5			Otis	Edward
6			Vitte	Mameñ
7			Reak	Michael
8			Marcheno	Celestino
9			Durning	Harold
10			Rosen	Harry
11			Castro	Joseph
12			Nahr	Aloysius
13			Velez	Carlos
14			Frans	Primitivo
15			Alber tus	Phillip
16			Margaritta	Carlos
17			France	Luis
18			Coffiel	Alexander
19			KRUNSE Reinhold <i>Ship</i>	PETER Wester
20			Rams	Luis
21			Mathens	Julio
22	First		Martin	Luis
23			Yanga	Mmanuel
24			Donaldson	William
25			Formosa	Pete
26	First		Lowden	John
27			Smith	John
28			Muxo	Julio
29	First		Kiley	John
30			Tullock	Robert

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 16, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Orinaba
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	141	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	141	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	141	Total crew this date	141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 1929, 192, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 14, 1929, 192, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

ERS OF CREW

... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA

222

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	5-9	180	None	
"	5-10	176	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
"	5-9	165	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Dutch	5-9	170	"	
Estonian	5-7	158	"	
US	5-8	160	"	
"	5-9	169	"	
"	5-8	170	"	
"	5-9	159	"	
Dutch	6-0	179	"	
US	6-1	180	"	
Dutch	5-11	183	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Cuban	5-9	160	"	
Dutch	5-8	156	"	
Russian	5-7	149	"	
Mexican	5-9	150	"	
Dutch	5-11	161	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	160	"	
US	5-8	151	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	161	"	use
"	5-6	164	"	
"	5-8	163	"	
"	5-9	164	"	
"	5-8	148	"	

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners ~~--- Park and Canal Steaming Co.~~

Local Agents -----

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. GORDON, *University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA

S.S. Orizaba Voyage 221, sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Sept. 10, 1929
Signed Sept. 13, 1929
Sailed Sept. 14, 1929

HAVANA, CUBA

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given
1		Jones Joseph E.
2		Freeman Ivan
3		Lambert John J.
4		Muir William
5		Otis Edward
6		Vitte Mammel
7		Raak Michael
8		Marchena Celesti
9		Durning Harold
10		Rosen Harry
11		Castro Joseph
12		Nahr Aloys
13		Velez Carlos
14		Frans Primin
15		Albertus Philli
16		Margaritta Carlos
17		Franco Luis
18		Coffiel Alex
19		KRUNJE PETE
20		Ramos Luis
21		Medkens Julio
22	First	Martin Luis
23		Yanga Manuel
24		Donaldson William
25		Formosa Pete
26	First	Lowden John
27		Smith John
28		Muxo Julio
29	First	Kiley John
30		Tullock Robert

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E. Jones	Master	35	US
Ivan Freeman	1st Officer	35	US
John Lambert	2nd "	35	US
Wm. Muir	3rd "	35	US
E. Otis	4th "	35	US
Mammel Vitte	Carpenter	28	DNL.
Michael Raak	"	28	Estonia
Celestine Marchena	Boatswain	44	US
Harold Durning	Quartermaster	34	US
Jose Castro	"	30	US
Wm. Ingram	"	23	US
Mammel Yanga	A.B. Seaman	29	DNL
Luis Ramos	"	43	Mexico
Felipe Albertis	"	34	Holl.
Primitive Frans	"	41	"
Luis Franco	"	31	Cuba
George Millard	"	38	US
A. Nahr	"	34	Holl.
Peter Formosa	"	31	US
A. Coffiel	"	24	Holl.
C. Margarita	"	34	"
Luis Martin	"	34	"
J. Medkens	"	20	"
Robert Maffie	Ord. "	22	US
Robert Parker	"	19	US
Wm. Donaldson	"	22	US
Julio Muxo	"	31	US
John Smith	"	25	Panama
Richard Irving	"	18	US
Joe Peeney	Apprentice	19	US
Joseph Muxo	"	20	US
Elias Menendez	Purser	31	US
Henry Morano	Sr. Ass't Purser	24	US
Harry Coale	Jr. "	22	US
Charles E. Krenl	Booster	55	US
Alfred Gomez	Sr. Radio Oper.	35	US
Joseph Vardigan	Jr. "	21	US
Wm. Curry	Chief Eng'r	35	US
Robert Garner	1st Ass't Eng'r	30	US
Edridge Reeves	2nd "	44	US
Ed. Johnson	3rd "	21	US
Wm. Handly	4th "	21	US
Wm. Morrieny	Jr. Eng'r	29	US
Jose Alvarino	"	29	Spain
Harry Small	"	32	US
K. Muskowaki	Plumber	27	US
Richard Peaty	Electrician	46	US
Wm. E. Schieve	Refrig. Eng'r	25	US
S. Ziegler	" Oilier	20	US
Robert Hanson	"	36	US
Eugene Ehiele	Oilier	46	US
Percy Mille	"	29	US
James Carroll	"	29	US

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	6-0	180	None	
"	5-10	176	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
"	5-9	165	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Dutch	5-9	170	"	
Esthonian	5-7	158	"	
US	5-8	160	"	
"	5-9	169	"	
"	5-8	170	"	
"	5-9	159	"	
Dutch	6-0	179	"	
US	6-1	180	"	
Dutch	5-11	183	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Cuban	5-9	160	"	
Dutch	5-8	156	"	
Russian	5-7	149	"	
Mexican	5-9	150	"	
Dutch	5-11	161	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
DNL	5-10	160	"	
US	5-8	151	"	
Spanish	5-9	158	"	
US	5-10	161	"	WSC
Canal Zone	5-6	164	"	
P.R.	5-8	163	"	
US	5-9	164	"	
"	5-8	148	"	

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owner New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel ORIZABA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL
		Family name Given
1		Jones Joseph
2		Freeman Ivan
3		Lambert John J.
4		Muir William
5		Otis Edward
6		Vitte Mamel
7		Raak Michael
8		Marchena Celest
9		Durning Harold
10		Rosen Harry
11		Castro Joseph
12		Nahr Aloysi
13		Veles Carlos
14		Frans Primin
15		Alber tus Philli
16		Margaritta Carlos
17		France Luis
18		Coffiel Alexey
19		KRUHSE Pete
20		Ramos Luis
21		Mathens Julie
22	First	Martin Luis
23		Yanga Manuel
24		Donaldson Willie
25		Formosa Pete
26	First	Lowden John
27		Smith John
28		Muxo Julio
29	First	Kiley John
30		Tullock Robert

Name	Age	Nationality
S.S. ORIZABA Voy. 221		
NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY		
G. Donley	Oiler	24 US
Joseph Mieranel	"	32 Spain
Joe Dominguez	"	31 US
Carl Gray	Watertender	25 US
Juan Barros	"	28 Spain
A. Stamper	"	25 US
Frank Kenney	Fireman	32 US
Stanley Moore	"	19 US
Wm. Howard	"	19 US
Pedro Morales	"	24 Cuba
Salvador Montero	"	30 Spain
I. Lopez	"	45 "
Domingo Amado	"	23 "
Antonio Outen	"	29 "
Mike Crisantes	"	40 Greece
Jack Griffin	Viper	24 US
Wm. Gibbons	"	23 US
P. Gonzalez	"	33 Spain
Andrew Boget	Chief Steward	40 US
Mamel C. Pita	2nd "	37 US
Alfred Outierres	Saloon "	36 US
Jennie Asherman	Stewardess	46 US
Kate Moore	"	43 England
Luciano Zabala	Chief Cook	29 US
Domingo Durango	1st Ass't Cook	28 Spain
Francisco Urbisu	2nd "	25 "
Amad Ceitia	3rd "	25 "
Mauricio Serna	4th "	25 "
Pedro Yanes	Chief Baker	47 Cuba
P. Garcia	2nd "	26 "
C. Ferrerale	Butcher	33 Spain
Mamel Crespo	Kitchenhelper	36 "
P. Maldonado	"	47 US
Luis Diaz	"	26 Cuba
Gregoria Oleaga	Pantryman	30 Spain
Angie Gray	2nd "	23 "
G. Marinos	3rd "	23 "
Jose Vallide	Sculleryman	28 "
M. Borges	"	24 US
J. Winkler	"	40 Holl.
Prado Ramos	Porter	51 US
Joseph Quimby	Printer	45 US
Joseph Correnti	Barber	50 US
G. Rogers	Messman	46 Spain
D. Garcia	"	25 Cuba
Pablo Rivera	"	37 US
Mario Boile	Messboy	40 Mexico
Charles Suarez	"	20 US
Arturo Matarrita	Bath Steward	27 O/Rico
Joseph Rosada	"	27 US
Frank Harropedi	Deck Steward	37 US
Luis Mingus	"	39 Spain
Ramon Santiago	Nightwatchman	46 US
Elias Morales	"	21 US
D. Lopez	3rd Cl. Steward	30 US

US OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

222

HAVANA, CUBA 4/1/29

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	6-0	180	None	
"	5-10	176	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
"	5-9	165	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Dutch	5-9	170	"	
Esthonian	5-7	158	"	
US	5-8	160	"	
"	5-9	169	"	
"	5-8	170	"	
"	5-9	159	"	
Dutch	6-0	179	"	
US	6-1	180	"	
Dutch	5-11	183	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Cuban	5-9	160	"	
Dutch	5-8	156	"	
Russian	5-7	149	"	
Mexican	5-9	150	"	
Dutch	5-11	161	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	160	"	
US	5-8	151	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	161	"	
"	5-6	164	"	
"	5-8	163	"	
"	5-9	164	"	
"	5-8	148	"	

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel ORIZABA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given
1		Jones Joseph
2		Freeman Ivan
3		Lambert John J.
4		Muir William
5		Otis Edward
6		Vitte ✓ Manuel
7		Reak ✓ Michael
8		Marcheno Celest
9		Durning Harold
10		Rosen Harry
11		Castro Joseph
12		Nahr ✓ Aleys
13		Veles ✓ Carlos
14		Frans ✓ Prim
15		Alber tus ✓ Phill
16		Margaritta ✓ Carles
17		Franco ✓ Luis
18		Coffiel ✓ Alex
19		KRUNSE ✓ PETE
20		Ramos ✓ Luis
21		Martens ✓ Julio
22	First	Martin ✓ Luis
23		Yanga ✓ Manuel
24		Donaldson William ✓
25		Formosa Pete ✓
26	First	Lowden John ✓
27		Smith John ✓
28		Muxo Julio ✓
29	First	Kiley John ✓
30		Tallock Robert ✓

S.S. Orizaba Voyage 221

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Marcelle Dreyfus	Waiter	45	France
Frank Nagle	"	49	Cory
Frank Wagner	"	45	"
Wm. Bombson	"	40	"
Idis Ihde	"	39	"
T. Bell	"	51	US
Paul Banal	"	29	Cuba
G. Dela Rosa	"	27	Italy
E. Pita	"	35	Spain
E. Romero	"	44	"
J. Inasola	"	20	Italy
Ed. Daniel	"	58	US
Dom. Charanti	"	29	US
Ed. Jackson	"	40	US
James F. Gladney	"	32	US
James Casbay	"	59	US
George Lane	"	40	US
Henry Moore	"	54	US
Ed. Masera	"	43	US
Jose Menendez	"	43	Spain
V. Montero	"	27	US
Al. Costela	"	24	US
John Canseal	"	37	US
Raquel Roma	"	32	Cuba
G. James	"	31	England
S. Levitsky	"	42	Russia
Fran. Figueroa	"	36	Cuba
Iran Rodriguez	"	26	US
Luis Mujica	"	23	Spain
Ramon Frias	"	30	US
A. Dominguez	"	28	Cuba
Robert Brasstein	"	21	US
Ribert Martini	"	42	US

TOTAL CREW 141

:

"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afr. Blk. DWI
"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Blk. DWI
Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	US
"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish
"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US
"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canal Zone
"	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.R.
"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US
Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"

EX-100-100

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

222

HAYANA, CUBA 7/2/29

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	6-0	180	None	
"	5-10	176	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
"	5-9	165	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Dutch	5-9	170	"	
Esthonian	5-7	158	"	
US	5-8	160	"	
"	5-9	169	"	
"	5-8	170	"	
"	5-9	159	"	
Dutch	6-0	179	"	
US	6-1	180	"	
Dutch	5-11	183	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
"	5-10	168	"	
Cuban	5-9	160	"	
Dutch	5-8	156	"	
Russian	5-7	149	"	
Mexican	5-9	150	"	
Dutch	5-11	161	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	160	"	
US	5-8	151	"	
"	5-9	158	"	
"	5-10	161	"	WSC
"	5-6	164	"	
"	5-8	163	"	
"	5-9	164	"	
"	5-8	148	"	

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

ORIZABA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel ORIZABA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1		Jones
2		Freeman
3		Lambert
4		Muir
5		Otis
6		Vitte
7		Rack
8		Marchese
9		Durning
10		Rosen
11		Castro
12		Nahr
13		Velez
14		Frans
15		Alber tus
16		Margaritta
17		France
18		Coffiel
19		KRUHSE
20		Ramos
21		Meddens
22	First	Martin
23		Yanga
24		Donaldson
25		Formosa
26	First	Lowden
27		Smith
28		Muxo
29	First	Kiley
30		Tulloch

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"	"
William	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5-8	151
Pete	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-9	158
John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	"	5-10	151
John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canal Zone	"	5-6	164
Julio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.R.	"	5-8	163
John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	"	5-9	164
Robert	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	148

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

222

HAYANA, CUBA

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	US	6-9	180	None
"	"	5-10	176	"
"	"	5-10	168	"
"	"	5-9	165	"
Attvian	"	5-10	168	"
DWI	Dutch	5-9	170	"
thonian	Esthonian	5-7	158	"
DWI	US	5-8	160	"
US	"	5-9	169	"
"	"	5-8	170	"
ugueso	"	5-9	159	"
r. Blk. DWI	Dutch	6-0	179	"
P.R.	US	6-1	180	"
r. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-11	183	"
r. Blk. DWI	"	5-8	155	"
r. Blk. DWI	"	5-10	168	"
uban	Cuban	5-9	160	"
r. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-8	156	"
ssian	Russian	5-7	149	"
exican	Mexican	5-9	150	"
r. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-11	161	"
r. Blk. DWI	"	5-9	158	"
r. Blk. DWI	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	5-8	151	"
"	"	5-9	158	"
"	"	5-10	151	"
"	"	5-6	164	"
"	"	5-8	163	"
"	"	5-9	164	"
"	"	5-8	148	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1962, from the port of HAYANA, CUBA 7/7/69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Given name			When	Where									
1		2													
2		SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.													
3		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
4															
5															
6															
7		DISCHARGED SEAMEN.													
8		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
9		TOTAL NUMBER OF SEAMEN PAID OFF AT NEW YORK													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25		Formosa	John												
26	First	Lowden	John												
27		Smith	John												
28		Muxo	Julie												
29	First	Kiley	John												
30		Tullock	Robert		Apprentice			17	M			5-6	148		

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Line _____
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents -----

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jones	Joseph E.	✓	Master	Aug. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	62	M	US	US	6-0	180	None	
2		Freeman	Ivan	✓	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	176	"	
3		Lambert	John J.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	168	"	
4		Muir	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	"	
5		Otis	Edward	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Lettvian	"	5-10	168	"	
6		Vitte	Mammel	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	DWI	Dutch	5-9	170	"	
7		Raak	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-7	158	"	
8		Marcheno	Celestino	✓	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	40	M	DWI	US	5-8	160	"	
9		Durning	Harold	✓	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	"	5-9	169	"	
10		Rosen	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	170	"	
11		Castro	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	"	5-9	159	"	
12		Nahr	Aloysius	✓	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	Dutch	6-0	179	"	
13		Veles	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	US	6-1	180	"	
14		Frans	Primintivo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-11	183	"	
15		Albertus	Phillip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	"	5-8	155	"	
16		Margaritta	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	"	5-10	168	"	
17		Franco	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	160	"	
18		Coffiel	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-8	156	"	
19		KRUHSE BRUNSE	PETER BRUNSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21 41	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	149	"	
20		Ramos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	150	"	
21		Mullens	Julie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-11	161	"	
22	First	Martin	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	"	5-9	158	"	
23		Yanga	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	"	5-10	160	"	
24		Donaldson	William	✓	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5-8	151	"	
25		Formosa	Pete	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-9	158	"	
26	First	Lowden	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	"	5-10	161	"	WSE
27		Smith	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canal Zone	"	5-6	164	"	
28		Muxo	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.R.	"	5-8	163	"	
29	First	Kiley	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	"	5-9	164	"	
30		Tulloch	Robert	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	148	"	

EX-100-100

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owner New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. Sep. 10, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

223

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	Rider	Edward	✓	Apprentice	Aug. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	17	M	US	US	5-8	150	None	
2		Menendez	Elias P.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	"	5-8	156	"	
3		Smith	Percival C.	✓	Sr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	"	5-9	160	"	
4		Coale	Harry E.	✓	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-4	210	"	
5		Kronl	Charles E.	✓	Dector	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7	158	"	
6		Gomez	Albert	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5-9	163	"	
7		de la Garza	Charles	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	"	5-9	165	"	
8		Curry	Walter	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	US	"	6-1	200	"	
9		Garner	Robert	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	163	"	
10		Reaves	Eldredge	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6-0	179	"	
11		Johnson	Edward	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	174	"	
12	First	Hangley	William	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	169	"	
13		Morrissey	William	✓	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-1	170	"	
14		Alvarino	✓ Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	180	"	
15		Small	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	US	US	5-9	160	"	
16		Nurzkowski	Kurt	✓	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5-8	163	"	
17		Peaty	Richard	✓	Electric.	"	"	"	"	46	M	US	"	5-9	169	"	
18		Schiewe	William	✓	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	170	"	
19		Sullivan	✓ Ernest	✓	" Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-9	157	"	
20		Riehle	Eugene	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	US	5-11	189	"	
21		Carroll	James	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	"	5-9	167	"	
22		Mulle	Percy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	172	"	
23		Dominguez	✓ Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	181	"	
24		Miracle	✓ Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	164	"	
25		Dozier	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5-9	176	"	
26		Hansen	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	183	"	
27		Stamper	✓ Arthur	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	167	"	
28		Barros	✓ Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	178	"	
29		Gray	✓ Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	US	US	5-9	162	"	
30		Montero	✓ Salvador	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	164	"	

ERNEST J. J. J.

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Amado	Domingo	✓	Fireman	Aug. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	163	None	
2		Lopez	Inocencio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	
3		Morales	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	155	"	
4		Kenny	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	US	US	5-9	157	"	
5		Peacock	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	159	"	
6		Moore	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	162	"	
7		Anton	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	169	"	
8		Howard	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-9	170	"	
9		Griffin	Jack	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	173	"	
10		Leonard	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	167	"	
11	First	Gente	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
12		Poget	Andrew	✓	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	"	5-9	161	"	
13		Pita	Mannel	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5-10	160	"	
14		Lane	George	✓	Sal. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5-10	157	"	
15		Moore	Kate	✓	Stwdes.	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	British	5-5	150	"	
16		Ackerman	Jennie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	Newfoundland	US	5-4	137	"	
17		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	"	5-8	160	"	
18		Durango	Domingo	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spanish	5-9	157	"	
19		Urbizu	Francisco	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	158	"	
20		Gaitia	Amador	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	148	"	
21		Cerna	Mauricio	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
22		Yanes	Pedro	✓	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	148	"	
23		Garcia	Frank	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	156	"	
24		Torrealdy	Guillermo	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	193	"	
25		Crespe	Mannel	✓	Kitchenhelper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	157	"	
26		Maldonado	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	P.R.	US	5-8	150	"	
27	First	Rios Morales	Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153	"	
28		Oleaga	Gregorio	✓	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	169	"	
29		Gay	Gregorio	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-8	147	"	
30		Martinez	Candido	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spanish	5-7	149	"	

Exposed Ship

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

225

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Wencklaar	Johannes	✓	Scullexman	Aug. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	Dutch	5-9	155	None	
2		Contres	Vital	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	US	5-9	150	"	
3	First	Aviles	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	157	"	
4		Ramos	Pedra	✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
5		Quinby	Joseph	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	62	M	US	"	5-9	159	"	
6		Lang	George	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-10	160	"	
7		Rogers	Guillermo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	165	"	
8		Garcia	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	149	"	
9	First	Iasco	Morris	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5-8	154	"	
10		Bolio	Mauro	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	152	"	
11	First	Valido	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	"	
12		Rosado	Joseph	✓	Bth. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	P.R.	US	5-8	156	"	
13		Matarrita	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span-Amer.	Costa Rican	5-11	167	"	
14		Marrapodi	Frank	✓	Dk. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	156	"	
15		Minguez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	"	
16		Santiago	Ramon	✓	Nght. Watch.	2	"	"	"	48	M	P.R.	US	5-8	156	"	
17		Dominguez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-11	173	"	
18		Lopez	Dougald	✓	3rd. Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr. Blk. DWI	British	5-8	149	"	
19		Daniels	Edmund	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	58	M	US	US	5-11	155	"	
20		Banal	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	167	"	
21		Pita	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	"	
22		Romeral	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	156	"	
23		Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-10	173	"	
24		Delarosa	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	"	
25		Jackson	Eldon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5-10	190	"	
26		Wagner	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5-6	163	"	
27		Bomsin	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	160	"	
28		Nagel	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	163	"	
29		Ihde	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
30		Romeo	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	170	"	

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Casbay	James	✓	Waiter	Aug. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	59	M	English	US	5-8	159	None	
2		Mercera	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	DWI	"	5-9	163	"	
3	First	Mujica	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	162	"	
4		Rodriguez	Hiram	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	US	5-9	160	"	
5		Figueroa	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	163	"	
6		Supp	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	164	"	
7		Frias	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.R.	US	5-9	165	"	
8		Gladney	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Newfoundland	"	5-8	157	"	
9		Moore	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	DWI	British	5-8	153	"	
10		Descola	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	148	"	
11		Levitzky	Serge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	151	"	
12	First	Richardson	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5-9	163	"	
13		Costello	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.R.	"	5-10	165	"	
14	First	Montero	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	167	"	
15		Folkens	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-10	170	"	
16		Aykar	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5-8	158	"	
17		James	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-9	155	"	
18		Soliva	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-10	158	"	
19		Olsen	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5-8	149	"	
20		Martine	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	158	"	
21		Charantane	Dominick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	162	"	
22		SPANISH Imp															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
SEP 7 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Human Agent
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 21412
SERVICE No. 4 FEE \$ Quito

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master J. E. Jones, of the S/S "Orizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of Sept, 1929

EPA H. H. H.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 636) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 196929 BILLED 10/1/29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce Melcher, Surgeon of the Justin, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Bruce Melcher.
L.A.C.P. and S.I.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1929
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Shick
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DATE	HEAD EXAMINATION										TOTAL
		S.C.	H.S.	Temp.	In	H.S.	MAIS	MAIS	MAIS	MAIS	MAIS	
DOWN	✓					1						3
UP												
AGE												3
TOTAL	✓					1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin ✓ 1 3
2nd Cabin
2-0 00

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Justin". Passengers sailing from Para., 29th August, 1920.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Brice, of the Italian, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1929
at Chicago, Ill.

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Justin" Sailing from Para. 29th August 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 192²⁹

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Redden	William H	54		M	M	Malden, Mass. August 29th. 1896.	<i>U.S. 60 L 4</i> <i>U.S. District Court, Boston</i>	168 Pine Ridge Rd. West Medford. Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S.	1
JUSTICE	Requ
1	(1)
1	No. on list

Name.	Age.
<p>RECEIVED SEP 24 1923 RECORD DIVISION</p>	

W.B. Pierce

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

The Marine Press
25 Canino St., N. Y.

First

Map # 21 Sheet 1 & # 40 Sheet 2 to Co. 2 hwy.

9-10 Justin
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**
Sept. 21st, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "JUSTIN"
(Nationality.)

from port of PARA, BRAZIL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>44</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>3</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>3</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>6</u>	Total crew this date	<u>44</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 10 1929, 1929, consigned to ROUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd Street Pier, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 expected to sail Sept 21st, 1929, for PARA AND BRAZILS
 via United States port of NORFOLK, Va. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK 230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. TREAY ✓	39	BRITISH	30.7.29 Liverpool
W. FIRKINS ✓	26	— DO —	— DO —
M. NELSON ✓	31	— DO —	— DO —

14-1618

REC'D
U.S. MAIL
SEP 24 23

Booth Line
Line _____
The Booth Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners _____
Booth American Shipping Corporation.
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
N. SERVICE

7551

三

SEP 13 1929

First

First

10

Booth Line
Line _____
The Booth Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners _____
Booth American Shipping Corporation.
Local Agents _____
1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Justin" arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1929, from the port of Para. North Brazil. Aug 29/29 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Briscoe	Walter	55 Years	Master	1 8 29 Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-8	180			
2	Jones	Ellis	864975 20	Chief Officer	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-5	144			
3	Powell	Cyril G	1013998 15	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6-0	168			
4	Stretch	Joseph	1117591 9	3rd	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-11	148			
5	Malahar	Bruce	1	Surgeon	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-11	188			
6	Jones	Gilbert	802222 16	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	164			
7	Wallace	John	528613 30	Boatswain	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	181			
8	Gibson	James K	82033 31	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	182			
9	Jones	Richard	900626 13	A B	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-6	156			
10	Hewitt	Gilmour	1119257 5	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-10	168			
11	Lee	William H	1118129 34	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-5	136			
12	Gray	Daniel W	R11612 9	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-4	144			
13	Maher	John J	950877 12	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-9	168			
14	Sherlock	George	1094705 6	A B	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	149			
15	Wright	Herbert	1001968 17	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130			
16	Martin	Ernest	R27749 2	O. S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140			
17	Williams	Richard T	R65315 1	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	158			
18	Graham	George E	896658 25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	134			
19	Benson	Alfred	863729 11	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	144			
20	Firkins	Walter	99640/522 R11052 3	Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137			
21	Shuker	Albert W	993384 11	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140			
22	Nelson	Matthew	847377 14	Messroom	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	131			
23	Rowan	James S	R51960 1	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	136			
24	Smith	Walter	1052427 11	Chief Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	162			
25	Evans	Charles	654902 17	2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	144			
26	Jandrell	Albert	First Voyage	Scullery Boy	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	125			
27	Holme	Douglas W	342192 25 Years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	182			
28	Dickinson	Thomas H	903621 20	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	142			
29	Mitchell	Michael J	1108775 5	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	151			
30	Kean	Walter	R19711 3	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164			

Line Booth Line
 Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd.
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Briscoe Master, of the S.S. "Justin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Briscoe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1924
Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

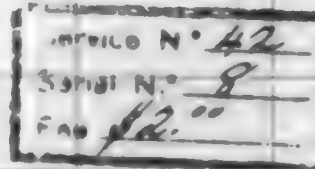
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

232

Vessel S.S. "Justin", arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Para, North Brazil. Aug. 29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Hurst	Thomas	56580	30 Years	Storekeeper	1 9 29	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-6	140	
32	White	Frank	876155	20 "	Donkymen	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	168	
33	Creighton	Edward	795202	29 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	182	
34	Neuling	Edward	1135398	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	168	
35	Oave	Henry	1096123	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	158	Tattooed on both Arms
36	Jones	Albert E	1043023	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	142	
37	Cashen	Francis	1045086	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	
38	Reay	Thomas	533767	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	168	Tattooed on both Arms
39	Swift	George	905486	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	132	
40	Smith	John	925979	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	146	
41	Goodson	Peter	R47472	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	157	
42	Slapke	Edward	349305	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	141	Tattooed on both Arms
43	McDonough	Patrick T	R36077	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	
First 44	Kerr	Duncan C	R47489	1 "	Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	155	
45	NOVITSKI	STANLEY T.	-	1st. yage	TRIMMER	Aug. 28	PARA	YES	"	52	"	POLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	145	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 8
at PARA - BRAZIL
(City) (Country)SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. "JUSTIN"via DIRECTDate Aug. 29, 1929Vice valid for presentation
at United States
ports at any time during
twelve months from date
provided passport con-
ditions to be valid for
each period.*Closed with 44 men, including
the master**Henry M. Smith*Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd.
Booth American Shipping Corporation.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-29

10th

Est.

, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Riese.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 549) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or if the collector of customs at such port shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer before he departs, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs; provided, however, that no such fine shall be assessed pending the determination of the liability to the paymaster in respect of whom such failure occurs remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of such fine to the collector of customs; and

(d) The sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirements of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be sufficient to establish that the alien seaman is inadmissible to the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUMBER ARM" Trip 42. Sailing from Corner Brook, Nfld., Sept. 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, USA. SEPTEMBER 10, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	White	T. J.	10	3	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May, 27th, 1919.		Smithtown, Long Island.	✓
2	Gleason	P. J.	18	6	M	S	Bayonne, N.J. Jan, 10th, 1911.		Bayonne, N.J.	✓
3	Smith	Edward E.	30	11	M	M	Marblehead, Mass. Sept, 15th, 1898.		Mason, N.H.	✓
4	Smith	Dorothy C.	25	11	F	M	Belmont, Mass. Oct, 15th, 1904.		Mason, N.H.	✓
5	Matheson	W. Angus	9	8	M	S	Oregon City, Oregon. Dec, 6th, 1919.		5952 Warrington Ave, Phila, Pa.	✓
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note:- Passengers No. 1 & 2 left New York in S/S "Humber Arm" August, 24th and are returning in same steamer

Passengers No. 3 & 4 are American Citizens working in Corner Brook, Newfoundland, returning Home for a Holiday.

Passenger No. 5 is an American Citizen who left Philadelphia in S/S "Humber Arm" July, 20th and has been spending a holiday with his Grandfather here.

Export & Shipping Co. Ltd.
J. J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 BILL NO..... RELEASED..... 2020-10-19

NAME.....
 DUTY.....
 Cards Removed.....
 Cards Checked.....
 Clerk.....

Done

an 9-10-29

25

Steen

Items	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	✓	✓
Total		

an

2 1-2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge, at the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at the time of departure of such vessel, the names of all such aliens who have departed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon prior to the time of her departure; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared to depart until such sum has been paid; and if such sum is not so paid, the vessel shall be liable to the extent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Brown	Walter	✓	199391	15 "	2nd.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	180	
20	Jose	Thomas	✓	936610		3rd.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	
21	Taylor	Donald	✓	R191155	2 "	4th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	
22	Sherwood	John	✓	-----	First Trip	5th.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	147	
23	Scott	Ralph	✓	957909	24 Yrs.	Dry'man.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	154	
24	Fowle	Thomas	✓	1075695	18 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	154	
25	Downie	Reginald	✓	1092072	7 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	154	Tattoo Left Arm
26	Brown	James	✓	568340	21 "	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	164	" Right "
27	Devine	William	✓	R136735	5 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	164	" " "
28	Chambers	Alexander	✓	1122049	5 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	159	
29	Garrick	William	✓	645282	15 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	150	Scar on Rt. Hand
30	Scott	Thomas	✓	---	First Trip	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	144	

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb 12 192 9

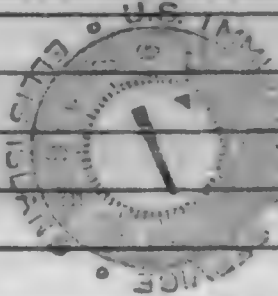
I, master of the C. Ross S. S. Albion
from port of San Francisco hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15th, 1929, consigned to Laurin Wally Geo; is now lying at Sta 27th St. Louis and is expected to sail Sept 16th AM, 1929, for Laurin Brook G. F. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<p><i>Howe</i></p> <p>SEP 14 2</p> 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HUMBER ARM, arriving at NEW YORK, September 10th, 1929, from the port of Cordier Brook Nfld. Sept 6th, 1929 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gross	Charles	✓ 303	34 Yrs.	Master	2.5.29	N. Shields	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9	135	Nil
2	Woodward	John	✓ 90227	15 "	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	164	"
3	Hylands	Samuel	✓ 646349	20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
4	Fennings	Thomas	✓ 102126	25 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	154	"
5	Thompson	Charles	✓ 353447	26 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4	126	"
6	Irvine	Samuel	✓ 673507	21 "	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5 8	190	"
7	Nicholson	William	✓ 1052211	9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	148	"
8	Smith	John	✓ 1093076	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	184	"
9	Evans	Isaac	✓ R45005	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5 9	130	"
10	Scollay	William	✓ 502510	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 10	184	"
11	Irvine	David	✓ 1101116	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 10	184	"
12	Prosper	Thomas	✓ R66662	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Newfoundland	"	5 4	140	"
13	Prosper	Hayward	✓ ---	12 "	A.B.	13.6.29	C. Brook	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
14	Compagnion	HAROLD	✓ ---	4 "	A.B.	3.9.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	163	"
15	Pilgrim	Henry	✓ R64659	4 "	A.B.	2.5.29	N. Shields	"	No	21	"	"	"	5 11	164	"
16	Mosdell	Harold	✓ ---	First Trip	Deckboy	10.6.29	C. Brook	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5 6	121	"
17	Clavery	Robert	✓ R00677	2 Yrs.	"	2.5.29	N. Shields	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 0	100	"
18	Gates	Charles	✓ 703536	26 "	1st. Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	164	"
19	Brown	Walter	✓ 199391	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
20	Jose	Thomas	✓ 936610	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
21	Taylor	Donald	✓ R191155	2 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
22	Sherwood	John	✓ ---	First Trip	5th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
23	Scott	Ralph	✓ 957909	24 Yrs.	Dry'man.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
24	Fowlie	Thomas	✓ 1075695	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
25	Downie	Reginald	✓ 1092072	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	154	Tattoo Left Arm
26	Brown	James	✓ 568340	21 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	164	" Right "
27	Devine	William	✓ R136735	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	154	" " "
28	Chambers	Alexander	✓ 1122049	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	159	"
29	Garrick	William	✓ 645282	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	150	Scar on Rt. Hand
30	Scott	Thomas	✓ ---	First Trip	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	144	"

Line Newfoundland Export S.S. Co. Ltd.
Owners I.P. & P. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Jones of the SS Humboldt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1914
E. Drake
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HUMBER ARM, arriving at, NEW YORK

September 10, 1929, from the port of Corner Brook Nfld.

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Gaines	John	✓ R.64660	5 years	Fireman	2.5.29	N. Shields	No	Yes	22	M	Newfoundland	English	5	9	178
32	Granny	Leo	✓ 1036340	11 "	C. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5	5	126
33	Blake	Leonard	✓ 1127902	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	148
34	Sterkey	William	✓ R.21447	5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	11	154
35	Martin	Leonard	✓ ---	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	2	120
36	Wright	Stanley	✓ 1101392	10 "	M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	130
37	Steele	Charles	✓ ---	36 "	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	American	5	0	160
38	Martin	William	✓ 812107	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5	6	140
39	Wheeler	Albert	✓ ---	6 m	Galleyboy	17.5.29	C. Brook	"	"	16	"	Newfoundland	"	5	5	120
40	Barrett	Richard	✓ 981645	12 yrs.	W.T.O.	2.5.29	N. Shields	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	6	0	167
41	Pogolowitz	Leon	✓ ---	First Trip	"	23.8.29	N. York	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	134
42	Tilley	James	✓ ---	" "	PURSER.	6.9.29	C. Brook	"	"	27	"	Newfoundland	British	6	2	164
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Newfoundland Export & S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners I.P. & P. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Signature] of the S. Kumba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1929
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10016

Sept 10, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 18 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,017

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-10-11-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
10-	Bremen	Bremen	137
	Exhibitor	Naples	4
	Caracas	Venezuela	11
	Black Sea	Rouen	1
	Soborg	Casalda	1
	Samuel Q Brown	Curacao	2
	Virgilia	"	2
	Maravi	Jamaica	3
	Hurunui	Auckland	3
11	Plane-CF-AIC	Canada	2
	G.A. Canfield	Aruba D.W. Indies	3
	Evangeline	Nova Scotia	6
	Solhavn	"	1
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	4

10,017

VOLUME-10,017

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-10-11-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
10-	Bremen	Bremen	137
	Exhibitor	Naples	4
	Caracas	Venezuela	11
	Black Sea	Rouen	1
	Soborg	Casalta	1
	Samuel Q Brown	Curacao	2
	Virgilia	"	2
	Maravi	Jamaica	3
	Hurunui	Auckland	3
11	Plane-CF-AIC	Canada	2
	G.A. Canfield	Aruba D.W. Indies	3
	Evangeline	Nova Scotia	6
	Solhavn	"	1
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	4

10,017

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10017

Sept. 10-11, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 18 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 196933
10-29

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Put away
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn before me this 11 day of Sept, 1929

Kruger

Aug 9-10-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRICE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.I.S.	U. S. P.O.	U. S. P.S.U.	U. S. S.I.U.	U. S. S.I.U.	U. S. S.I.U.	U. S. S.I.U.	U. S. S.I.U.	
1st CABIN	24				24	670	4							714
2nd CABIN	57	2			13	398	5					2		477
STEERAGE	261	3	1		5	633	2					16		921
TOTAL	342	5	1		42	1693	11					18		2122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rissniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.G.	Total
1st Cabin 52	66	714
2nd Cabin 79	398	477
Steerage 288	633	921
Total 419	1693	2122

4 mail clerks not counted
3 mail clerks included

person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

10,017

10,017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF 'ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 4, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful doing of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or organized government because of his or their official character.

evidence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more back of this sheet.

ns of law,
is a member
ates or teaches
ed States or of any

The e.
he typewrit

22

22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

The e. mus
be typewrit

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT 10th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRUGER, Surgeon of the GE. MAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-420

16,017

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

MAIL - OFFICIALS.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

Nr. 4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lst 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1929, 19

MAIL - OFFICIALS.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRUEGER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREITEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AHLBERG	JOHN AUGUST	50		M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	515014	WASHINGTON	JULY 23, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
2		CARRÉ	LILIANE	25		F	S	ACTRESS	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	BLAYE	445	PARIS	AUG. 17, 1929	U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD
3	TR 427317	CHOPITEA	GUSTAVO	23		M	S	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPAN. AMERIC.	PERU	596	PARIS	SEPT. 4.	FRANCE	PARIS	
4		DWYER	MARY	60		F	S	LADY MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	512137	WASHINGTON	JULY 11, 1929	U.S.A.	BERNARDSIDE N.J.
5		FOSTER	CHARLES CECIL	35		M	M	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	497914	WASHINGTON	JULY 5TH, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
6		GARNIER	MELANIE	30		F	S	LADY MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	SAINT OURS	499829	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
7		LIEBERKNECHT	RICHARD KARL	55		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ	59	DRESDEN	AUG. 22, 1929	GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ
8		MAISEL	ELSIE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EYDKUNEN	239	PARIS	AUG. 29, 1929	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
9		DE OSORIO DE LA SIERRA	HENRIQUE	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLUMBIA	SPAN. AMERIC.	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA	9	BIARRITZ	AUG. 14, 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
10	TR 427317	PETERSEN	EMILE LUDWIG	47		M	S	BUSINESS TRAVEL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	579	PARIS	SEPT. 3, 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
11		RODGER	HELEN	41		F	S	GOVERNESE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	MAISLEY	509844	WASHINGTON	JUNE 29, 1929	U.S.A.	WONNSOCHEL
12		SHARKEY	ROSE	53		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	BRITISH	TYRONE	SIXMILNOR	487287	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
13		SPRINGORUM	HANS WILHELM	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	165	COLOGNE	AUG. 29, 1929	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
14	TR 427317	WANDER	GEORGES	31		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	BERN	17	BERN	AUG. 16, 1929	SWISS	NEUEREGG
15		BERKOVICS ACKERSMANN	GUSZTI GUSTI	67		M	WD	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAGYAR	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	UZHODVOD	430	PRAG	AUG. 2, 1929	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	UZHODVOD
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cross, Inspector
SEP 10 1929
5.45 pm

3

John Cross, Inspector
SEP 10 1929
5.45 pm

NR. 16 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens 15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *29*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 15, 1929

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States											
1	HOME ADDRESS: 340 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MOTHER: J. GARRÉ, 6 RUE NICOLAS CHUQUET, PARIS FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1898	NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER: FORTUNATA CHOPITEA LYON, FRANCE	FRANCE	LYON	Y	SELF	1928	HOLLYWOOD	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MRS. A. PURDON, 12 BURLINGTON RD. BAYSWATER, LONDON W. FATHER: C. C. FOSTER, 94 BRONSART RD., FULHAM LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1920	NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER GARNIER, 4a à SAINT DURS, PAR AIX LES BAINS WIFE: LUCIA LIEBERKNECHT Nr. 522 B, OBERLUNGWITZ SA.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	Y	1929	PHILA	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	LEFT EYELED
5	MOTHER EVA MAISEL, EYDTKUNEN OSTPR., GERMANY FATHER: COUNT DE OSORIO PARIS, 11 Bd DELESSERT	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	Y	1929	PHILA	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	CHRISTIAN PETERSEN 21 RUE VANZENLIN, PARIS SISTER: BESSIE DICKSEN, ARBROATH SCOTLAND	FRANCE	PARIS	Y	SELF	1920	NEW YORK	Y	4 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	SISTER: MRS. JAMES HENSEN 243 WEST 93 STR., NEW YORK FATHER: DR. W. SPRINGORUM, BISMARCKSTR. 90, MBERFELD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	Y	1929	YORK	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER: DR. ALBERT WANDER WABEN NEAR BERN/SWISS SON I. L. MOR KOVACS, RADVOURCE- GASSE 17, UZHOROD/CZECH-SL.	SWISS	WABEN	Y	SELF	1926	NEW YORK	Y	4 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30				Y	SELF	1929	NEW YORK	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BOSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

W. Russell

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		FISCHBEIN ✓	CLARA	56		F	W	-	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	71	X	COLOGNE	11/3/22	22-7-1929	GERMANY	DORTMUND
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John Cron, Inspector
SEP 10 1929
5.45 pm

NR. 2 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

A. E. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRUEGER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BRENN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

-10- S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from **BREITENBURG**

SEPTEMBER 4th . 19 29.

[illegible]

NR. 5 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Dec 10, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRUEGER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S.

" B R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

-1- S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 1.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)							
1		BEYER	RUDOLF	37	M	S CLERK	Y ENGLISH	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HANNOVER	491472	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 24, 1929	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2		HORWITZ	CHARLOTTE	59	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	DO	DO	DO DRESDEN	475993	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR. 25, 1929	DO NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	U.S. CIT.	HORWITZ	ERIKA R.	19	F	S		U.S. CITIZEN		born NOVEMBER 2nd, 1910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.				
4	TRANSIT	KORTTGEN	CARL	58	M	M GENERAL	Y GERMANY	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BARMEN	14194	BERLIN	AUG. 16, 1929	GERMANY BERLIN
5	TRANSIT	KORTTGEN	MELANIE	35	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO ISERLOHN	DO	BERLIN	AUG. 16, 1929	DO BERLIN
6	TRANSIT	REINSEN	HERMANN	60	M	M WOOD MERCHANT	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO BREMEN	3516	STUTTGART	MAR. 13, 1929	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
7		KUEHNERLE	MARTHA	19	F	S MAID	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO TURBINGEN	103	STUTTGART	AUG. 23, 1929	GERMANY TURBINGEN
8		RAIJEL	ADOLF	38	M	M VALER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO LUDWIGSBURG	86	STUTTGART	AUG. 12, 1929	DO LUDWIGSBURG
9	TRANSIT	SCHINEZ	BERTHA	40	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y SWITZERLAND	DO	DO ADESIG	67	ZUERICH	AUG. 2, 1929	SWITZERLAND ZUERICH
10	TRANSIT	SCHINEZ	CONRAD	48	M	M ENGINEER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO ST. PETERSBURG	66	ZUERICH	AUG. 2, 1929	DO ZUERICH
11	TRANSIT	OSTWALD	WALTER	42	M	M CHEMIST	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DO HEPPENHEIM	2538	FRANKFURT	MAY 31, 1929	LITHUANIA RIGA
12	TRANSIT	BAACHE	RICHARD	45	M	M DIRECTOR	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO STENDAL	2456	FRANKFURT	MAY 24th, 1929	GERMANY MANNHEIM
13	TRANSIT	MELLIAND	MARCEL	30	M	M PUBLISHER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	FRANCE ALT-KLAW	180	STUTTGART	DEC. 6th, 1929	DO HEIDELBERG
14		KARSTEDT	HANS	39	M	M DIV. MANAGER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY BERLIN	9261	BREMEN	AUG. 30, 1929	DO BREMEN
15	TRANSIT	MUELLER-CONRADT	MARTIN	36	M	M CHEMIST	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO JUETERBOG	2458	FRANKFURT	MAY 24, 1929	DO LUDWIGSBURG
16		KAUFMAN	WILHELMINE	22	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA VIENNA	497560	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUN. 4, 1929	U.S.A. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	U.S. CIT.	KAUFMAN	LOUIS	35	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN		PASSPORT: 89518 JUNE 24th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	499346			
18	TRANSIT	FRY	ADOLF	37	M	M DIRECTOR ENGINEER	Y GERMANY	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WULF-RATH	152	COLOGNE	AUG. 22, 1929	GERMANY ESSEN
19	TRANSIT	HANDEL	EUGEN	50	M	M BANKER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO SPEYER	153	COLOGNE	AUG. 22, 1929	DO DUESSELDORF
20	TRANSIT	HANDEL	KLARA	43	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO DUESSELDORF	DO	COLOGNE	AUG. 22, 1929	DO DUESSELDORF
21		DE HEER	JAAP	48	M	M TURNER	Y DO	Y HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND HIND-HOREN	104	VIENNA	AUG. 8, 1929	AUSTRIA VIENNA
22	TRANSIT	PUETZ	EWALD	44	M	M CAPTAIN	Y DO	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ENGERS	7836	BREMEN	JULY 13, 1929	GERMANY BREMEN
23	TRANSIT	HAAS	ALBERT	56	M	M MERCHANT	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO LOKERACH	13814	BERLIN	DEC. 10, 1929	DO BERLIN
24	TRANSIT	RANFT	WILHELM	45	M	M DIRECTOR	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO GRUENBERG	11387	BERLIN	JUN. 27, 1929	DO BERLIN
25	TRANSIT	COUNT von der GOLTZ	CARL L.	65	M	M GENERAL MAJOR	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO BRUEHL	25	AMSTERDAM	JUL. 15, 1929	HOLLAND ARNHEIM
26	TRANSIT	COUNTESS von der GOLTZ	ALWINA	60	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND HAAG	1225	AMSTERDAM	JUL. 15, 1929	DO ARNHEIM
27		SCHEIDT	MARIA	40	F	S LADIES	Y DO	Y DO	GERMAN	GERMANY N. EDER-BIBER	501576	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUN. 11th, 1929	U.S.A. NEW YORK C.
28	TRANSIT	VOGEL	HANS HERMANN	62	M	M MANUFACTURER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO CHEMNITZ	37	DRESDEN	AUG. 6, 1929	GERMANY CHEMNITZ
29		BITTINGER	CECILIE	22	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	Y POLAND	POLISH	POLAND LODZ	511193	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUL. 3, 1929	U.S.A. NEW YORK C.
30	TRANSIT	BOEHM	FRANZ	47	M	M MERCHANT	Y DO	Y AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	14558	BERLIN	AUG. 27, 1929	GERMANY BERLIN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 10

1929

- 1 -

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~DEPUTY~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Needles status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-2- S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	MEISSNER	EMMA C.	43	F M	DECEMBER 28th, 1885, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	175 WEST 76th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	LUDORFF	ALVINA	45	F S	DECEMBER 21st, 1883, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2211 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	MECKLENBURG	MORITZ	54	M M	PASSPORT: 690119 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 25th, 1929	5901 KENMORE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	GRISTEDE	DIELRICH	56	M M	PASSPORT: 48977 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 16th, 1929	1885 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	GRISTEDE	JOHANNA	42	F M	AUGUST 9th, 1887, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
6	GRISTEDE	DOROTHY	19	F S	OCTOBER 16th, 1909, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
7	GRISTEDE	MARGRETH	16	F S	OCTOBER 29th, 1911, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
8	CRUSEMANN	PAUL	49	M M	PASSPORT: 70294 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 4th, 1929	2251 LIPSCOMB STREET, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
9	CRUSEMANN	MARGARET	46	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
10	CRUSEMANN	PAUL CONRAD	10	M S	OCTOBER 14th, 1916, BALTIMORE, MD.	AS ABOVE
11	ULLMANN	SAMUEL	70	M M	MARCH 24th, 1859, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA	376 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	ULLMANN	THERESA	66	F M	APRIL 12th, 1863, WLMIRA, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
13	BERTHOLD	SOPHIE	35	F S	U.S.A. PASSPORT No 274 ISSUED BY THE AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT MUNICH, GERMANY, JUL. 11, 1929. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14	ZILLBOORG	GREGORY	38	M M	PASSPORT: 623128 WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 4th, 1928	BOX 175 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
15	SCHRAZKI	ROSALIE M.	39	F M	SEPTEMBER 12th, 1891, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	329 MOSS AVE., PEORIA, ILL.
16	SCHRAZKI	ALBERT	19	M S	AUGUST 3rd, 1910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
17	SILBER	EUGEN	44	M M	PASSPORT: 561580 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 16th, 1928	725 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	HEGELER	JULIUS W.	62	M M	SEPTEMBER 18th, 1867, LA SALLE, ILL.	2318 NORTH VERNULLION STREET DANVILLE, ILL.
19	BOHACK	HENRY C.	64	M M	PASSPORT: 1513 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 30th, 1929	50 BEVERLY ROAD, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
20	BOHACK	EMMA E.	59	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
21	STUMPP	GEO. M.	75	M M	PASSPORT: 517512 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 31st, 1929	435 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	STUMPP	ROSIE	46	F M	MAY 20th, 1883, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
23	PIEBIGER	PAUL A.	57	M M	PASSPORT: 77044 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 10th, 1929	230 WEST 105th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	PIEBIGER	ELSA	53	F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	OLMSTED	GEORGE W.	55	M M	PASSPORT: 38797 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 8th, 1929	LUDLOW, PA.
26	OLMSTED	IVA C.	47	F M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
27	OLMSTED	ROBERT G.	20	M S	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
28	OLMSTED	ELIZABETH	17	F S	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
29	BOLINGBROKE	MARIE G.	34	F M	PASSPORT: 27688 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 29th, 1929	AKRON, OHIO.
30	MacCARTHY	ALAN W.	22	M S	PASSPORT: 38634 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 8th, 1929	MAPLEWOOD, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

-5- S. S. "BREMER"

sailing from BREMER

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Sep 10 1929.14

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME 3. GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTSCHUL BENJAMIN	59	M		PASSPORT: 544459 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 2nd, 1928	302 WEST 86th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	ALTSCHUL CELIA	49	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
3	ALTSCHUL MARIE	18	F	OCTOBER 29th, 1911, NORFOLK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	BONNER FRANCIS A.	44	M	MAY 20th, 1885, CHICAGO, ILL.		245 SCOTT AVE. HUBBARD WOODS, ILL. (CHICAGO)
5	BONNER CELESTINE L.	40	F	FEBRUARY 27th, 1889, WATERLOO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
6	BONNER WILLIAM A.	9	M	DECEMBER 21st, 1919, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
7	BONNER JOHN P.	7	M	FEBRUARY 14th, 1922, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
8	SACHS EMMA	43	F	JANUARY 20th, 1886, ARKVILLE, N.Y.		295 CENTRAL AVE., LAWRENCE, L.I., N.Y.
9	SACHS AUGUSTE	17	F	OCTOBER 12th, 1911, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	SCHUSTER RICHARD	58	M		PASSPORT: 467000 WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 19th, 1927	525 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	GROSS MAX	58	M		PASSPORT: 32723 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 3rd, 1929	1935 S.W. 10th STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA.
12	COUNT PALEN-KLAR ADOLFE J.	58	M		PASSPORT: 82421 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 14th, 1929	920 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	COUNTESS PALEN-KLAR FRANCES	48	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	GOLDNER FRANK C.	47	M	DECEMBER 14th, 1882, CAMDEN, N.J.		551 GRANT AVE., WEST COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
15	GOLDNER DORA B.	44	F	JUNE 23rd, 1888, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
16	GOLDNER WILLIAM P.	20	M	MAY 23rd, 1909, WEST COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.		AS ABOVE
17	GOLDNER DOROTHEA	13	F	AUGUST 5th, 1916, WEST COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.		AS ABOVE
18	MEHL ROBERT	15	M		PASSPORT: 519617 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 4th, 1929	73 SPERMANN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SEEBERGER GEORGE	70	M	SEPTEMBER 4th, 1858, PIKETON, O.		ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
20	SEEBERGER MEYER	67	M	DECEMBER 27th, 1861, PIKETON, O.		AS ABOVE
21	HARMON BELLE	66	F	MAY 28th, 1862, PIKETON, O.		AS ABOVE
22	NEBEL DOROTHY	14	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 13537 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 15th, 1929	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 517 LABOUE RD
23	KRAMER DOROTHY	19	F	DECEMBER 8th, 1909, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5603 NORTH 13th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KRAMER HARRY	49	M	MARCH 26th, 1880, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5603 NORTH 15th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KRAMER ELSIE	49	F	JULY 11th, 1880, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
26	GLASER JULIUS	67	M		PASSPORT: 589260 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 11th, 1928	1113 LOCUST STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
27	GLASER STELLA	51	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	GLASER KATHRYN	21	F		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
29	GLASER RUTH	18	F		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
30	GUTMAN ROSE	63	F	DECEMBER 1st, 1866, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		161 WEST 86th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4
Sept 10, 1929

4- S. S. BREMER sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUMPP WM. A.	66	M	JANUARY 12th, 1863, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 4433 SPRUCE STREET
2	HUMPP MINNIE S.	60	F	FEBRUARY 1st, 1869, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 682659 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 11th, 1929	AS ABOVE 3400 RUSSEL AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	STOCKSTROM CHAS. A.	77	M		PASSPORT: 79612 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 12th, 1929	191 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	BACHARACH FANNY	61	F	WD	PASSPORT: 535243 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 21st, 1928	TENAFLY, N.J. 101 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	GOERZ CHRISTINE	54	F	M		AS ABOVE
6	DOELGER PETER	68	M	MARCH 10th, 1861, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
7	DOELGER CHARLOTTE	62	F	MARCH 20th, 1867, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		570 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	MEYER JOHN A.	62	M	MAY 9th, 1867, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2 MONTAGUE TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HUHLENDER HENRY	62	M	JULY 18th, 1867, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	GOETSCHEMIL	46	M	JANUARY 23rd, 1883, DAVENPORT, OHIO		600 CLAYTONIA TERRACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	GOETSCHE SUE	41	F	FEBRUARY 8th, 1888, NEWBURN, N.C.	PASSPORT: 686886 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 19th, 1929	AS ABOVE
12	MUCKERMAN LENA	52	F	WD		600 CLAYTONIA TERRACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	MUCKERMAN JOSEPHINE	16	F	OCTOBER 23rd, 1915, ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 685955 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 18th, 1929	8007 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	JUCKER ANNA MARIE	82	F	WD		AS ABOVE
15	BERGER EMIL	53	M	AUGUST 27th, 1876, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	BERGER ROSK	50	F	DECEMBER 10th, 1878, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
17	BERGER SYLVIA R.	21	F	NOVEMBER 2nd, 1907, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		2918 WINTHROP ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
18	ARMSTRONG WILLIAM A.	53	M	APRIL 2nd, 1876, NILES, OHIO		AS ABOVE
19	ARMSTRONG JESSIE M.	52	F	FEBRUARY 3rd, 1877, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
20	ARMSTRONG ROBERT S.	17	M	OCTOBER, 1912, CLEVELAND, OHIO		GREENWICH, CONN.
21	HUNYON RALPH C.	44	M	JANUARY 31st, 1885, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 485151 WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 31st, 1927	10 BROOKLAND BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
22	THE LOSEN WILLY	55	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
23	THE LOSEN ANNA	53	F		PASSPORT: 59559 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 24th, 1929	236 COKORT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	THE LOSEN LINA	51	F	WD		246 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	RHODES LEOPOLD BENEDICT	71	M	SEPTEMBER 4th, 1858, HARTFORD, CONN.		AS ABOVE
26	RHODES CLARA	66	F	SEPTEMBER 12th, 1863, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	PASSPORT: 103685 JULY 15th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5357 WATERMAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
27	SHOPLEIGH R.W.	60	M		PASSPORT: 541314 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 28th, 1929	ST. RIGIEN APT., ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	BREMERMAN FRITZ	62	M			1050 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	MARI HATTIE	61	F	MARCH 9th, 1868, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		155 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	FRIEDMAN ALBERT	18	M	JUNE 7th, 1911, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Immigration
5-22 PM*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

-5- S. S. "BREWER"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Sep 10, 1929.

16

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
5.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FRIEDMAN	MORRIS	50	✓ M	APRIL 28th, 1879, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 49997 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 17th, 1929	155 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	FRIEDMAN	JEAN	14	✓ F	JUNE 21st, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	FRIEDMAN	FLORENCE	40	✓ F	MARCH 12th, 1889, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE 30 WEST 54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	69	✓ M	SEPTEMBER 15th, 1859, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
5	FRIEDMAN	ROSALIE	68	✓ F	FEBRUARY 10th, 1861, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 84866 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 18th, 1929	121 S. SIXTH STREET, SAGINAW, MICH.
6	SCHUST	HENRY	79	✓ M			AS ABOVE
7	HOUSNER	SOPHIE	45	✓ F	SEPTEMBER 26th, 1883, CASS CITY, MICH.		AS ABOVE
8	HOUSNER	ESTHER	20	✓ F	NOVEMBER 4th, 1908, SAGINAW, MICH.	PASSPORT: 55945 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 11th, 1928	MORRISTOWN, N.J.
9	KEUSCH	OTTO	48	✓ M			AS ABOVE
10	KEUSCH	ESTELLE	40	✓ F	NOVEMBER 12th, 1888, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		750 PROSPECT AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
11	FOX	JACOB L.	73	✓ M	MARCH 26th, 1856, ELLSWORTH, ME.		AS ABOVE
12	FOX	LEWIS	25	✓ M	JULY 20th, 1904, HARTFORD, CONN.		100 WEST UNIVERSITY PARK- WAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	WEHR	HELENE	77	✓ F	BALTIMORE, MD., SEPTEMBER 21, 1851.		AS ABOVE
14	WEHR	ELLA L.	47	✓ F	BALTIMORE, MD., 1881-SEPTEMBER 30.	PASSPORT: 79676 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 12th, 1929	125 MARIE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BRASS	LOUIS	74	✓ M			AS ABOVE
16	BRASS	EMILIE	74	✓ F	AUGUST 27th, 1855, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
17	DREIER	THOS.	45	✓ M	MAY 5th, 1884, WATERTOWN, WISC.		AS ABOVE
18	DREIER	BLANCH E.	45	✓ F	APRIL 14th, 1884, WINGLOW, ME.	PASSPORT: 689336 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 23rd, 1929	14 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	GUTMAN	JACOB	64	✓ M		PASSPORT: 555676 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 11th, 1929	1125 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	FUNKE	AUGUST	39	✓ M			AS ABOVE
21	FUNKE	MYRA	37	✓ F	MARCH 29th, 1891, CINCINNATI, OHIO		1125 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	McDONOUGH	GEORGE	46	✓ M	FEBRUARY 20th, 1883, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 587309 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 8th, 1929	MELROSE PARK, PA.
23	DANNENBAUM	HENOM	71	✓ M			AS ABOVE
24	DANNENBAUM	EMILY	61	✓ F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 576755 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 28th, 1928	1325 ASTOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
25	STOCK	ELISABETH	73	✓ F		PASSPORT: 74956 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1929	AS ABOVE
26	STOCK	FREDERICK A.	57	✓ M		PASSPORT: 86700 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 19th, 1929	71 TRACY AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
27	MILLER	BERNARD	59	✓ M			198 WOODWARD STREET, WABAN, MASS.
28	KLOTZ	NATALIE J.	39	✓ F	MARCH 12th, 1890, PEORIA, ILL.		AS ABOVE
29	KLOTZ	POLLY	12	✓ F	SEPTEMBER 25th, 1916, PEORIA, ILL.		AS ABOVE
30	KLOTZ	CARL JOBST		✓ M	APRIL 1st, 1921, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1929. 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KLOTZ	HARRY	39	✓ M	DECEMBER 22nd, 1890, ORION, MICH.	49 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
2	JOEST	CARL	69	✓ M	SEPTEMBER 18th, 1860, PEORIA, ILL.	JEFFERSON HOTEL, PEORIA, ILL.
3	UNTERMYER	ALVIN	46	✓ M	DECEMBER 1st, 1882, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	15 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	UNTERMYER	KATE GORDON	34	✓ F	NOVEMBER 12th, 1894, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	15 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	SMITH	DAVID H.	29	✓ M	MAY 18th, 1900, WORCESTER, MASS.	RAY SCHOOL, SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.
6	SCHALL	GORDON W.	12	✓ M		15 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	OLSON	KARI	54	✓ F		15 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	SCHNETZKY	HUGO W.	44	✓ M	NOVEMBER 17th, 1884, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	1145 HUCKLETT AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	SCHNETZKY	BELLE	39	✓ F	SEPTEMBER 18th, 1889, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
10	SCHNETZKY	HUGO PAUL	15	✓ M	OCTOBER 16th, 1913, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	AS ABOVE
11	SCHNETZKY	HERBERT W.	13	✓ M	NOVEMBER 26th, 1915, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	AS ABOVE
12	GOETZ	ADOLPH M.	49	✓ M		1448 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
13	MEISTER	ANTON	44	✓ M		139 EAST 95th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	MEISTER	BERTHA	36	✓ F	JULY 15th, 1893, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
15	GRAUPNER	LOUISE	19	✓ F	JANUARY 12th, 1910, PASSAIC, N.J.	1170 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	GRAUPNER	HERMAN W.	23	✓ M	SEPTEMBER 12th, 1906, PASSAIC, N.J.	AS ABOVE
17	GAGE	JOSEPH G.	57	✓ M	NOVEMBER 7th, 1872, BELLEFONTE, PA.	200 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	BAKER	HYMAN D.	66	✓ M		290 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	GREENSPAN	HENRY	52	✓ M	WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 24th, 1929	240 WEST 98th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	BUCHSBAUM	JULIUS	48	✓ M	AUGUST 1st, 1884, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
21	BUCHSBAUM	JENNIE F.	43	✓ F	JANUARY 21st, 1886, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	400 WEST 160th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	BASCH	HERMAN	63	✓ M		AS ABOVE
23	BASCH	HATTIE	56	✓ F		2342 NORTH CATALINA STREET, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
24	DEWENTER	HENRY	45	✓ M		AS ABOVE
25	DEWENTER	ELIZABETH	40	✓ F		AS ABOVE
26	DEWENTER	HENRY JR.	14	✓ M	MAY 4th, 1915, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE
27	DEWENTER	PAUL	12	✓ M	JUNE 29th, 1917, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE
28	BLOCH	SHIENA	57	✓ F	JANUARY 11th, 1872, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	HOTEL ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	GANNB	CHARLES T.	43	✓ M	AUGUST 16th, 1886, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	91 EIGHTH STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
30	LEHNER	FRANK E.	14	✓ M	OCTOBER 14th, 1914, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED NO. 19 GREENSPAN, HENRY SEE LIST 9/19

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Aug 15, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. 7. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYER ARTHUR	53	M	JANUARY 25th, 1876, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	MAYER BETTINA	38	M	APRIL 9th, 1891, WILKESBARRE, PA.	PASSPORT: 572507 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 25th, 1928	AS ABOVE 95 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	SCHWETER CORNEL O.	60	M			AS ABOVE 152 VAN HOUTEN AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
4	SCHWETER BERTHA	48	M	NOVEMBER 21st, 1881, HOBOKEN, N.J.	PASSPORT: 22022 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 23rd, 1929	AS ABOVE 152 VAN HOUTEN AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
5	KOCH CLARA E.	42	M		BY PARENTS PASSPORT: 22021 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 23rd, 1929	AS ABOVE 152 VAN HOUTEN AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
6	KOCH MARIANNE	16	S		PASSPORT: 37632 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 7th, 1929	% STIX, BAER & FULLER, ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	KOCH WALTER	52	M			AS ABOVE 1175 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	BAER SIGMOND	67	M			4373 PINE BOULEVARD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	BAER MARIE P.	60	M			4585 PINE BOULEVARD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
10	KLAU NATHAN	66	M			100 PELHAM ROAD, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
11	WINKELMEYER IDA	66	F	APRIL 25th, 1863, ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 25919 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 27th, 1929	40 EAST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	WINKELMEYER ADA	43	F	JANUARY 9th, 1886, ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 520083 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 28th, 1929	1175 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	BOTH KATIE	66	F	SEPTEMBER 8th, 1862		AS ABOVE % STIX, BAER & FULLER, ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	KAHN LOUIS	52	M			AS ABOVE 135 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	OPPENHEIMER IVA L.	16	M	JANUARY 16th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 64616 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 29th, 1929	AS ABOVE % STIX, BAER & FULLER, ST. LOUIS, MO.
16	OPPENHEIMER JOSEPH	53	M		PASSPORT: 558299 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1928	AS ABOVE 135 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	FULLER AARON	71	M			AS ABOVE 900 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y.
18	FULLER FRIEDA	60	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 7119 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 8th, 1929	AS ABOVE 12 EAST 86th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	PANSTINGL ELSIE	20	F	APRIL --- 1885, FORT SMITH, ARK.	PASSPORT: 76112 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 10th, 1929	AS ABOVE 616 EAST LINCOLN AVENUE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
20	HIRSCH DOROTHY	20	F			AS ABOVE 250 WEST 94th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	SCHINZ ELISE K.	37	F	JULY 13th, 1892, COLLEGE POINT, N.J.		
22	HIRSCH ANGELO	66	M		PASSPORT: 664859 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 18th, 1928	
23	HIRSCH STEPHAN	30	M		PASSPORT: 48267 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 16, 1929	
24	LADEN ISAAC	55	M		PASSPORT: 586899 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1928	
25	LADEN MRS. JETTE	50	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 569004 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 22nd, 1928	
26	PICK ALEX	58	M			
27	PICK ANETTE	53	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 48115 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 15th, 1929	
28	DAVIS LINA	43	F			
29	DAVIS ISABELLE	9	F		BY PARENTS	
30	LEWALD SIDNEY	24	M	FEBRUARY 22nd, 1905, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

-8- S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2nd 10, 1929 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8.	FAMILY NAME	8.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	NEBEL	META	45	✓ M	PASSPORT: 14772 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 16th, 1929	517 LABOUR ROAD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	MICHAŁOWSKY	MICHAEL	55	✓ M	PASSPORT: 512336 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 23rd, 1928	18 EAST 41st STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	WEINBERG	DOROTHY	37	✓ F M	JUNE 15th, 1891, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	349 WARWICK AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
4	SHIPLEY	WALTER PENN	69	✓ M	JUNE 20th, 1860, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1606 MORRIS BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	SHIPLEY	ANNE E.	64	✓ F M	OCTOBER 1865, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE
6	CUKOR	MORRIS	61	✓ M	PASSPORT: 679396 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 6th, 1929	261 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	CUKOR	CORA	48	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 115388 WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 10th, 1929	AS ABOVE
8	EBERSBERGEN	JOHN	47	✓ M	APRIL 16th, 1881,	1 RENNER AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
9	COLEMAN	R. MARSHALL	51	✓ M	FEBRUARY 2nd, 1873, BROOKVILLE, MD.	888 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	COLEMAN	LILLIAN W.	52	✓ F M	NOVEMBER 15th, 1877, BENTON, LA.	AS ABOVE
11	NOCK	HAROLD E.	54	✓ M	PASSPORT: WASHINGTON, D.C.,	20 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
12	NOCK	ANNE M.	55	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 78020 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 11th, 1929	AS ABOVE
13	SEMEL	HEDMAN	72	✓ M		235 WEST 102nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	SEMEL	HANNAH	24	✓ F S	JULY 15th, 1905, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
15	MAISEL	FREDERICK	24	✓ M	AUGUST 9th, 1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	152 HIGHLAND AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
16	MAISEL	ENID	22	✓ F M	JANUARY 26th, 1905, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AS ABOVE
17	ROSENTHAL	MAX	64	✓ M	PASSPORT: 78033- WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 6th, 1929	36 WEST 89th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	MORTIMER	GEORGE	53	✓ M	SEPTEMBER 30th, 1875, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	MORTIMER	ELISABETH	51	✓ F M	JANUARY 23rd, 1877, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
20	REIS	RICHARD	44	✓ M	PASSPORT: 662917 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1929	1011 DIAMOND STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	REIS	HATTIE	44	✓ F M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	KESSLER	NATHANIEL	43	✓ M S	PASSPORT: 60886 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 25th, 1929	43 HEDDEN TERR., NEWARK, N.J.
23	KESSLER	HENRY B.	45	✓ M S	PASSPORT: 60887 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 25th, 1929	AS ABOVE
24	MAYER	GUSTAV	60	✓ M	NOVEMBER 13th, 1868, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	924 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	MAYER	MARY ELLEN	60	✓ F M	SEPTEMBER 15th, 1868, SHAMOKIN, PA.	AS ABOVE
26	ECKSTEIN	IGNATZ	54	✓ M S	PASSPORT: 680323 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 7th, 1929	599 PERRY STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	CLANDENIN	JOSEPH	73	✓ M	SEPTEMBER 21st, 1856, BALTIMORE, MD.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	WIRTH	DAVID	50	✓ M	FEBRUARY 26th, 1879, NEW ORLEANS, LA.	212 FILMORE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
29	WIRTH	MATILDA	47	✓ F M	JUNE 7th, 1882, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
30	WIRTH	MARGERITE	14	✓ F S	NOVEMBER 22nd, 1914, NEW ORLEANS, LA.	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED NR. 17 ROSENTHAL, MAX SEE LIST 9/15

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1929. 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WIRTH	CHARLES	78	M		PASSPORT: 502547 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 3rd, 1928	6539 WESTAND BOULEVARD, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	WIRTH	ELIZABETH	74	F	APRIL 8th, 1855, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		AS ABOVE 223 SOUTH MOUNTAIN AVE., MONT CLAIR, N.J.
3	VINTSCHGER	EDWARD	54	M	JULY 30th, 1875, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE
4	VINTSCHGER	SAIDIE	46	F	FEBRUARY 28th, 1883, KANSAS CITY, KAN.		AS ABOVE
5	VINTSCHGER	MURIEL	19	F	SEPTEMBER 12th, 1910, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		AS ABOVE
6	HIRSH	WILLIAM	54	M	JUNE 1st, 1871 CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT: 57384 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 23rd, 1929	2500 LAKEVIEW AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	HIRSH	ALICE	48	F	AUGUST 14th, 1881 CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
8	WARBURG	PAUL M.	61	M		PASSPORT: 83721 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 17th, 1929	17 EAST 80th STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	WARBURG	NINA J.	59	F	MAY 19th, 1870, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	HUMMEL	J OSEPH	52	M		PASSPORT: 77657 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 11th, 1929	808 NO. 36th STREET, OMAHA, NEB.
11	WEGNER	NICOLAS H.	31	M	JULY 6th, 1898, HUMPHREY, NEB.		701 N. 40th STREET, OMAHA, NEB.
12	ORMANDY	STEPHANIE	33	F		PASSPORT: 26392 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 27th, 1929	250 WEST 85th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	THUN	VICTOR H.	50	M		PASSPORT: 985 issued by the american CONSULATE GENERAL in SHANGHAI, CHINA, OCT. 29, 1928.	20 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	WAT. & CO. BOY	GUSTAV	39	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 26th, 1929	PASSPORT: 4246	38. BEECHER STREET
15	ROSENTHAL	MAX	64	M		PASSPORT 72933 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 6, 1929	36 WEST 89th STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	ROSENTHAL	HENRIETTE	64	F		IDEM	IDEM
17	GREENSPAN	HENRY	59	M		PASSPORT 557192 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 12TH, 1929	290, WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	GREENSPAN	ANNY	56	F		IDEM	IDEM
19	BAUER	SIEGFRIED	55	M		PASSPORT 71957 WASHINGTON MAY 24th, 1929	1212 - 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY
20	BAUER	OLGA	40	F		PASSPORT 74154 WASHINGTON JUNE 7TH, 1929	AS ABOVE
21	NEUMANN	OTTO	21	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 8, 1908	PASSPORT 488964	833 STREET JONE PLACE, BROOKLYN
22	NEUMANN	KARL J.	58	M		WASHINGTON JUNE 16, 1928 PASSPORT 594191	IDEM 98 MONTAGUY STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	MERLIN	WALTER	60	M		WASHINGTON JUNE 14th, 1929	AS ABOVE
24	MERLIN	GRAVE L.	59	F		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

NR. 25 - 30 BEING
CANCELLED NR. 14 SEE MANIFEST 10 - 4
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in duplicate) 16-2008

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

2010 1929

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BAUSCH	EDWARD						
2	BERNEY	MORRIS E.	56	M	M	HUNTSVILLE ALA. 18.8.1873		FORDWORTH, TEXAS.
3	BERNEY	FLORA A. (MRS)	55	F	M	JACKSON TENN. 7. 2.1874		DO.
4	BISSINGER	SAMUEL	55	M	S		COUNTY CT. PORTLAND, OREGON 7-11-1895	HOTEL BENSON, PORTLAND, OREGON
5	BLACK	FRANK A.	52	M	M		COOK COUNTY CT. ILL. 1898	426 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6	BLACK	MARGARET E.	54	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 9-8-1875		DO.
7	BUTLER	HOPE WHELOCK	28	F	W	PHILADELPHIA 16-11-1901		PARK & HARVARD AVE: SWARTHMORE, PA.
8	CARRIER	ROBERT M.	53	M	M	BROOKVILLE, PENN. 16-5-1876		642 S. WILLETT ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.
9	CARRIER	ELENORE	34	F	M	SHAW, MISS. 23-2-1895		DO.
10	COHN	ERMA	36	F	M	BALTIMORE 23-9-1892		45 E. 85 ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	COHN	LENORE	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 17-11-1919		DO.
12	COHN	MARIE LOUISE	8	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 28-3-1920		DO.
13	COHN	MORRIS	59	M	M		SUPREME CT. LOS ANGELES 24-10-1890	1325 So. LOS ROBES AVE: PASADENA.
14	COHN	EDITH A.	54	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 21-7-1855		DO.
15	DAVIS	PAUL M.	47	M	M	TULLAHOMA, TENN. 3-6-1882		NASHVILLE, TENN.
16	DAVIS	AUGUSTE S.	41	F	M	NASHVILLE, TENN. 20-2-1888		DO.
17	DAVIS	PAUL M. JR.	18	M	S	NASHVILLE 21-1-1911		DO.
18	DAVIS	PETER	14	M	S	CHARLEVOIX, MICH. 27-6-1915		DO.
19	DAZIAN	HENRY H.	62	M	M	NEW YORK 10-6-1867		470 WEST END AVE, NYC.
20	DAZIAN	ADA	66	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
21	DOEBEREINER	GEORGE	67	M	S		CT. BALTIMORE JUNE 1894	29 E. NORTH AVE: BALTIMORE, MA
22	DOEBEREINER	LOUISE	64	F	S		DO. 14-3-1922	DO.
23	DOEBEREINER	BETTIE	58	F	S		DO. DO.	DO.
24	DOEBEREINER	LOUIS	49	M	S	BALTIMORE 1-10-1879		DO.
25	DOUGHERTY	R.						
26	FECHHEIMER	SAM M.	57	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 29-5-1872		525 PARK AVE: NYC
27	FINN	JULIUS	58	M	M		SUP. COURT NEW YORK 28-6-1918	838 WEST END AVE: NYC
28	FINN	DORA	43	F	M	NEW YORK 6-7-1886		DO.
29	FINN	GLADYS	20	F	S	DO. 17-3-1909		DO.
30	FINN	ANITA	14	F	S	DO. 11-12-1915		DO.

CANCELLED NR. 1 BAUSCH, EDWARD DID NOT SAIL
NR. 19 DAZIAN, HENRY H. SEE LIST 18/22
NR. 20 DAZIAN, ADA SEE LIST 18/23
NR. 25 DOUGHERTY, R. SEE LIST 11/25

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

12
Sep 15, 1929
W. S. L. 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FISK	HARRY G.	56 3	M M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 5-5-1873	111 MAPLE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS
2	FISK	ALICE M.	57 3	F M	DO. 24-5-1873	DO.
3	FISK	NOYES M.	22 6	M S	DO. 16-2-1907	DO.
4	FISK	ALFRED M.	19 5	M S	DO. 16-3-1910	DO.
5	FORREY	GEORGE JNR.	47	M M	INDIANAPOLIS 31-1-1882	3261 N. PENNSYLVANIA ST. IND.
6	FORREY	GEORGE	22	M S	DO. 6-5-1907	DO.
7	FRANKS	JACK	21	M S	CHICAGO 9-5-1908	35 E. WALKER DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	GRESHAM	MAURICE	20 5	M S	CHICAGO 9-1-1909	5509 HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO
9	GIBNEY	CHARLES F.	52	M S	BROOKLYN 15-10-1877	ASTORIA, NY 31 NEWTALME AVE.
10	GOZUALEZ	JULIA H.	39 4	F M	BROOKLYN 2-4-1890	49 - 86th ST. BROOKLYN
11	GRANT	RALPH H.	50 9	M M	IPSWICH, MASS. 1860	GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT
12	GRANT	LAURA E.	45 10	F M	DAYTON, OHIO 1883	DO.
13	GRANT	RICHARD H.	16 6	M S	DAYTON 1913	DO.
14	KAISER	HENRIE	68	F W	SARASOT 23-1-1861	NEW YORK CITY
15	GUMPERT	BETA K.	47	F W	BRUNSWICK 17-5-1882	DO.
16	GUNZENDORFER	ADOLPH	61 9	M M	ADELSDORF 28-11-1867	210 W. 70th ST. NEW YORK
17	GUNZENDORFER	CECILIA	59 7	F M	NEW YORK 2-5-1870	DO.
18	HALL	HENRY S.	34	M M	BOSTON, MASS 3-6-1895	154 COOLIDGE HILL, CAMBRIDGE, MAS
19	HAMLIN	SEDDIE G.	53 3	F M	COLORADO SPRINGS. 22-5-1875	1122 WOOD AVE. COLORADO SPRGS.
20	HAMLIN	ELIZABETH G.	27 8	F S	DO. 16-12-1901	DO.
21	HARTMAN	EMANUEL M.	43	M M	NEW YORK CITY 15-5-1881	231 STATE ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
22	HARTMAN	ESTELLE G.	35	F M	DO. 4-2-1894	DO.
23	HARTMAN	MARGERY C.	13	F S	HARTFORD 7-8-1916	DO.
24	HARTMAN	JOSEPH A.	9	M S	DO. 8-2-1920	DO.
25	HEILBRUNN	ADOLF	49	M M	NEW YORK DIST. CT. 1921	322 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NYC
26	HEILBRUNN	GERTRUD	36	F M	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
27	HEILBRUNN	LOTTE	15	F S	FATHER'S PAPERS	DO.
28	HEYD	CHAS. GORDON	45	M S	BRANTFORD, ONT. COURT JULY 1917	116 E. 53rd ST. NY
29	HOLLER	HENRY G.	54	M M	WILLIAMSPORT 26-9-1875	234 MONTCLAIR AVE, NEWARK N.Y.
30	HOLLER	DIANCHE (MRS)	53	F M	WILLIAMSPORT 20-12-1875	DO

CANCELLED: NR. 11 GRANT, RALPH DID NOT SAIL
NR. 12 GRANT, LAURA SEE LIST 19/25
NR. 13 GRANT, RICHARD H. SEE LIST 19/26
NR. 14 KAISER, HENRIE SEE LIST 20/25
NR. 15 GUMPERT, BETA SEE LIST 20/4

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HUGHES	RAYMOND L.	45	M	M BALTIMORE 15-7-1884		2815 GUILFORD AVE: BALTIMORE
2	HUGHES	EMMA D.	45	M	M DO. 24-8-1884		DO.
3	HUGHES	RAYMOND	12	M	S DO. 6-4-1917-		DO.
4	JENKINS	HENRY	21	M	S WINSTON.SALEM 27-8-1908		5290 WATERMAN AVE: ST. LOUIS. MISS
5	KATZ	EUGENE	53	M	S DENVER 20-10-1875		161 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK
6	KEMEYS	WALTER S.	64	M	M NEW YORK 28-5-1865		WASHINGTON VALLEY RD. MORRISTOWN
7	KEMEYS	EMMA D.	56	M	M DO. 20-1-1873		DO.
8	KLEIN	ISIDOR A.	66	M	M SOUTHERN DIST. CT. NEW YORK 27-5-1917		50 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK
9	KLEIN	MARY	60	F	M BY MARRIAGE		DO.
10	KOCH	LAWRENCE	20	M	S SANTI BARBARA, CALIF. 27-10-1909		2101 S. GRAMMERY PL. LOS ANGELES
11	KOCH	EDWARD C.					
12	LANGSDORF	J.					
13	LANGSDORF						
14	LANGSDORF	FRANCES					
15	LANGSDORF	MARGUERITE					
16	LANGSDORF	KATHERINE					
17	LAMB	IGNATIUS	54	M	S GREENSBURG. PA. AUGUST 1899		917 MUIRSON AVE: WILLMINGTON
18	METZ	HERMAN A	61	M	M NEW YORK 19-10-1867		38 W. 74 ST. NEW YORK
19	METZ	HARRY A.	18	M	S NEW YORK 27-1-1911		DO.
20	McCLEARY	VERDA B.	25	M	S MACKAY. IND. 13-10-1903		710 E. HIGH ST. COLORADO SPRGS.
21	MONTAGUE	ABRAHAM	37	M	M BOSTON. MASS. 28-10-1891		37 ALGONQUIN RD. NEWTON. MASS.
22	MONTAGUE	EDITH	35	F	M DO. 8-9-1893		DO.
23	MCMURDIE	JAMES R.	57	M	M WINONA. MINN 16-12-1871		DRAKE HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	MCMURDIE	MARIE	52	F	M CHICAGO. ILL. 29-5-1877		DO.
25	OPPENHEIMER	BERNARD	50	M	M NEW HAVEN CT. SEPT. 1910		NEW HAVEN. CONN. 9 CENTER STREET
26	OPPENHEIMER	MINNIE	42	F	M NEW HAVEN 11-11-1887		DO.
27	OSTRANDER	MARY E.	25	F	S WHITE PLAINS. NY 24-3-1904		20 STEVENS ST. WHITE PLAINS NY
28	PENN	HENRY	52	M	M BOSTON. MASS. 1877		124 TREMONT ST. BOSTON.
29	PENN	ANNE	48	F	M DO. 1881		DO.
30	PRESTHOLDT	HENRY L.	52	M	M PASSPORT 35183 WASHINGTON 6-5-1929 MINNEAPOLIS. HANNEPIN-80.		1628 NORTH 2 ST. MINNEAPOLIS

CANCELLED: NR. 10 KOCH, LAWRENCE - SEE LIST 27/12
NR. 11 KOCH, EDWARD DID NOT SAIL
NR. 12-16 LANGSDORF SEE LIST 21/19-23

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 10-40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

W. & S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	PRESTHOLDT	LAURA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS HANNEPIN CO. 10 SEPT. 1888	1628 NORTH 2nd ST. MINNEAPOLIS
2	PRESTHOLDT	POLLYANNA	9	F	S	DO. 7-6-1920	DO.
3	RICKARD	JAMES B.	50	M	M	HAVIE 3-10-1879	SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
4	RICKARD	ACACIA O.	46	F	M	CALIFORNIA 28-7-1883	DO.
5	RICKARD	JAMES R.	17	M	S	DO. 21-7-1912	DO.
6	RICKARD	JOHN T.	15	M	S	DO. 27-12-1914	DO.
7	RICKARD	CONSUELO A.	14	M	S	DO. 12-4-1915	DO.
8	ROCKELMAN	FRED	44	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 6-5-1885	18426 WILDERMERE, DETROIT.
9	RUBIN	EDWARD	55	M	M	DIST. CT. NEW YORK 21-12-1899	500 - 7th AVE. NYC
10	RUNZAN	RALPH					24 WHITEHALL ST. NYC
11	SALTZSTEIN	ABRAHAM L.	61	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 1886	1609 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS
12	SCHMITT	PETER F.	57	M	M	NEWARK NY 3-11-1872	970 E. 17th ST. BROOKLYN
13	SCOTT	STUART	62	M	M	CT. COMMON PLEAS NY JULY 1893	WILD CLIFF, NEW ROCHELLE NY
14	SIMONS	G.					
15	SONDHEIM	MAX	66	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 23-2-1863	225 W. 86th ST. NYC
16	SONDHEIM	BERTHA	52	F	M	GOSHEN, NY 9-7-1877	DO.
17	SONDHEIM	PHILIP	19	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 16-4-1910	DO.
18	SONDHEIMER	JULIUS	71	M	M	CIRCUIT CT. NY 21-10-1888	191 W. 89th ST. NY
19	TRIMBLE	JAMES H.	62	M	M	KEOKUK, IOWA 10-4-1867	310 N. MERIDAN, IND.
20	TRIMBLE	CORA	61	F	M	DO. 22-10-1868	DO.
21	UNGER	ERNEST	63	M	M	ELIZABETH N.J. CT. COMM. PLEAS 8-10-1880	51 - 86th ST. BROOKLYN
22	UNGER	FLORENCE	54	F	M	DO. 23-4-1875	DO.
23	WALSH	WILLIAM E.	50	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 15-10-1878	25 E. 86th ST. NY
24	WEBB	JAMES	59	M	M	ST. CHARLES CO. MO. 12-1-1890	5290 WATERMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS
25	WEBB	MARGARET	57	F	M	MONTGOMERY CITY, MO. 14-9-1872	DO.
26	WEBB	JAMES JR.	20	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 16-11-1908	DO.
27	WHEKLOCH	LOUIS WARD	58	M	M	CAMDEN NJ 7-11-1870	PARK & HARVARD AVE. SWARTHMORE
28	WHITE	THOMAS W.	53	M	M	MCKEESPORT, PENN 14-10-1875	FOREST HILLS, L.I. NY.
29	WINGERSKY	EDWARD	40	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS 21-8-1888	35 ALGONQUIN RD. NEWTON, MASS.
30	WINGERSKY	MABEL	41	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 17-12-1888	DO

CANCELLED: NR. 10 RUNZAN, RALPH SEE LIST 4/21
NR. 14 SIMONS, G. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English) 15-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th. SEPTEMBER, 19 29

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

29 10, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WINIK MARY	44	F	W	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK COURT JULY 9, 1918	145 W. 45th. Str. N.Y.C.
2	ZILLBOORG GREGORY	38	M	M	U.S. SUP. COURT: F.N.Y.C.	BLOANINGDALE HOSP.: N.Y.
3	BAUSCH (MRS.)					
4	HOLLER HELEN K.	24	F	S	NEWARK N.J. 8-10-1904	234 MONTCLAIR AVE. NEWARK N.J.
5	COOPER MERIAM C.	35	M	M	JACKSON VILLE FL. 24-10-1893	122 EAST 42 STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	BLACK GEORGE	52	M	S	HAMILTON OHIO 9.3.1877	317 W 8 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CANCELLED NR. 2 ZILLBOORG, GREGORY SEE LIST 2/14
NR. 3 BAUSCH, MRS. DID NOT SAIL
NR. 4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S.S. "BREKEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

15, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WRIGHT	GEORGE	59	M M	SUPREME COURT QUEENS COUNTY NEW YORK MARCH 23.1920	c/o MR.WM. SCHINASI 346 WEST 89 STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	BARLOW	ERNESTA	37	F M	PASSPORT No.35828 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 6. 1929	8 WEST 58 STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	BAUMAN	HYMAN	66	M M	COURT OF COM. POLICE COUNTY OF HUDSON JERSEY CITY N.J. OCT.24th 1890	838 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY
4	BAUMAN	BERTHA	55	F M	NEW JERSEY N.Y. FEBR.10, 1874	- idem -
5	COWAN	THERESE	56	F WD	BOSTON MASS. FEBR.16,1876	PRESIDENT HOTEL, ATLANTIC CITY
6	DOCKENDORFF	JOHN E.	63	M M	PASSPORT No. 614632 ANTWERPEN AUGUST 1929	39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
7	GOTTLIEB	ISRAEL	61	M M	COMMON-WEALTH COURT. PASSPORT 4280 WASHINGTON APRIL 4,1929	845 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
8	GOTTLIEB	MARION	47	F M	AS ABOVE	- idem -
9	GOTTLIEB	WALTER H.	23	M S	NEW YORK CITY OCT.26,1906	- idem -
10	GOTTLIEB	ALFRED D.	19	M S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 6,1910	- idem -
11	GOTTLIEB	BERTRAM H.	14	M S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 13,1915	- idem -
12	KOCH	LAWRENCE	20	M	SANTA BARBARA CAL. OCT.8,1908	2101 SOUTH GRAMERCY PLACE LOS ANGELES
13	KAHN	PHILIP	54	M M	PASSPORT No.23711 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 25. 1929	945 BROOKE LANE, BATH MD.
14	KAHN	EDNA	43	F M	- AS ABOVE -	- idem -
15	KLINGSPORN	CORINNE	46	F M	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 10. 1883	6159 WINTHROP AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
16	KLINGSPORN	PAUL	13	M S	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT.5,1916	- idem -
17	HOLMES	BURTON	59	M M	CHICAGO ILL. JAN.8,1870	2 WEST 67 STREET NEW YORK CITY
18	HOLMES	MARGARET OLIVER	50	F M	HALTOMORE MD. JAN.24,1879	IDEM
19	LOEWY	LEO H.	22	M S	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 8. 1907	230 WEST 79 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
20	LOUIS	ALBERT R.	44	M M	PASSPORT No.68780 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 3rd 1929	344 WEST 72 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
21	LOUIS	DELLA ROSE	34	F M	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 2nd 1895	- idem -
22	McKEON	JOHN	48	M S	NEW HAVEN CONN. JUNE 23. 1881	BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
23	MEZ	ROBERT L.	18	M S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEBR.25,1911	50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
24	NAST	CONDÉ	54	M M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 26,1873	1040 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
25	NAST	LESLIE	29	F M	WILMETHA ILL. LAKE FOREST ILL. JUNE 19,1907	- idem -
26	SCHRADER	JOHN	38	M S	PASSPORT No. 96306 WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 9. 1929	SENACK SHOE CO. ST. LOUIS MO. 319 ARELS STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	60	M M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT.14,1868	IDEM
28	SCHMIDT	EMMA H.	51	F M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 26,1878	

NR.29 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

Number

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

27
27
27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAMS Jay	58	M	S	US Passport N°76343 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 10/1929	Ritz Carlton BOSTON Mass.
2	ADLER Coleman E.	61	M	M	US Passport N°19027 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 20/1929	NEW ORLEANS La.
3	ADLER Rosa P.	55	F	M	NEW ORLEANS La. Oct 28/1874	-idem-
4	ALEXANDER Herbert M.	43	M	M	GREENVILLE Mo. Sept.13/1886	320 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
5	ALEXANDER Mae E.	38	F	M	KANSAS CITY Mo. March 27/1891	-idem-
6	ALEXANDER Jean F.	9	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY April 27/1920	-idem-
7	AUER George J.	42	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Jan.22/1887	231 Tecumseh Ave. MT VERNON NY
8	AUER Lily M.	42	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Aug 28/1887	-idem-
9	BARKER Samuel H.	57	M	M	WYNESSE Pa. Feb. 20/1872	C/o Bankers Trust Co PHILADELPHIA Pa.
10	BARKER Mitchell K.	43	M	S	LYNN Mass.	4 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
11	BARZUNE Benjamin	39	M	S	BALTIMORE Md Mar 31/1890	65 Central Park W. NEW YORK CITY
12	BERNADI Sophie	43	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Jan.17/1927	Care H.R. LIMBURG 160 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
13	BERNHARD Tillie S.	34	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Dec. 16/1894	71 E-77 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
14	BERNHARD Jack	14	M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. Nov. 28/1914	-idem-
15	BLACK George	52	M	S	HAMILTON Ohio March 9/1874	317 W-8 th Str. LOS ANGELES Cal.
16	BLACK Frank A.	52	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. on July 8/1929	C/o Filene's 426 Washington Str. BOSTON Mass.
17	BLACK Margaret	53	F	M	CHICAGO Ill. Oct 9/1875	-idem-
18	BLUM Harry	58	M	M	US Passport N°540169 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 27/1928	600 W-111 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
19	BLUM Eva	43	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 5/1886	-idem-
20	BLUM Ernest S.	66	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. on April 25/1929	Ave. 495 West End NEW YORK CITY
21	BLUM Eugenie	60	F	M	By Marriage	-idem-
22	BOUSCAREN Pierre	19	M	S	KEOKUK Iowa April 25/1910	646 Prospect Ave. WINNETKA Ill.
23	BOUSCAREN Henri	15	M	S	MESSENA NY Aug 15/1914	-idem-
24	BOUSCAREN Tony	9	M	S	BOSTON Mass. July 7/1920	-idem-
25	BRAHAM David G.	60	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. June 2/1869	C/o Stix Baer & Fuller ST LOUIS Mo.
26	BRAHAM Rose	55	F	M	PORT SMITH Ark. March 1/1874	-idem-
27	BRAND Wolf	54	M	M	District Court of NEW YORK CITY Nov.28/1888	230 W-79 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
28	BRILL Ethel	40	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb.17/1889	2161-81 th Str. BROOKLYN NY
29	BRILL Dorothy	16	F	M	BROOKLYN NY Dec. 8/1912	-idem-
30	BRILL Elsa J.	51	F	M	NEW YORK CITY April 30/1878	175 E-71st Str. NEW YORK CITY

CANCELLED NR.16,17 FRANK & MARGARET BLANK SEE LIST 11/5-6
NR.15 BLACK, GEORGE SEE LIST 15/6

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-200

Number

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Aug 15, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUCHANAN	Clifford	52	M	M	CHICAGO Ill.	June 24/1877	465 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
2	BUCHANAN	Winifred	52	F	M	IRONTON Ohio.	Feb 28/1877	idem
3	BURGHARDT	Marie J.	47	F	M		US Passport N°81479 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. On June 14th/1929	40 Reid Ave. PASSAIC NJ
4	BURGHARDT	Elfride M.	17	F	S	PASSAIC NJ	Oct 14/1911	- idem -
5	CAHEEN	Ferdinand	68	M	M	NEW ORLEANS La.	March 1st/1861	2705 Highland Ave. BIRMINGHAM Ala.
6	DALEY	Wm.	56	M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	April 22/1872	Sovereign Hotel CHICAGO Ill.
7	COHN	Martin L.	65	M	W	BALTIMORE Md	Sept. 14/1864	1175 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
8	COLLOPY	Ernest C.	43	M	S	COVINGTON Ky	May 15/1886	35 Huddleston Ave. FAIR HAVEN Mass.
9	COOKSLEY	Henry	56	M	S		US Passport N°28247 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 3L/1929	920 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY
10	COPELAND	Royal S. Jr.	19	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Sept. 12/1910	250 W-57 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
11	DALEY	Wm.	56	M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	April 22/1872	Sovereign Hotel CHICAGO Ill.
12	DALY	Marcus	47	M	M	BUTTE Ma.	Aug. 14/1882	551- Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY
13	DALY	Marcus Jr.	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Aug. 14/1920	- idem -
14	DANZIGER	Arthur W.	47	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Feb. 7/1882	650 Western Ave. NEW YORK CITY
15	DANZIGER	Millie Z.	41	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Aug. 1/1887	- idem -
16	DANZIGER	Arthur Jr.	12	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	March 20/1917	- idem -
17	DARMAN	Arthur	40	M	M		US Passport N°93125 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 27/1929	309 Prostp Str. WOONSOCKET R.I.
18	DARMAN	Fanny B.	35	F	M	WORCESTER Mass.	March 27/1894	- idem -
19	DARMAN	Morton W.	13	M	M	WOONSOCKET R.I.	Sept 27/1916	- idem -
20	DARMAN	Sylvia	10	F	S	WOONSOCKET R.I.	Feb. 11/1919	- idem -
21	DAZIAN	Henry	75	M	W	NEW YORK CITY	March 5/1854	142 W-44th Str. NEW YORK CITY
22	DAZIAN	Henry W.	62	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	June 10/1867	270 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
23	DAZIAN	Ada	55	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	April 15/1874	- idem -
24	DEAN	Walter Edwin	28	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Sept 19/1901	7 Chester Place LOS ANGELES Cal.
25	DE BOER	David H.	67	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Jan. 29/1862	30 W-54 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
26	DE BOER	Alice	72	F	M	BOSTON Mass.	April 20/1857	- idem -
27	DIETRICH	Frederick	49	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Sept. 15/1880	1136 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY
28	DIETRICH	Helen	34	F	M	HOBOKEN NJ	March 8/1895	- idem -
29	DUNN	Thomas	42	M	S	JERSEY NJ	April 19/1887	226 River Str. HOBOKEN NJ
30	DUNN	Frank	31	M	S	HOBOKEN NJ	Dec. 3/1897	- idem -

CANCELLED NR.1 BUCKHAM, CLIFFORD DID NOT SAIL
NR.2 BUCKHAM, WINIFRED DID NOT SAIL
NR.6 WEBB, T. DID NOT SAIL
NR.11 DAILEY, E. V. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

Number

S. S. "BREEMEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPT. 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

19
29
1929
W. S. L. 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERMAN Frederick L.	23	M	M SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Jan. 3/1906	1 William Str. NEW YORK CITY
2	ERMAN Edith K.	19	F	M BOSTON Mass.	Jan 31/1910	- idem -
3	ERDMAN Albert	61	M	M New York City	May 15/1868	217B Broadway NEW YORK CITY
4	ERDMAN Blanche G.	61	F	M NEW YORK CITY	July 19/1878	- idem -
5	FERSTER Ruth	22	F	M NEW YORK CITY	US Passport N°37659 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 7/1929	820 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
6	- idem -					
7	FINKL William	33	M	M CHICAGO Ill.	June 16/1896	6214 Lakewood Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
8	FINKL Elizebeth	56	F	M CHICAGO Ill.	July 21/1873	5900 N Washtenaw Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
9	FRIEDMAN Julius	69	M	M	US Passport N°45314 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 13/1929	505 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
10	FRIEDMAN Madeline	64	F	M CINCINNATI Ohio	March 27/1855	- idem -
11	FINKL Marie	35	F	M CHICAGO Ill.	Nov 20/1893	6214 Lakewood Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
12	FINKL Anthony	9	M	S CHICAGO Ill.	March 14/1920	- idem -
13	FINKL Charles	8	M	S CHICAGO Ill.	June 14/1921	- idem -
14	FRIEDMAN Louis	42	M	M NEW YORK CITY	April 7/1887	583 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
15	FRIEDMAN Annette	39	F	M CINCINNATI Ohio	May 11/1890	- idem -
16	FRIEDMAN Charlotte	16	F	S NEW YORK CITY	Sept 8/1913	- idem -
17	GERDAU Clara	55	F	W ST LOUIS Mo.	Feb. 16/1874	983 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
18	GERSTLEY Isaac	49	M	M PHILADELPHIA Pa.	July 26/1880	213 S. Broad Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
19	GERSTLEY Mothe S.	45	F	M MONTGOMERY Ala	Sept. 30/1884	- idem -
20	GERSTLEY Margaret S.	15	F	S PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Sept 29/1914	- idem -
21	GERSTLEY Greil I.	9	M	S PHILADELPHIA Pa.	March 2/1920	- idem -
22	GINSBERG Arthur	38	M	M CANTON Ohio	Sept 11/1891	159 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY
23	GINSBERG Beatriz	30	F	M PHILADELPHIA Pa.	May 21/1899	- idem -
24	GLUCK Adolf	66	M	S	US Passport N°56561 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 22/1929	377-4 th Ave. NEW YORK CITY
25	GRANT Lenra W.	45	F	M DAYTON Ohio	Oct. 8/1883	Oakwood DAYTON Ohio
26	GRANT Richard H.	16	M	S DAYTON Ohio	Jan 19/1913	- idem -
27	GREEN Elizabeth M.	72	F	S NEW YORK CITY	Dec. 28/1856	U° Chas. S. ANDREWS BROOKVILLE Trust Co
28	GREIL Stella S.	47	F	M MONTGOMERY Ala.	Jan 24/1883	213 S. Broad Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
29	GROSS Sol	62	M	M	US Passport N°70638 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 4/1929	131 E-21st Str. BROOKLYN NY
30	GROSS Bertha	61	F	M	BY Marriage	- idem -

CANCELLED NR. 6 FINKELSTEIN, SAM SEE LIST 26/19

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BERMUDA"

sailing from CHEBBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929

Arriving at port of New York

20
29
1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GROSS	Jacob	40	M	NEW YORK CITY Jan 13/1889	2121 Westbury Court BROOKLYN NY
2	ROSEN	ROSEN	35	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 24/1894	875 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
3	GUGGENHEIM	Hattie A.	56	F	NEW YORK CITY Jan. 13/1873	10 W-86 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
4	GUMPERT	Rita K.	45	F	BRUNSWICK Ga. May 17/1884	345 W-88 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
5	GUSTAVSON	Kristina	44	F	S US Passport N°68353 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 3/1929	860 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
6	HALL	Marie Louise	15	F	S WARRENTON Va. Aug. 26/1914	173 E-71st Str. NEW YORK CITY
7	HANSEN	Alfred	50	M	BOSTON Mass. Feb. 26/1879	AUBURNDALE Mass. 5 CHESVICTOR R.
8	HARE	Dr. David A.	55	M	M US Passport N°612961 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on July 11th/1928	25 E Washington Str. CHICAGO Ill.
9	HECHT	Benjamin F.	63	M	S BALTIMORE Md. Dec. 29/1865	Alhambra Appts BALTIMORE Md.
10	HILKEN	Henry G.	20	M	S BALTIMORE Md Jan. 8/1909	512 Woodlawn Road BALTIMORE Md
11	HINES	Blanche L.	54	F	M MEMPHIS Pa. April 15/1875	440 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
12	HINES	Charles J.	20	M	S NEW YORK CITY April 13/1909	- idem -
13	HOLMES	Arthur D.	66	M	W CHASTRAM Ont. July 19/1863	8325 Jefferson Ave. DETROIT Mich.
14	HOFF	Hermann	58	M	M US Passport N°54894 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 21st /1929	132 W-14th Str. NEW YORK CITY
15	HOFF	Selma	58	F	M By Marriage	- idem -
16	HYLAND	George H.	54	M	M HAMILTON Ohio Feb. 23/1875	317 W-8th Str. LOS ANGELES Cal.
17	HYLAND	LOUISE BLACK	52	F	M HAMILTON Ohio May 19/1877	- idem -
18	HYLAND	George B.	18	M	S LOS ANGELES Cal. July 28/1912	- idem -
19	JACKSON	Samuel B.	65	M	M COLUMBUS Ga. May 12/1864	215 W-90 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
20	JACKSON	Adelaide E.	54	F	M BROOKLYN NY March 4/1875	- idem -
21	JACKSON	Anne E.	52	F	S PORTLAND Mo. July 10/1877	162 W-54 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
22	JOSEPHTRAL	Martha	75	F	M BROOKLYN NY Sept. 1st/1854	112 Central Park South NEW YORK CITY
23	KAHN	Jacob	55	M	M PHILADELPHIA Pa. April 6/1874	316 Penna Bldg PHILADELPHIA Pa.
24	KAHN	Julia	50	F	M PHILADELPHIA Pa. Aug 30/1879	- idem -
25	KAISER	Hennie	68	F	W SWANNAH Ga. Jan. 23/1861	345 W-88 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
26	KAUFMAN	Carrie T.	54	F	M KENDERHOOP NY Aug. 24/1874	BROOKLYN NY 383 CLINTON STREET
27	KAUFMANN	Leo	52	M	M US Passport N°76616 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 10/1929	941 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
28	KAUFMANN	Eva	49	F	M NEW YORK CITY May 20/1880	- idem -
29	KAUFMANN	Rosalind	19	F	S NEW YORK CITY Aug 26/1910	- idem -
30	KAUFMANN	Margery	17	F	S NEW YORK CITY Sept. 16/1912	- idem -

CANCELLED NR. 2 GREEN ROY S. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. *BREEMEN* sailing from *CHERBOURG*, SEPTEMBER (5th, 19 29, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

Number *21*

21
15 19 *29*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KLEHM	Geo H.	56 7 M	S NILES CENTER Ill.	Feb. 3/1873	NILES CENTER Ill.
2	KLEHM	Dr. A. Louise	58 10 F	S NILES CENTER Ill.	Nov. 23/1870	-idem-
3	GUELLENHUG	Morton	46 M	M	US Passport N°13564 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 15/1929	Ritz Carlton Hotel PHILADELPHIA Pa.
4	GUELLENHUG	Grace B.	41 F	M	US Passport N°13565 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 15/1929	- idem -
5	GUGGENHEIM	Robert Jr.	19 M	S	US Passport N°13566 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 15/1929	- idem -
6	KLEIN	Eugene	51 M	M	US Passport N°6823 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 3/1929	200 S-13th Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
7	KLEIN	Sara E.	49 F	M	By Marriage	- idem -
8	KLEIN	Dolores Conover	9 F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. APRIL 20, 1920	- idem -
9	KLINE	Richard	18 M	S	ST LOUIS Mo.	Clayton & Cella Roads CLAYTON Mo.
10	KOCH	Spencer	54 M	M	NEW YORK CITY	39 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
11	KOCH	Henrietta B.	70 F	M	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
12	KOEHLER	Emma R.	52 F	W	NEW YORK CITY	Hotel Astor Broadway 45th Str. NEW YORK CITY
13	KRAEMER	Raymond	28 M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. May 25/1901	580 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CITY
14	KURTH	Joseph H.	72 M	W	US Passport N°14681 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 16/1929	KELTYS Texas
15	KURTH	Melvin E.	39 M	M	KELTYS Texas	1603 North Blvd HOUSTON Texas
16	LAMPORT	Sadie	45 F	M	NEW YORK CITY	590 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
17	LAMPORT	Natalie	17 F	S	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
18	LAMPORT	Harold	21 M	S	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
19	LANGSDORF	Jesse E.	50 M	M	NEW YORK CITY	6 Pine Str. WOODMERE NY
20	LANGSDORF	Martha K.	40 F	M	PITTSBURGH PennL	- idem -
21	LANGSDORF	Frances	15 F	S	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
22	LANGSDORF	Margaret	13 F	S	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
23	LANGSDORF	Katherine	9 F	S	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
24	LEON	Henry	56 M	M	US Passport N°67336 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 1st/1929	270 Push Ave. SYRACUSE NY
25	LEON	Cora	56 F	M	SYRACUSE NY	- idem -
26	LERNER	Joseph J.	42 M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	470 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
27	LERNER	Edith	37 F	M	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
28	LEWALD	Simon	58 M	M	Court of Common Pleas NEW YORK CITY	250 W-94th Str. NEW YORK CITY
29	LEWALD	Esther	56 F	M	NEW YORK CITY	- idem -
30	LEWALD	Andrey	16 F	S	NEW YORK CITY	451 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY

CANCELLED NR. 13 KRAEMER RAYMOND SEE LIST 26/21

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-909

S. S. "BREEMEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

23

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PINCUS	Charles	61	M	Superior Court of NEW YORK CITY July 10/1893	222 W-83 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
2	PINCUS	Lina	49	F	By Marriage	- idem -
3	PINCUS	Erwin	14	M	NEW YORK CITY Nov 4/1914	- idem -
4	POKORNY	Manie Hass	60	F	CHENEYVILLE La. Mar 5/1869	2113 S Charles Ave NEW ORLEANS La
5	RIDDER	Nell	38	F	MT VERNON N.Y. June 3/1891	875 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
6	RILEY	Walton	54	M	US Passport N° 468595 issued at Washington DC on Oct 26/1928	525 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
7	ROBINSON	Charles Augustine	64	M	BALTIMORE Md. Jan 22/1865	Produce Exchange NEW YORK CITY
8	ROBINSON	Nellie C.	64	F	PELTONVILLE Mass. July 10/1865	- idem -
9	ROSENBERG	Samuel	57	M	US Passport N° 57561 issued at Washington DC on May 23/1929	23W 73 Str NEW YORK CITY
10	ROSENBERG	Fanny	53	F	By Marriage	- idem -
11	ROSENTHAL	Benjamin	47	M	EAST BRODY Pa. Nov 12/1881	200 Fifth Ave NEW YORK CITY
12	REBUCK	Frank John	51	M	PANNITESBURG Pa. May 30/1878	WINTHROP Mass.
13	REBUCK	Mrs J. Frank	55	F	COLUMBIA Pa. Aug 24/1878	- idem -
14	RUBEN	Joseph H.	54	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. Dec 25/1874	5873 Hobart Str PITTSBURGH Pa.
15	RUBEN	Minnie W.	48	F	BRADDOCK Pa. Sept 27/1883	- idem -
16	RUBIN	Celia	43	F	CHICAGO Ill. May 11/1886	22 E 93 Str NEW YORK CITY
17	SALKY	Sydney J.	41	M	LOS ANGELES Cal. July 8/1888	506 Ohio Str. ST LOUIS Mo.
18	SAMUEL	David	61	M	NEWARK NY Feb. 28/1868	30 W-54th Str. NEWARK NY
19	SAMUEL	Nette S.	51	F	NEWARK NY March 17/1878	- idem -
20	SCHAFER	Myron	54	M	NEW YORK CITY March 4/1875	970 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
21	SCHAFER	Fanny May	48	F	NEW YORK CITY Jan. 21/1881	- idem -
22	=Schreiber, Elisabeth M. = 58 = 1 = F = NEW HAVEN Conn. = Aug 16/1871 = = = = = idem = = = = =					
23	=Schreiber, Otilie = 51 = 3 = F = SHORT HILLS NJ = April 26/1896 = = = = = idem = = = = =					
24	SCHRODER	Ernestine	60	F	INDIANAPOLIS Ind. June 23/1869	305 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
25	SCOFIELD	Frank	52	M	BOSTON Mass. Sept. 14/1877	NEWTON Mass. 18 VERNON STREET
26	SELL	Susie	61	F	NEW YORK CITY Feb. 2/1868	10 W-86 th Str. NEW YORK CITY
27	SEXTON	Edward W.	20	M	MEDFORD Mass. Sept 9/1909	WINCHESTER Mass. 19 WEDGE AVE.
28	SEXTON	Nellie R.	48	F	HALIFAX N.S. Nov. 18/1880	- idem -
29	SEXTON	Helen R.	18	F	MEDFORD Mass. Sept 15/1911	- idem -
30	=Schreiber, Esther = 23 = 2 = F = WESTFIELD N.J. = July 31/1906 = = = = = idem = = = = =					

CANCELLED NR. 22 SCHREIBER ELISABETH M. SEE LIST 28/21
NR. 23 SCHREIBER OTILIE SEE LIST 28/23
NR. 30 SCHREIBER ESTHER SEE LIST 28/23

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SHINGLE	JAMES FREDERICK	42 10 M	M CHEYENNE WYOMING	NOV. 3./1886	1090 CHESTNUT STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	SHINGLE	HAZEL CARRAU	42 15 F	M SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	APRIL 2/1887	- idem -
3	SILZER	GEORGE S.	59 5 M	M NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	APRIL 14/1870	METUCHEN N.J.
4	SILZER	HENRIETTE T.	53 10 F	M METUCHEN N.J.	NOV. 17/1875	- idem -
5	SINGER	JAMES W.	58 11 M	M ST. LOUIS MO.	SEPT. 10/1871	1206 WASHINGTON AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
6	SINGER	AMALIA C.	54 18 F	M JEFFERSON CITY MO.	JAN. 21/1875	- idem -
7	SINGER	VIRGINA	27 11 F	M	US PASSPORT Nr. 574438 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on MAY 26/1928	GRAMARY PARK HOTEL N.Y. PARK ROYAL HOTEL 25 W. 73 STR. NEW YORK CITY
8	SINSHEIMER	ELEANOR	46 11 F	M NEW YORK CITY	SEPT. 29/1883	12 GROVE AVE, NEW YORK CITY
9	SPALDING	LYMAN A.	61 11 M	S SYRACUSE NY	FEB. 11/1868	14 LINCOLN AVE, CLIFTON N.J.
10	STAMP	JOHN L.	40 10 M	M WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	NOV. 9/1888	201 LEXINGTON AVE, PASSAIC N.J.
11	STEIN	HARRY	49 11 M	M	US PASSPORT Nr. 9199 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on APRIL 10/1929	- idem -
12	STEIN	BERTHA	46 11 F	M	BY MARRIAGE	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
13	STEINHARDT	LAURENCE A.	36 11 M	M NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 6./1892	12 EAST 86 STR., NEW YORK CITY
14	STERN	BEATRICE L.	30 14 F	M TARRYTOWN N.Y.	MAY 27/1899	900 BOLTON AVE, ALEXANDRIA LA.
15	STROUSE	MACCIE HAAS	58 11 F	W EVERGREEN LA.	AUG. 28/1871	HOTEL MAYFAIR, LOS ANGELES CAL.
16	STULB	THERESA	56 15 F	W PHILADELPHIA PA.	APRIL 13/1873	KEW GARDENS N.Y.
17	STUTZMANN	RUDOLF	54 13 M	M BROOKLYN N.Y.	JUNE 19/1875	- idem -
18	STUTZMANN	AUGUSTE	55 11 F	M	BY MARRIAGE	850 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
19	TROSTEL	ALBERT	21 12 M	S MILWAUKEE WISC.	JULY 6./1908	5925 LINDELL DRIVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
20	WALDHEIM	AARON	65 9 M	M CINCINNATI OHIO	DEC. 3/1863	- idem -
21	WALDHEIM	HATTIE	63 11 F	M CINCINNATI OHIO	OCT. 8/1865	545 PAUL BROWN BLDG. ST. LOUIS MO.
22	WALLACE	MAHLON B.	28 5 M	M ST. LOUIS MO.	APRIL 2/1901	- idem -
23	WALLACE	HUDREY F.	26 10 F	M ST. LOUIS MO.	NOV. 1/1903	75 PROSPECT STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	WERTHEIMER	LEON G.	52 13 M	S JEFFERSON N.Y.	JUNE 23/1877	12 EAST 86 STR., NEW YORK CITY
25	WEILL	RUTH E.	33 14 F	S NEW YORK CITY	MAY 22/1896	315 EAST HRMT STR. RED BANK N.J.
26	WHITE	MARY LOUISE	46 11 F	S RED BANK N.J.	OCT. 13/1883	DERBY CONN.
27	WILLMANN	JOSEPH	56 13 M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF CONNECTICUT NEW HAVEN CONN. MAY 10./1912	- idem -
28	WILLMANN	EMMA	57 4 F	M	BY MARRIAGE	- idem -
29	WILLMANN	HILDEGARD	23 11 F	S DERBY CONN.	SEPT. 5./1906	- idem -
30	WILLMANN	MARGUERITE	15 5 F	S DERBY CONN.	APRIL 16/1914	- idem -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-605

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

25

No. Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLS	Helen	56	F	W BROOKLYN NY	June 12/1873	KRW GARDENS NY
2	WINDLE	Winifred	23	F	S MILLBURG Mass.	July 11/1906	14 Miles Str. MILLBURG Mass.
3	WITTPENNY	Caroline	70	F	M HOBOKEN NJ	Nov. 21st/1859	CASTLE POINT HOBOKEN NJ
4	WOLFF	Oscar R.	68	M	M HOBOKEN NJ	April 12/1861	450 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
5	WOLFF	Bertha W.	59	F	M MACON Ga.	Oct. 22/1869	- idem -
6	WOLFF	Janet B.	21	F	S NEW YORK CITY	June 29/1908	- idem -
7	WRIGHT	Anne	43	F	M MT VERNON NY	June 30/1886	MADISON N.C.
8	Robert F. ... 59 ... M ...					Court of Common Pleas NEW YORK CITY ... July 22/1891 ...	26 W-38th Str. NEW YORK CITY
9	BIEFELD	Charles	30	M	M	US Passport N°689865 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 23/1929	330 Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY
10	DEXTER	Alice	49	F	S NEW YORK CITY	March 21/1880	405 Center Str. BETH CHEN Pa.
11	DOUGHERTY	Robert S.	48	M	M SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Nov. 3/1884	226 River Str. HOBOKEN, NY ...
12	Dunn ... 42 ... M ...					April 19/1887 ...	- idem -
13	Dunn ... 31 ... M ...					Dec. 3/1897 ...	21 E.-79th Str. NEW YORK CITY
14	EINSTEIN	Milton E.D.	52	M	M NEW YORK CITY	March 17/1877	- idem -
15	EINSTEIN	Alma Stix	51	F	M CINCINNATI Ohio	Oct 18/1877	- idem -
16	EINSTEIN	David	20	M	S NEW YORK CITY	May 18/1909	34 Mt Vernon Str. BOSTON Mass.
17	FULLER	Gilbert E.	46	M	M SPRINGFIELD Mass.	Dec. 13/1882	- idem -
18	FULLER	Sidney	42	M	M NEW YORK CITY	Oct. 22/1886	- idem -
19	FULLER	Harriet S.	17	F	S BOSTON Mass.	Jan. 10/1912	- idem -
20	FULLER	Gilbert E.	16	M	S BOSTON Mass.	April 1/1913	- idem -
21	GATZERT	August	66	M	M	Superior Court of Cook County Ill. March 15/1889	4901 Greenwood Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
22	GATZERT	Isabel	58	F	M CHICAGO Ill.	April 22/1871	- idem -
23	GATZERT	Blanche	49	F	S CHICAGO Ill.	Feb. 15/1880	- idem -
24	HANAUER	Maurice	52	M	M	US Passport N°92379 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 26/1929	1411 Beacon Str. BROOKLINE Mass.
25	HANAUER	Fannie F.	50	F	M BOSTON Mass.	Aug 5/1879	- idem -
26	HANAUER	Melvine S.	22	M	S BOSTON Mass.	April 6/1907	- idem -
27	HANAUER	Edmund M.	18	M	S BOSTON Mass.	Jan. 16/1911	- idem -
28	HANAUER	Sylvia E.	14	F	S BOSTON Mass.	July 24/1915	- idem -
29	HANAUER	Frank E.	8	M	M BOSTON Mass.	April 3/1921	- idem -
30	H. ... 59 ... M ...					Jan. 8/1879 ...	2 W-67th Str. NEW YORK CITY ...

CANCELLED NR. 8 ZOMEL, ROBERT P. SEE LIST 28/18
NR. 12 DUNN, THOMAS SEE LIST 18/29
NR. 13 DUNN, FRANK SEE LIST 18/30
NR. 30 HOLMES, BURTON E. SEE LIST 27/17

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. " B R E M E N "

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Aug 10, 1911
W. & S. Ltd

CANCELLED NR.1 HOLMES, MARGARET O. SEE LIST 27/18
NR.6 KRAMER, FRANCES SEE LIST 26/22

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PABST	ROBERT E.	24	M	S MILWAUKEE, WISC. JUNE 15, 1905		917 TUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	PABST	DAVID	16	M	S MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAY 7, 1913		- IDEM -
3	PABST	IDA	55	F	M MILWAUKEE, WISC. OCT. 24, 1874		- IDEM -
4	PABST	HARALD	14	M	S MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAY 11, 1915		- IDEM -
5	SCHNEIDER	HAROLD E.	30	M	M NEW YORK CITY OCT. 27, 1899		501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
6	SCHNEIDER	MARGARET	33	F	M NEW YORK CITY MARCH 11, 1897		- idem -
7	SCHNEIDER	LESLIE	9	F	S NEW YORK CITY DEC. 10, 1919		- idem -
8	SEMLER	GEORGE	68	M	M	PASSPORT 679517 WASHINGTON MARCH 5, 1929	109 EAST 16 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	SEMLER	HELENE B.	60	F	M	PASSPORT 679516 WASHINGTON MARCH 5, 1929	IDEM
10	WERTHEIMER	FANNY J.	73	F	M ALBION N.Y. JAN. 9, 1856		75 PROSPECT PK. WEST BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	WERNER	WILLIAM	56	M	M	PASSPORT No. 748 WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 29th 1929	THREVEPART LA.
12	WERNER	ALICE	52	F	M	AS ABOVE	- idem -
13	WILSON	HAINES	48	M	M DETROIT MICH. AUG. 18, 1880		8162 JIFFERSON AVE. DETROIT
14	WILSON	HAZEL	39	F	M JACKSON MICH. JUL. 5, 1890		IDEM
15	WILSON	AUDREY	3	M	S DETROIT MICH. JAN. 4, 1926		IDEM
16	SULLIVAN	MARY A.	36	F	S GLEN FALLS, MICH. NOV. 30, 1893		IDEM
17	WRIGHT	JOHN	51	M	M	PASSPORT 618277 WASHINGTON JULY 21, 1928	10 EAST 77 STR. NEW YORK CITY
18	ZOBEL	ROBERT	59	M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY JULY 22, 1891	145 WEST 5th STREET NEW YORK CITY
19	ZOBEL	TILLIE	55	F	M NEW YORK CITY JUNE 1, 1874		IDEM
20	SCHREIBER	OTTO ADOLPH	59	M	M	PASSPORT No. 68519 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 3rd 1929	860 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY
21	SCHREIBER	ELISABETH MITCHELL	58	F	M NEW HAVEN CONN. AUGUST 16th 1871		IDEM
22	SCHREIBER	OTILIE	21	F	S SHORT HILLS N.Y. APRIL 26, 1908		IDEM
23	SHERMAN	ESTHER	23	F	S WESTERLY R.J. JULY 31, 1906		50 EILM STREET WESTERLY R.J.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NR. 24 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from BREMEN

, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	MAIL - OFFICIALS.							
NOT COUNTED	FROHBACH	ARTHUR	55	M	S.	BROOKLYN N.Y.,	SEPT.27./1873	209 -07 WARBURTON AVE,BAYSIDE N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	KULEMAN	FREDERICK,E.	61	M	M	AKRON O.	OCT.6./1867	842D -169 STR. JAMAICA N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	PROCTOR	EARLE H.	35	M	S	BOSTON MASS.	JUNE 12./1894	IMPERIAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
NOT COUNTED	MAC NAMARA	JAMES A.	27	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	APRIL 26./1902	3728 BRONX BLVD., NEW YORK CITY
5	<i>all off at Immigration A.S. Hilkey, Insp. 6.00 p.m.</i>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Nr. 5 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Dr Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
 at New York.

W. P. Sarsel
J. J. Sarsel
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Bremen

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

SEPT. 5TH

19₂₉

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NO. 7-30 BLANC.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SPREMER**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York**.

W. P. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the Sp. Bremen, **SAILING HERE WITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 29
 at Newyork.

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEPTEMBER 10TH

19 29

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, Master of the **SS BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

10th day of September, 1929

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
 at New York.

Attest
In witness whereof
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 12 - S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 12 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT H14801	KARIG	WILHELM	43		M	M	TRAVELLER'S GUIDE	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	C.S.R.	PERLINOK	6862	BREMEN	JUNE 14, 1929	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		SCHLEUSENER	ALFRED	31		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12	STUHPELDE- SOEDIN	9405	BREMEN	SEPT. 3, 1929	DO	HANNOVER
3		SCHULZ	ELSE	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12	BAMBERG	472272	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		PETER	JULIE	56		M	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	08-36	KINWIL	482084	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23, 1929	DO	MADISON, N.J.
5		MONTI	ALBERTINA	32		F		CORRE- SPONDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	30	PERNAY	2803	ZUERICH	JULY 15, 1929	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH
6		GRAWEHR	BERTA	26		F	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BISCHOFSEEL	7221	ZUERICH	AUG. 23, 1929	DO	GOSSAU
7		TANNER	ANNA	20		F	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERISAU	715	ZUERICH	AUG. 22, 1929	DO	DO
8		BEER	LINA	22		F	S	SALES LADY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UELIKON	1090	ZUERICH	MAY 15, 1929	DO	RUSCHLIKON
9		KASPAR	JAKOB	58		M	M	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-DO	KOELLIKEN	90	ZUERICH	AUG. 28, 1929	DO	KUESNACHT
10		DIBERACHER	ANNA	33		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	08-57	AUGSBURG	493360	WASHINGTON	MAY 28, 1929	U.S.A.	BELLE HARBOR
11	VL 18745	FEIDMUS	ISRAEL	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	PORTUGUESE	Y	BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	02-79	PERNAMBUCO	305	ZUERICH	APRIL 12, 1929	BRAZIL	MANJOW
12		FEIGENBAUM	DORIAN	42		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT HEBREW	POLAND	05-29	LEMBERG	457771	WASHINGTON	MARCH 7, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOS. 13-30 BLANC.

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 12

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12
 Entries on this sheet must

44 - 12 -

SEPTEMBER 10TH 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SS BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the Bremen SAILING II, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 29
at Newyork.

W. E. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what happens (or, if cannot read, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HUNSPERGER	FRIDA	40		F	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD. KANFFLIN	1847	LUZERN	JUNE 28, 1929	SWITZERLD.	LUZERN
2		PFEFFER	RICHARD	18		M	S	TOOLMAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY BOEHLINGEN	24029	STUTTGART	AUG. 7, 1929	GERMANY	BOEHLINGEN
3		SCHAEFER	GERTRUD	18		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	SWITZERLD. BUNHLER	1131	ZUERICH	MAY 17, 1929	SWITZERLD.	ST. GALLER
4		WIDMER	KLARA	23		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BRUGG	2053	ZUERICH	JUNE 25, 1929	DO	BRUGG.
5		WOHLLEBE	WALTER	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY FRANKFURT/M.	4281	BERLIN	AUG. 13, 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
6		WOHLLEBE	HERTHA	45		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BERLIN	4282	BERLIN	AUG. 13, 1929	DO	DO
7		BUFF	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	SWITZERLD. HUNDWIL	708	ZUERICH	AUG. 21, 1929	SWITZERLD.	STERN
8		STINGRUBER	ROBERT	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO STERN	710	ZUERICH	AUG. 21, 1929	DO	NYDERBUEHREN
9		WEBER	MARIN	38		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	LATVIA RIGA	2330	KANAS	MAY 31, 1929	LITHUANIA	KASINTAI
10		WEBER	GEORG	6		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LITHUANIA KASINTAI	3431	KANAS	MAY 31, 1929	DO	DO
11		GEYER	OTILIE	43		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	F	DO	DO	GERMANY GROSSBREITENBACH	472272 474341	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
12	TRANSIT	TOPP	ARNO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	CUBA	DO	POLAND NOWY DWIERZ		IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA		CUBA	LA HABANA
13		LAUKASOVA	MAGDALENA	24		F	S	STUDENT	Y	BOHEMIA	Y	C.S.B.	SLOVAK	C.S.B. KRALOVE	57	PRAG	AUG. 13, 1929	C.S.B.	KRALOVE.
14		BEU	BERTA	37		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FRANKENTHAL	467339 466816	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9, 1929	U.S.A.	NEWARKEN
15	TRANSIT	ZABA	JOSEF	54		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	C.S.B.	SLOVAK	C.S.B. SEBURY		PRAG	JULY 8, 1929	C.S.B.	CHUDIM
16		ZABA	MARIE	26		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO CHUDIM	451907	PRAG	JULY 8, 1929	DO	DO
17		REUL	JOSEFA	27		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA NEUMARKT	455444	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 7, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		DR. BIKLSKI	STEFAN	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND WOTOK	697	WARSAW	AUG. 22, 1929	POLAND	LWOW
19		KAUFMAN	GEORG	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	92	VIENNA	AUG. 12, 1929	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
20		BRASLAVSKY	SALOMON	44		M	M	COMPOSER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA KALIGORKA	501315 472140	WASHINGTON	JUN. 10, 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
21		BRASLAVSKY	AUGUSTA	43		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DUNAN	47	VIENNA	JULY 24, 1929	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
22		BRASLAVSKY	OLGA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA VIENNA	48	VIENNA	JULY 24, 1929	DO	DO
23		LIBERMAN	CHAIM	49		M	S	RABBI	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	DO	RUSSIA BORISOV	70	RIGA	MAY 17, 1929	LATVIA	RIGA
24		PELOIN	CHAZKEL	49		M	M	RABBI	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LATVIA KRESLA	86	RIGA	MAY 17, 1929	DO	DO
25	DIPLOMAT	VENCL	FRANTISEK	47		M	M	SECRETARY	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.B.	SLOVAK	C.S.B. KRALOVE	64	PRAG	AUG. 20, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26	DIPLOMAT	VENCL	BELA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO ZELENY BROD	65	PRAG	AUG. 20, 1929	DO	DO
27	DIPLOMAT	VENCL	LUBOR	5		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK	65	PRAG	AUG. 20, 1929	DO	DO
28	DIPLOMAT	STURRING	PAUL	38		M	M	CONSULAR OFFICIAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BRANDENBURG	14421	BERLIN	AUG. 22, 1929	DO	WASHINGTON
29	DIPLOMAT	STURRING	MARIE	35		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BAHNSDORF	1423	BERLIN	AUG. 22, 1929	DO	DO
30		SCHOENTHAL	MEYER	46		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO COELN	495532	WASHINGTON	MAY 29, 1929	DO	WASHINGTON

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 35
Aliens . . . 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10TH

1929

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENSEIN, MA**, of the **SS. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York.**

W. D. Parnass
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the SS Bremen SAILING THERE with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
 at Newyork.

W. Russell
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, what country, in what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HOLTJE	DIETRICH	36		M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESTORP	508561 511385	WASHINGTON	7/26/29 JUNE 27, 1929	99	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
2	TRANSIT	HOLTJE	MAX	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	RUSSIA	ZBORO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		99	CANADA LETHBRIDGE
3	TRANSIT	HOLTZER	GORINNE wife	39		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		99	DO DO
4	UNDER 18	HOLTZER	ROMA	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CANADA	MONTREAL		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		99	DO DO
5		SCHMIDT	ALFRED	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	508779 509160	WASHINGTON	7/27/29 JUNE 22, 1929	99	U.S.A. JACKSON HEIGHT
6	U.S. CIT.	SCHMIDT	EDITH wife	30		F	M	U. S. CITIZEN		BORN: 1898 - SEPT. 27th, NEW YORK, N.Y.										
7		BUNDSCHUH	JEREMIAS	53		M	S	OPERATOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNDHEIM	453337 454987	WASHINGTON	4/24/29 FEBR. 13, 1929	99	U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		WEISE	FRIEDA	37		M	S	GOVERNNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOBELITZ	476147 476376 476959	WASHINGTON	7/1/29 APRIL 25, 1929	99	U.S.A. NEW YORK
9		LENLE	THERESA	26		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BODENHEIM	477048	WASHINGTON	6/28/29 APRIL 26, 1929	99	DO NEW YORK
10		MESSELI	ERST	37		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	DO	SWITZERL.	RUMILGEN	9	BERN	NO AUG. 7, 1929	99	SWITZERL. RUMILGEN
11	U.S. CIT.	MUHLER	FRED A.	42		M	M	U. S. CITIZEN		PASSPORT: 79169, 1929-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.										
12	U.S. CIT.	MUHLER	FREDERICK	9		M	S	U. S. CITIZEN		BORN: 1920-JAN. 21st, NEW YORK, N.Y.										
13	U.S. CIT.	MUELLER	WALTER	7		M	S	U. S. CITIZEN		BORN: 1921-SEPT. 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										
14	U.S. CIT.	MUELLER	MARGARETE	4		F	S	U. S. CITIZEN		BORN: 1925-MAY 11th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										
15		MUELLER	IDA wife	38		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	500435 470489	WASHINGTON	6/19/29 JUNE 8, 1929	99	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
16		FRISCHER	CHARLOTTE	45		F	S	SUPERINTENDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M.	490061 491747	WASHINGTON	9/13/29 MAY 22, 1929	99	DO RICHMOND
17		FRISCH	HERMANN	36		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	455263 456025	WASHINGTON	3/21/29 FEBR. 23, 1929	99	DO NEW YORK
18	TRANSIT	REINERT	JOSEPH	55		M	S	MISSIONARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLADBACH	12399	BERLIN	3/2/29 JULY 13, 1929	99	JAPAN NAGOYA
19		SKRA	CLARA E.	39		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAIKAMMER	467500 469822	WASHINGTON	7/1/29 APRIL 9, 1929	99	U.S.A. NEW YORK
20		SCHUEFFLE	BRICH	23		M	S	STOCKING WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERLUNGWITZ	463658 464466	WASHINGTON	5/2/29 MARCH 26, 1929	99	DO PHILADELPHIA
21	TRANSIT	STRIENFORS	HEINRICH	30		M	S	MISSIONARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUISBURG	4224	ROTTERDAM	10/16/29 JUN. 16, 1929	99	HOLLAND TESTERINGEN
22	TRANSIT	DR. VOLKHARDT	GEORG	43		M	S	BURGO-MASTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUERNBERG	87	MUENCHEN	5/9/29 AUG. 22, 1929	99	GERMANY KAUFBEUREN
23		GEFFKEN	JOHANN	26		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUTENDORF	466849 466324	WASHINGTON	5/9/29 APRIL 8, 1929	99	U.S.A. NEW YORK
24		GEFFKEN	ANNA	23		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	466848 466323	WASHINGTON	5/9/29 APRIL 8, 1929	99	DO DO
25		SPRENGART	MARIA	29		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	457405 458804	WASHINGTON	6/12/29 MARCH 6, 1929	99	DO DO
26		BESKEN	ELLA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOETTINGEN	517057 519422	WASHINGTON	7/16/29 JULY 27, 1929	99	DO DO
27		KRUEGER	MAX	30		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIERAGGON	484050 486674	WASHINGTON	6/12/29 MAY 8, 1929	99	DO COLLEGE POINT
28		KRUEGER	ANNA wife	32		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTOBEUREN	484229 486676	WASHINGTON	4/12/29 MAY 9, 1929	99	DO DO
29		SPARKUNLE	MARGARET	30		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	463456 466190	WASHINGTON	4/12/29 MARCH 26, 1929	99	DO FOREST HILLS
30		LIECKE	HANS	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSBREITENBACH	85	LEIPZIG	4/12/29 AUG. 23, 1929	99	GERMANY TENBACH.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 10TH

1909

43

- 1 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 1. To remain permanently in the United States 2. To remain temporarily in the United States 3. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time 4. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and then to return to the country of origin 5. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and then to return to the country of origin, and then to return to the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	BROTHER: HEINRICH NOELTJE, 7-HAHNENBERG, LEESE-AL. J. WESER.	N.J. SECAUCUS	Y	SELF	1925-1929-JULY	25-Y BROOKLYN	ACQ.: FRIEDRICH PLACEMER, 130-HUBERST. SECAUCUS, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: NATHAN HOLTZER, 204-PODZATANSKA, SPISSKE-VLACHY	CANADA LETHBRIDGE	NO	SELF	1 WKS.	NEW YORK	HOME: 317-3rd STR. SOUTH, LETHBRIDGE, CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	CANADA DO	NO	DO			HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR			NONE
4	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	CANADA DO	NO	FATHER			PARENTS: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
5	MOTHER: LINA SCHMIDT, 20-WARTBURG STR. BERLIN-SCHOENBERG, GERM.	N.Y. YONKERS	Y	SELF	1918-1929-AUG.	Y Y YONKERS	HOME: 632-VAN CORTLANDT PARK AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER: KILIAN BUNDSCHUH, 70-HUNDHEIM, BADEN,	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1888-1929-APRIL	Y Y NEW YORK	HOME: AS ABOVE.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER: PAUL KRIST, 25-HEIMSTADTSTR. PANZIG, OBER-SCHLESSEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	1911-1929-	Y Y NEW YORK	HOME: FRIEDA KRIST, 154-EAST 87-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER: MARIA LEMLE, 57-HAUPTSTR. BODENHEIM-BRUCHSAL, BADEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1926-1929-JULY	25-Y NEW YORK	EMPLOYER: MRS. PR. GREENFIELD, 2050-PARK AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	BROTHER: WALTER MESSERLI, HUMLTOWN-SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	1928-1929-	Y Y PHILADELPHIA	ACQ.: MR. MOOG, HUDSON VIEW HOTEL, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
10							HOME: 796-BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
11							PARENTS: AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
12							PARENTS: AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
13							PARENTS: AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
14	JOHANNE						PARENTS: AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
15	MOTHER: MRS. PAUL, 9-ADOLFSTR. WERKMUENDE-L. GERM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-Y	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	MOTHER: MRS. OTTO ULIG, 7-BLENDENSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN.	VIRG. RICHMOND	NO	SELF	1908-1929-JULY	25-Y RICHMOND	HOME: STUART CINCINNATI HOSPITAL, RICHMOND, VIRG.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	BROTHER: AUGUST PRINZ, 10-CRIMMERSTR. OFFENBACH/MAIN, HESSEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	1910-1929-MARCH	25-Y NEW YORK	WIFE: MRS. AUGUSTE PRINZ, 347-E. 147-STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	BROTHER: HEINRICH REINERS, 12-NESELESTR. M. GLADBACH, NEUWERK.	JAPAN NAGOYA	NO	SELF	1909-MARCH-JULY	Y Y TECHNY	ACQ.: BRUNO HAGSPIEL, ST. MARY'S MISSION HOUSE, TECHNY, ILL.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
19	BROTHER: GEORG TRETTEN, MATKAMMER, RHEINFALZ.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1909-1929-JULY	25-Y NEW YORK	HUSBAND: THOMAS J. SKRA, 2287-ANDREAS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER: ANTON SCHEFFLER, NOE-OBBERLUNGWITZ, SACHSEN.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	1926-1929-MAY	Y Y PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: OTTO SCHEFFLER, 1845-EAST BURSHEL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	MISSIONS PROKUR STEYL, POST KALDENKIRCHEN, RHELD. PHILIPPINES ISLAND	VIGAN	NO	SEE C. 17	Y	NO	SISTER: MR. ROSAMUNDE, ST. VINCENT'S HOME, FREEPORT, ILL.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	ACQ.: MAJOR M. GEBHARDT, 25-CLAUDE LORRAINE STR. MUENCHEN-GERM.	GERM. KAUFBEUREN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: HENRY PFEIFFER, 115-127-78TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
23	FATHER: HINRICH GEFKEN, 9-A-RAUTENDORF, GERM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO	1922-1929-MAY	25-Y NEW YORK	HOME: 84-88ST-140-STR. 547 W 160th NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	Y	DO	25-Y	AS ABOVE	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: JOHANN SPRENGART, 4-SCHUSTERSTR. KAYSERBLAUTERN, RHEINFALZ	L.I. FLUSHING	Y	DO	1926-1929-JUNE	25-Y NEW YORK	SISTER: ELSE SPRENGART, 3334-NORTH 34-STR. FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	SISTER: IDA TOLLE, 2-GOTHMARSTR. GOTTINGEN, HANN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1913-1929-AUG.	25-Y NEW YORK	SISTER: MARIE HEDERMANN, 86-BROOKLYN REVER RD. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER: HERMANN KRUEGER, 11-QUERSTR. TILSIT, OSTPREUSSEN.	N.Y. COLLEGE POINT	Y	DO	1923-1929-JUNE	Y Y COLLEGE POINT	RESIDENCE: 139-16 Q. 14th AVE. COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	Y	DO	Y Y	AS ABOVE	RESIDENCE: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29	COUSIN: MISS. W. SPARKHLE, 67-BESSELSTR. BREMEN-PRESEN.	N.Y. FOREST HILLS	NO	DO	1907-1929-APRIL	25-Y NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW: WILHELM ZER, 7033-INGRAM STR. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	FATHER: CARL LINCKE, GROSSBREITENBACH, THURGO.	GERM. TENBACH	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.: OSCAR GYER, 7749-S. CARPENTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SS. BREMEN, BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER of the *Bremen*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 19*29*
at **NEW YORK, New York.**
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME IN FULL						
13.								
1	SCHNIBBEN	MARTIN	60	M	WD		PASSPORT: 14187 1929-APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WILMINGTON, N.C. 395-FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KHUEGER	KARL A.	35	M	M	1894-JAN. 19th, ACHISON, KANS.		
3	KHUEGER	EMITA	35	F	M	1894-MAY 4th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
4	KOOP	ERNEST	53	M	M		PASSPORT: 49514 1929-MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	581-EAST 8-STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	KOOP	ANNA MARIA	55	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	KOOP	IRENE	16	F	S	1913-APRIL 13th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	KOOP	EDNA	74	F	S	1925-AUG. 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	KOOP	EMIL	45	M	M		PASSPORT: 55290 1929-MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4275-VIREO AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. 571-MONTGOMERY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	JAPPE	HERMANN	36	M	M	1893-AUG. 22nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
10	JAPPE	BERTHA	31	F	M	1898-SEPT. 1st,		AS ABOVE.
11	BRINDZE	FLORA	51	F	M	1878-MAY 14th, TROY, N.Y.		415-E. 16th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KENDALL	HENRY	49	M	M		PASSPORT: 29098 1929-APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16-E. 96-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KENDALL	ANNA	47	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	KENDALL	EDWARD	20	M	S	1909-JAN. 30th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	KENDALL	MILTON	16	M	S	1913-JULY 6th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	ANPAD	HELENE	44	F	WD		PASSPORT: 661485 1928-JAN. 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 37786 1929-MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3091-EAST 116th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO. 29-CHARLES STR. UNION TOWN, PA.
17	COHEN	DAVID	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 673010 1929-FEBR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	221-E. PICO STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	STUTZ	EDWARD	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 609011 1928-JULY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 37-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	OPPENHEIMER	CARL	39	M	S		PASSPORT: 84630 1929-JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3061-KINGBRIDGE TERRASSE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
20	KUHLMANE	OTTO	48	M	M			
21	KUHLMANN	MILLIE	37	F	S		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	KUHLMANN	MARGARETHE	16	F	S	1912-DEC. 7th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	KUHLMANN	JOSEPH	13	M	S	1916-FEBR. 19th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
24	KUHLMANN	RICHARD	11	M	S	1918-JULY 29th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	DORKAR	JOHN	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 567363 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 21st, 1928	1817 SO. BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
26	KAMPF	HERMAN	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 577969 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 29th, 1928 PASSPORT 75043 WASHINGTON JUNE 8. 1929	330 WEST 21st STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 1018 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	WOOL	MEYER	40	M	M		PASSPORT 75017 WASHINGTON JUNE 8. 1929	AS ABOVE
28	WOOL	ISIDOR	38	M	M			
29								
30								

NOS. 28/30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

- 11 - S. S. **HEMEN** sailing from **BERLIN** SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEPT. 10th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
11.								
1	SUMNER	JACOB	53	M	M		PASSPORT: 691756 1929-MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	631-LINWOOD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	DAVID	42	M	M		PASSPORT: 550231 1929-MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1632-PRESIDENT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ROSENBERG	BESSIE	34	F	M	1895-JULY 13th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	ROSENBERG	HILLARD	9	M	S	1920-JAN. 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	ROSENBERG	MERWIN	7	M	S	1922-MAY 2nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	KLEINHENZ	JOSEPHINE	62	F	WD		PASSPORT: 62650 1929-MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1934-HARRISON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
7	DIESSNER	BERTHA	58	F	WD		PASSPORT: 103261 1929-JULY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1135-S. SCOVILLE AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
8	NEUBECK	GEORGE	73	M	M		PASSPORT: 687703 1929-MARCH 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	140-BERWYN STR. ROSELLE PARK, N.J.
9	NEUBECK	CAROLINE	59	F	M	1870-APRIL 11th, ELIZABETH, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	HAVEKOTTE	ALBERT	55	M	S	1874-FEBR. 7th, PORTSMOUTH, O.		ROYER HOTEL. PORTSMOUTH, O.
11	EMSER	WILLIAM	49	M	M	1880-JAN. 16th, ST. LOUIS, MASS.		3626-THOLOZAN AVE. ST. LOUIS, MASS.
12	KUEHN	CHARLES	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 289, JULY 25th, 1929; CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. MUNICH, GERMANY.	167-HIGHLAND AVE. JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
13	KUEHN	EMILIE	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. 59-HIGHLAND AVE. NYACK, N.Y.
14	SAUTER	CHARLES	10	M	S	1919-FEBR. 26th, NYACK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	SAUTER	HENRY	27	M	S	1901-SEPT. 22nd, NYACK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	SAUTER	ANDREW	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 51413 1929-MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
17	SAUTER	MONIKA	51	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 50832 1929-MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. N.-HIGHLAND AVE. NYACK, N.Y.
18	MEYER	EMILIE	53	F	M		PASSPORT: 51060 1929-MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MANNET, N.J.
19	HOFMANN	NICOLAUS	54	M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
20	HOFMANN	WILHELMINE	47	F	M			AS ABOVE.
21	HOFMANN	HELEN	10	F	S	1919-JAN. 8th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	HOFMANN	DAVID	8	M	S	1921-MARCH 5th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	BEIER	YETTA	59	F	M		PASSPORT: 66227 1929-MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5002-11th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BEIER	ANNE R.	25	F	S	1904-JUNE 26th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	MEYER	JULIUS	47	M	S		PASSPORT: 71925 1929-JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	402-E. 65th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, NY.
26	ZAUMSEIL	ALBIN	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 4591 1929-APRIL 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	70-CLIFTON AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.
27	ZAUMSEIL	BERTHA	56	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 13446 1929-APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 29-AVE-D. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LAUER	JOSEPH	65	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 683065 1929-MARCH 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 2043-BRENDO STR. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
29	LAUER	ROSE	59	F	M			
30	MANDEL	REGINA	47	F	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

- 10 - S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BAHRENBURG	JAMES	24	M	1905-JULY 5th, LEWES, DEL.		11004-WADE PARK AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	BAHRENBURG	SONIE	53	F		PASSPORT: 30894 1929-MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	595-EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SCHLEGER	HENRY	54	M		PASSPORT: 684053 1929-MARCH 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4246-GOFFAY GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	SCHLEGER	EMILIA	41	F	1888-SEPT. 24th, LA PORTE, CITY, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
5	PETRY	JOHN	76	M		PASSPORT: 50011 1929-MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6119-SUIDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	PETRY	ANNA	67	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	SULLIVAN	EMMA	39	F	1890-AUG. 20th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	STURTEVANT	ALBERT	43	M	1876-FEBR. 22nd, HARTFORD, CONN.		924-LA STREET. LAWRENCE, KANSAS.
9	WOHLTMANN	JOHN	56	M		PASSPORT: 26553 1929-APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	202-ORCHARD AVE. LEVINIA, N.J.
10	WOHLTMANN	MINNIE	41	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	WOHLTMANN	JOHN	9	M	1920-APRIL 12th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	WOHLTMANN	HENRY	5	M	1924-MARCH 1st, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	GUENTERT	CAROLINE	74	F		PASSPORT: 72899 1929-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1013-HOLSIE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BERGER	ANNA	58	F		PASSPORT: 73015 1929-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	354 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	KRUKOWSKI	STANISLAW	65	M		PASSPORT: 53625 1929-MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	520-E. 85th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
16	KRUKOWSKI	JOANNA	55	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	KLEIN	JOSEPH	44	M		PASSPORT: 59353 1929-MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1518-E. 54th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KLEIN	MARIE	34	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	KLEIN	THEODORA	16	F		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
20	HORNSTEIN	HENRY	62	M		PASSPORT: 93773 1929-JUNE 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	845-RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
21	HORNSTEIN	ESTHER	61	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	CRAIGWELL	HALLIE B	47	F	Waco, Texas 2/27/32	PASSPORT: 414961 1927-JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	148-W. 13th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	NICHTERSHIMMER	MILLY	58	F		PASSPORT: 47815 1929-MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	605-WEST 184-STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
24	GIMPEL	GEORG PAUL	46	M		PASSPORT: 686040 1929-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	210-WEST 101 STR. APT. 15. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
25	GIMPEL	ANANDA	51	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	HODGE	DOROTHY	8	F	1920-AUG. 14th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
27	ROSENBERG	SARAH	45	F		PASSPORT: 275 1929-JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	44-SCHUYLERSTR. ROXBURY, MASS.
28	MEYER	GEORGE	56	M		PASSPORT: 68669 1929-JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	758-PALHAM PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MEYER	MINNIE	45	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	MEYER	ELSIE	20	F	1909-MARCH 13th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

-8- S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th

1929 52

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THOMASCHESKI	BERTHA	55	F	M		PASSPORT: 87287 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 20th, 1929	815 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET, WILMINGTON, DEL.
2	THOMASCHESKI	CARMEN C.	21	F	S		PASSPORT: 87287 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 20th, 1929	AS ABOVE
3	THOMASCHESKI	WALTER W.	16	M	S		PASSPORT: 87286 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 20th, 1929	AS ABOVE
4	TIETZE	HENRY	68	M	M		PASSPORT: 87068 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 19th, 1929	518 TUCKAHOE ROAD, YONKERS, N.Y.
5	TIETZE	PAULINE	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	WIEBERGER	HUGO	37	M	S		PASSPORT: WASHINGTON, D.C.,	BALTIMORE, MD.
7	WIEDEMANN	THEODORE	62	M	M		PASSPORT: 583325 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 6th, 1929	1815 SEDGLEY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	WEISS	AGNES	63	F	M		PASSPORT: 33783 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 3rd, 1929	3920 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	KLEMM	ANNE MARIE	65	F	M		PASSPORT: 1509 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 30th, 1929	AS ABOVE
10	WENDT	VALENTIN H.	65	M	M	MARCH 1st, 1864, VERMILLION, OHIO		821 CHAMBERS AVE., GLOUCESTER, N.Y.
11	WENZEL	ANTONIA	74	F	WD	SEPTEMBER 27th, 1854, HOBOKEN, N.J.		443-64th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	WERTHEIM	SOLOMON	42	M	S		PASSPORT: 13103 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13th, 1929	115 NORTH EUTAW STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	WIESE	WILLIAM P.	70	M	S		PASSPORT: 506254 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 10th, 1928	9331-202nd STREET, HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.
14	WIMMER	CURT P.	50	M	M		PASSPORT: 65212 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 31st, 1929	115 WEST 68th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	WIMMER	CATHERINE	48	F	M	FEBRUARY 25th, 1881, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	WIMMER	LLEWELL	18	M	S	JUNE 5th, 1911, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
17	WIMMER	DOROTHY	15	F	S	NOVEMBER 8th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	WITTE	WILLIAM	35	M	M		PASSPORT: 178658 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 11th, 1929	102 BLEECKER STREET, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	WITTE	CATHERINE	32	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
20	WITTE	GEORGE	8	M	S	FEBRUARY 15th, 1921, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE
21	WITTE	ALWINE	62	F	WD		PASSPORT: 1808 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 1st, 1929	P.O. BOX 35, NEW MILFORD, N.J.
22	WOLFF	BERTHA	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 31402 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 2nd, 1929	447 WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	WOLFF	GLORIA	8	F	S	DECEMBER 21st, 1920, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	WOLKOV	NATHAN	37	M	M		PASSPORT: 46119 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 9th, 1929	2876 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
25	PENSKE	FRITZ	52	M	M		PASSPORT: 82831 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 14th, 1929.	4029 WARWICK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	PENSKE	EDITH	45	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., FEBRUARY 20th- 1884.		AS ABOVE
27	BUCHLER	ELSIE	44	F	M		PASSPORT: 691616 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 27th, 1929	1354 COMMONWEALTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	BUCHLER	SADIE	37	F	M	JULY 20th, 1892, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		2323 WALTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
29	BUCHLER	CLARICE	10	F	S	DECEMBER 2nd, 1919, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
30	YORGES	JOHANNA	54	F	WD		PASSPORT: 688540 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 21st, 1929	6038 BERNES AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 6 (HUGO WEISBERGER) CANCELLED, DECEMBER 19-14.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

53

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROTH	JOHANNA	63		F	WD		PASSPORT: 602054 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 22nd, 1928	1935 WYNNWOOD ROAD, OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	RUEFF	ROSIE	50		F	WD	MAY 18th, 1879, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		22 PALMER AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	RUEFF	HENRIETTA	63		F	S	MARCH 3rd, 1866, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		AS ABOVE
4	RUEFF	WILLIAM	13		M	S	JANUARY 4th, 1916, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		AS ABOVE
5	RUEFF	HENRY	40		F	M	SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1888, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		141 WEST 75th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	RUEFF	HELEN	20		F	S	JUNE 13th, 1909, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	RUSCHMEYER	ANNA	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 31244 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1st, 1929	47 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	RUSCHMEYER	WALTER	11		M	S	APRIL 10th, 1918, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	SOMMERS	GEORGE	62		M	M	NOVEMBER 23rd, 1866, GREEN BAY, WISC.		6 WACOUTA STREET, ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	SOMMERS	MYRRA	61		F	M	SEPTEMBER 12th, 1867.		AS ABOVE
11	SPELLER	FRANCES	39		F	S	JULY 1st, 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		1619 WEST 17th STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SCHAEFFER	CHARLES HENRY	45		M	M	OCTOBER 9th, 1874, NEW CASTLE, PA.		214 WADSWORTH STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	SCHAEFFER	LOUISE AMELIA	52		F	M	JUNE 26th, 1878, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
14	SCHMITT	HENRY	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 44770 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 13th, 1929	1311 WYOMING AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	SCHMITT	MARGARET	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	SCHMITT	PAULINE	47		F	M	JULY 11th, 1881, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1309 WYOMING AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	SCHMITT	MARY	13		F	S	MARCH 11th, 1916, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
18	SCHNEIDER	EMIL D.	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 28935 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 30th, 1929	74 MONTGOMERY STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN.
19	SCHNEIDER	HELENE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
20	SCHNEIDER	RAYMOND P.	24		M	S	MAY 20th, 1905, MEMPHIS, TENN.		AS ABOVE
21	SCHOENHERR	CHARLES	51		M	M	JANUARY 8th, 1878, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		109-23 214th STREET, BELLAIRE, N.Y.
22	SCHOENHERR	EMMA	47		F	M	SEPTEMBER 19th, 1882, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
23	SCHOENHERR	CHARLES F.	20		M	S	NOVEMBER 3rd, 1909, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	SCHOENHERR	FLORENCE P.	17		F	S	MARCH 12th, 1912, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	SCHREIBER	HELEN	60		F	M		PASSPORT: 70823 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 4th, 1929	235 DANTE AVE., CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
26	SCHWARZ	ISRAEL	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 501930 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 1st, 1928	200 WEST 54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	SCHWARZ	CORA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	STUHLBACH	MORRIS	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 689405 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 23rd, 1929	144 AUTUMN STREET, PASSAIC, N.J.
29	STUHLBACH	ANNA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	UHLER	BERNICE M.	29		F	M	MAY 25th, 1900, PAWNEE, NEBRASKA		55 DEERFIELD COURT, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

CANCELLED BY 5-6 RUMP (1111111111) SEE NO. 19-6.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-597

-6- S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929. 51

No. of List	NAME IN FULL NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SIGNED			
1	LUSSE	JOSEPH	30	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 21st, 1899.	2809 NORTH PAIR-HILL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	LUSSE	EMILY	25	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 26th, 1904	AS ABOVE
3	LUSSE	DAVID	4	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 18th, 1924.	AS ABOVE
4	LUSSE	JUNE	7	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 7th, 1921.	AS ABOVE
5	HUDSON	MRS. H. H.				
6	HARRIS	MRS. P. V.				
7	ZUCKERMANN	ANNA	22	F	PASSPORT: 644059 WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 24th, 1928	68 EAST 3rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	HARRISON	HERBERT	41	M	HARTFORD, CONN., 1888-MAY 2nd;	101 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	MISSING	MARIE	46	F	PASSPORT: 50161 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 11th, 1929	1101 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MISSING	MARIE H.	16	F	JULY 7th, 1913, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
11	MOOCK	FRED W.	58	M	MARCH 16th, 1871, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	401 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	MOOCK	PAULINE	56	F	JUNE 30th, 1870, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AS ABOVE
13	MORGENWECK	CHARLES	54	M	PASSPORT: 558415 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1928	106 PARKWAY ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MORGENWECK	ADOLF	10	M	PASSPORT: WASHINGTON, D.C.,	4244 WEDCO AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	WEINSTEIN	HAROLD	16	M	DECEMBER 18th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	246 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	NAGEL	MARGARET	45	F	PASSPORT: 58348 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 24th, 1929	818 EAST 8th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	NAGEL	ELSA	19	F	JULY 14th, 1909, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
18	NAGEL	MARGARET	15	F	AUGUST 29th, 1913, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
19	NAGEL	DOROTHY	15	F	AUGUST 29th, 1913, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
20	VAN NESH	HELENE	32	F	JULY 16th, 1897, GREENWICH, N.Y.	GREENWICH, WASHINGTON COUNTY, N.Y.
21	NEUBURGER	LUDWIG	58	M	PASSPORT: 674220 WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 15th, 1929	619 WEST LEXINGTON STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	NOTTBERG	JOHN	58	M	PASSPORT: 6708 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 28th, 1929	3820 CAMPBELL STREET, KANSAS CITY, MISS.
23	NOTTBERG	WALLI	56	F	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 60469 1929-JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 1728-65th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	KIPPEL	ADOLF	63	M	PASSPORT: 13649 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 15th, 1929	617 WEST 170th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	PLAUT	CELIA	44	F		AS ABOVE
26	PLAUT	IRMA	14	F	FEBRUARY 3rd, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	148-06 90th AVE., JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
27	QUINCHE	ELISE J.	35	F	APRIL 19th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
28	QUINCHE	LILLIAN	16	F	APRIL 27th, 1913, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
29	QUINCHE	OTHON	43	M	PASSPORT: 553031 WASHINGTON, D.C., 1928-MAY 9th, PASSPORT: 80481 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 13th, 1929	AS ABOVE
30	RICHTER	WILLY	33	M		WYOMING, PA.

CANCELLED No 5, HUDSON (RECORDED) SEE NO. 14-17.

DO No 6, HARRIS (RECORDED) SEE NO. 14-16.

DO No 13/14, MORGENWECK (RECORDED) SEE NO. 14, 19-20.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married to Spouse	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRINDELL	ALBERT	47	M	M	1882-JAN. 11th, CUMBERLAND, MD.		28 MISSION DRIVE, MT. LIBANON PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	GRINDELL	MARTHA	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	GRINDELL PITCAIRN	ROBERTA	11	F	S	1918-MARCH 13th, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE. 509-LOCUST STR. COLUMBIA, PA.
4	HARMS	ANNA	57	F	WD	1872-NOV. 27th, COLUMBIA, PA.		AS ABOVE. 108-BLECKER STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	HARMS	DOROTHY	35	F	S	1896-DEC. 31st, COLUMBIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 78845 1929-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	HOPP	GEORG	61	M	M			AS ABOVE.
7	HOPP	FRIDEBERG	58	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	62-7-STR. STEWART MANOR, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. HOME: 600-BARTIN AVE. EVANSTON, ILLS.
8	KEALE	ELSIE	34	F	M	1895-JAN. 2nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 23734 1929-APRIL 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	KNODEL	ERNST	37	M	M			AS ABOVE.
10	KNODEL	ANNA	38	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	KNODEL	ERNST	9	M	S	1920-AUG. 15th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 99803 1929-JULY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 24650 1929-APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 86287 1929-JUNE 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 218-S. 20th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 24-LEE STR. ROCKVILLE, L.I. N.Y. 1447-SECOND AVE. HELLERTOWN, PA. 1651-SOUTH SPRING AVE. ST. LOUIS, MISS. 224-E. 12th, STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
12	KELLER	OTTO	40	M	S			AS ABOVE.
13	KLEIN	OTTO	53	M	S			3754-64th STR. WOODSIDE. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
14	KLINGNER	ADOLPH	44	M	M			AS ABOVE.
15	KORTKAMP	EMMA	65	F	S	1864-JUNE 18th, ST. LOUIS, MISS.	PASSPORT: 14118 1929-APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4706-14th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	DR. KURZWEIL	PERITZ	50	M	M			AS ABOVE.
17	KURZWEIL	MINNIE	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 688220 1929-21st- MARCH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	296-WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LAMSON	BARBARA	30	F	M			AS ABOVE.
19	LAMSON	VIRGINIA	5	F	S	1924-AUG. 17th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 594006 1928-JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	LASNER	ISIDORE	54	M	M		PASSPORT: 99308. 1929-JULY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	LASNER	HENRY	28	M	S			296-WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LEHMAN	ROBERT	52	M	M	1887-APRIL 24th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	LEHMAN	ANNA	56	F	M	1873-JAN. 11th NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 18125 1929-APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 622170 1928-AUGUST 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 19887 1929-APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 23117 1929-APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	34-NORTH BURLINGTON STR. GLOUCESTER CITY, N.Y. 601-OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 610-WEST 152-STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. 327-UNION AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
24	LEISINGER	FRED	67	M	M			AS ABOVE.
25	LEIKAUF	GEO L.	53	M	S			DRESHER, MONTGOMERY, COUNTY, PA. 1048-JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
26	LEVENSON	OSCAR	60	M	M			
27	LISSAUER	ROSE	47	F	M			
28	LISSAUER	SELMA	22	F	S	1907-JULY 14th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 61033E 1929-MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 673861 1929-FEBR. 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
29	MUETSCH	AUGUST	68	M	M			
30	MOHREN	ANNA	56	F	WD			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4th 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 10th

1929

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DENEKE	CAROLINE	51	F	M		PASSPORT: 556656 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 12th, 1928	576 WOODWARD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DENEKE	CAROLINE	17	F	S	APRIL 8th, 1912, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	DENEKE	HENRY	10	M	S	AUGUST 16th, 1919, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	DISTLER	ELSE	44	F	M		PASSPORT: 31348 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 2nd, 1929	3815 ADDISON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	DISTLER	GEORGE	50	M	M		PASSPORT: 72257 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 6th, 1929	AS ABOVE
6	DISTLER	WILLIAM	18	M	S	NOVEMBER 8th, 1910, ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE
7	DOHRMANN	KATHE	33	F	M		PASSPORT: 612960 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 11th, 1928	3000 LOGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	DOHRMANN	GEORGE	13	M	S	APRIL 16th, 1916, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
9	DOHRMANN	RITA	9	F	S	APRIL 17th, 1920, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
10	DOHRMANN	IRMA	5	F	S	JANUARY 26th, 1924, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
11	EHMANN	ALBERT C.	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 32790 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 3rd, 1929	1746 NORTH 13th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	EHMANN	FRIEDA	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	EISELE	ADOLF	75	M	M		PASSPORT: 5510 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 5th, 1929	287 DIXVILLE AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	EISELE	HELENA	62	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	EXTON	JOHN	14	M	S	JUNE 17th, 1915, WAVE CREST, L.I., N.Y.		135-CENTRAL PARK WEST, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
16	FINK	FREDERICK	16	M	S	MARCH 27th, 1912, NEWARK, N.J.		440-RIVERSIDE DRIVE, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
17	FRIED	ISRAEL	29	M	S		PASSPORT: 16287 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 17th, 1929	77 EAST 110th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	FUNK	JACOB	50	M	M		PASSPORT: 17946 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 19th, 1929	332 JENSEY AVE., GLOUCESTER CITY, N.Y.
19	GEBHARDT	HENRY	73	M	M		PASSPORT: 670162 WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 31st, 1929	1622 GREENLEAF AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	GOLDSMITH	GUSTAV	31	M	S		PASSPORT: 20765 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 22nd, 1929	2820 MAYFIELD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
21	HAERING	AMBROSE	56	M	WD		PASSPORT: 538927 WASHINGTON, D.C., 25.4.28	123-C6 21st AVE. COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
22	HOFFMANN	CHRISTIAN	68	M	M		PASSPORT: 58870 WASHINGTON, D.C., 1929-MAY 24th,	5105-BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	HOFFMANN	LAURA	63	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	JEKES	GEORGE	70	M	S		PASSPORT: 4705 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 4th, 1929	816 HOWETOUR AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
25	GEISMAN	WILLIAM	52	M	M		PASSPORT: 691183 WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 26th, 1929	36-ELDARTS LANE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	GEISMAN	EMMA	40	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	GEYER	FLORA	19	F	S	FEBRUARY 13th, 1910, CHICAGO, ILL.		3332 WEST 63rd STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	GEYER	OSCAR	54	M	M		PASSPORT: 511913 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 22nd, 1928.	7749 SO. CARPENTER ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
29	GOTTEL	JOHANNA	70	F	M	AUGUST 12th, 1858, STEVEN POINT, WISC.		1812 AVE., L, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	HEINZ	CLARA	27	F	M		PASSPORT: 679642 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 5th, 1929	8 BONAPARTE PLACE, BALDWIN, L.I., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

(Printed in English) 16-607

3. S. S. BREMER sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 10th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BARTH	DINA	61	F M	PASSPORT: 53194 1929-MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	279-14AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
2	BASCH	NATHAN	67	M WD	PASSPORT: 98883 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 6th, 1929	WEBSTER HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL. 2261-N-KEDZIE-BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. WEBSTER HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KLEIN	SIDNEY	19	F S	CHICAGO, ILL., 1909-NOVEMBER 3.	
4	WOLFNER	WILLIAM	15	M S	PEORIA, ILL., 1916-AUGUST 18.	
5	BENKERT	KATHERYN	35	F S	1893-NOV. 5th, LANCASTER, PA.	2200 GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 533-S. EAST AVE. OAK PARK, ILL. 950-SENECA AVE.
6	BECK	CHARLES	58	M M	PASSPORT: 39751 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 9th, 1929 PASSPORT: 24631	EVERETT, N.C.T.T.N.Y.
7	BECKER	AUGUST	47	M M	1929-JUNE 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	BECKER	ELIZABETH	40	F M	1898-APRIL 23th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
9	BECKER	LILLIAN	19	F S	1917-SEPT. 2nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
10	BIERBACHER	ANNA		F S		166-BEACH 137th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BOLTE	CHARLES	46	M S	PASSPORT: 54299 1929-MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COMSTICK PARK, MICH. 266-COLUMBIA STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BROWN	FANNIE	48	F M	PASSPORT: 49358 1929-MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2200-SENECA AVE. WEBSTER, N.J., 42 GREGORY AVE.
13	BRAUN	JOSEPH	18	M S	1911-FEBR. 9th, UNION CITY, N.J.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 3914 BROWN STR.
14	BRAUN	LUIS P.	50	M M	PASSPORT: 83231 1929-JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1532-UNIVERSITY STR. NEW YORK CITY
15	BRAUN	LOUISE CAROLINE	18	F S	1910-NOV. 12th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	15 WEST GOWEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA. 932-E. ONTARIO STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 622-HANNAH AVE. FOREST PARK, ILL.
16	BRAUNECK	BETTY	59	F M	PASSPORT: 53213 1929-MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	215 WEST 98th STREET, NEW YORK BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BREDENBECK	ROBERT	55	M M	PASSPORT: 23639 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 25th, 1929 PASSES: 48485	240 WEST 98th STREET, NEW YORK BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BREHM	LISETTE	33	F S	1929-MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1710 AVE. J. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	BUCH	WILLIAM	37	M M	PASSPORT: 23760 APRIL 25th, 1929	HAVERFORD, PA.
20	BUCHSBAUM	MYRON	16	M S	1912-JUNE 28th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
21	BUCHSBAUM	MARVIN	14	M S	1915-DEC. 26th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1416-E-27th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	CHARLICK	STEPHEN	34	M S	PASSPORT: 93141 JUNE 27th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	COMFORT	MRS. W.	51	F M		AS ABOVE.
24	COMFORT	ANNA	18	F S		AS ABOVE.
25	COMFORT	PRISCILLA	11	F S		AS ABOVE.
26	CORDES	JOHN	48	M M	1881-FEBR. 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
27	CORDES	ANNA	46	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	CORDES	JOHN	12	M S	1917-MARCH 11th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
29	REV. CORTENRAAD	WILLIAM	47	M S	PASSPORT: 5137 1929-APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10312-101-AVE. OZONE PARK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
30	DUFFY	JACK	15	M S	1914-JAN. 5th, CHICAGO, ILL.	420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK JAMAICA, L.I.C.T.T. CITY, N.Y.

No. 7, 8, 9, - AUGUST, ELIZABETH, LILLIAN BECKER (CANCELLED!) SEE NO. 18, 6-8.
No. 10 - ANNA BIERBACHER CANCELLED! SEE NO. 12-10.
No. 23, 24, 25 - MRS. W., ANNA, PRISCILLA COMFORT CANCELLED, SEE NO. 18, 14-16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

Number

2

-2- S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 10TH

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RICHTER	GUSTAV	38	M	M		PASSPORT- 18520 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 19th, 1929	2471 GRAND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	PFEIFER	WILLIAM	65	M	M		PASSPORT: 552908 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 9th, 1928	48 GRAHAM STREET, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	PFEIFER	HELENE	65	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 688399 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 21st, 1929	AS ABOVE 875 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	FOHRAN	LOUISA	55	F	M			15 FIRST AVE., ILION, N.J.
5	SCHMIDT	ELEANOR	13	F	S	OCTOBER 31st, 1915, NELSON, N.J.		235 DANTE AVE., CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
6	SCHREIBER	HELEN	38	F	S		PASSPORT: 70803 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 4th, 1929	530 NEW JERSEY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BERLER	IRMA	43	F	M		PASSPORT: 30740 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1st, 1929	
8	BERLER	SIMON	9	M	S	NOVEMBER 12th, 1919, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE 155 - 78th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LEUT	EDWARD B.	41	M	S	JULY 9th, 1888, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7142 HARROW STREET, FOREST HILLS, N.Y. L.I.
10	BRITT	BRUNO	43	M	M		PASSPORT: 69268 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 3rd, 1929	
11	BRITT	ANNA	38	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12	BRITT	PAUL	18	M	S	OCTOBER 19th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	WAHLBERG	JULIUS	23	M	S		PASSPORT: 59876 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 25th, 1929	727 PORTER STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	STEINER	EMIL	38	M	M		PASSPORT: 59652 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 25th, 1929	915 NORTH 2nd STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	STEINER	MALVINA	33	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	BLIEM	PETER	39	M	S		PASSPORT: 39929 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 9th, 1929	609 EAST 5th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	LUKASHKEWITZ	ELIAS	41	M	M		PASSPORT: 82469 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 14th, 1929	66 JEFFERSON STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
18	DOUGHTY	JOHANNA L.	52	F	M	SEPTEMBER 13th, 1877, CHARLESTON, S.C.		10 FRANCIS STREET, CHARLESTON, S.C.
19	EISENBECK	TILLIE	33	F	M		PASSPORT: 48403 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 16th, 1929	1695 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	EISENBECK	VINCENT	8	M	S	MAY 12th, 1921, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
21	PETERS	EMIL	35	M	M	NOVEMBER 12th, 1894, UTICA, N.Y.		WESTINGHOUSE E. & M. CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	PETERS	HAZEL	26	F	M	FEBRUARY 11th, 1903, WILKINSBURG, PA.		AS ABOVE
23	SALOMON	FLORENCE	40	F	M		PASSPORT: 43248 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 11th, 1929	310 PAULISON AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
24	BOUSA	E. ANTOINETTE	40	F	S		PASSPORT: 690278 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 25th, 1929	3728 - 75th STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.
25	KURLAND	HARRY	39	M	M		PASSPORT: 90440 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 25th, 1929	506 WEST 15th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	KURLAND	ELLA	34	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	SZUCHY REV.	JOSEF	55	M	S		PASSPORT: 611046 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 7th, 1928	496 PENN STREET PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
28	LAZAR	ANNA	25	F	M		PASSPORT: 33944 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 4th, 1929	124 NORTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	BARON	MORRIS L.	64	M	M		PASSPORT: 37869 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 7th, 1929	7123 FOURTH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	KOVACS	ERNEST F.	43	M	M		PASSPORT: 53470 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 20th, 1929	1497 YORK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in duplicate) 14-6-27

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH

1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Moe.					
1	ALTMANN	MARGARET						
2	ALTMANN	HAROLD						
3	BISSMANN	AUGUST C.	48	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 13-11-1880		1010 CHILTON AVE: PHILA.
4	BISSMANN	CARRIE	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
5	BLUM	CHARLES	49	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1880 JAN. 1.		PHILADELPHIA. 541 LOCUST AVE.
6	BLUM	CHRISTINA	49	F	M	DO. 1879 AUG 14.		DO.
7	BLUM	ELIZABETH C.	19	F	S	DO. 1910 FEB. 27.		DO.
8	BLUM	ELLA D.	15	F	S	DO. 1914 FEB. 2.		DO.
9	BOEHM	IRMA	38	F	S	MILWAUKEE. WISC. 2-11-1890		636 - 51st ST. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
10	COHEN	ANNIE	47	F	M		DIST. CT. BOSTON 11-7-1906	46 CHENEY ST. ROXBURY. MASS.
11	DUNWOODY	EDWIN H.	60	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 13-11-1868		6386 SHERWOOD RD. PHILA.
12	FORESTER	CELIA	37	F	M	MILWAUKEE 8-8-1892		634 - 51ST STR. MILWAUKEE.
13	HAIMOWITZ	CHARLES	35	M	M		SUPREME CT. BRONX	835 W. 176 ST. NY
14	HAIMOWITZ	FANNY	32	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
15	HAVEKOTTE	ALBERT						
16	HARRIS	ELIZABETH	73	F	W	ALBANY NY 5-8-1856		WASHINGTON VALLEY RD. MORRISON NJ:
17	HUDSON	EVA S.	52	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 16-1-1877		DO.
18	MASON	HELEN	28	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 20-1-1901		244 W. 101 ST. NYC
19	MORGENWECK	ADOLPH	75	M	M		NEW YORK 29-9-1879	BRONXVILLE. NY
20	MORGENWECK	CHARLES	56	M	M		WASH. D.C. MAY 14. 1928	HOTEL GRAMATAN
21	NELSON	MARIE F.	40	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS, PASSPORT 558415	DO.
22	ROEHM	JULIA B.	52	F	M	DETROIT. MICH. 12-9-1876	PASSPORT 77604	2326 LINCOLN PARK WEST.
23	ROEHM	MARGERY E.	21	F	S	DO. 4-5-1907	BY ACT OF CONGRESS, WASH. D.C. JUNE 11. 29	UTICA. MICH.
24	ROSENBERG	DAVID						DO.
25	ROSENBERG							
26	ROSENBERG	DAVID (MSTR)						
27	ROSENBERG	ERWIN						
28	SAMWORTH	ROBERT P.	37	M	M	WILMINGTON. DET. 26-5-1893		1349 LEXINGTON AVE. NY
29	SAMWORTH	EMMA F.	36	F	M	HOBOKEN NJ 26-5-1893		DO.
30	SMALL	WILLIAM B.	39	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 17-11-1869		1209 WALMER ST. PHILA.

CANCELLED NOS. 1/2: ALTMANN SEE NOS. 18-2, 2.
CANCELLED NO. 15 HAVEKOTTE, SEE NO. 11-10.
CANCELLED NOS. 24-27 ROSENBERG SEE NO. 11, 2-5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 1-1-17

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH

19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STERNTHAL	HENRY R.	43	6	M	S	U.S.DIST.COURT 31-8-1906	1534 S.5th ST. PHILA
2	TAYLOR	EDGAR S.	52	-	M	M	DANVILL. IND. 26-6-1876	WYNNEWOOD. PA.
3	TAYLOR	AMELIA <i>Wye</i>	52	-	F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 5-3-1876	DO.
4	MOPFES	GEORGE L. von						
5	MOPFES	(MRS)						
6	WILKINS	MAE	24	-	F	M	DETROIT. MICH. 7-11-1904	427 SEMINOLE BLVD. RYL. OAK. MICH
7	SULLIVAN	DOROTHY R.	37	11	F	M	WASHINGTON 19-9-1894	SOUTH ST. FOXBORO. MASS.
8	SULLIVAN	CARL E. <i>Wye</i>	38	6	M	M	CANTON. MASS. 19-2-1890	DO.
9	COHEN	LEONARD VICTOR	17	-	M	S	BOSTON. MASS. 9-1-1912	46 CHENEY ST. ROXBURY. MASS.
10		<i>Completed 6:00 PM Mancill, Dwy</i>						
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED NOS. 4/5 MOPFES. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED NO. 6 WILKINS. SEE NO. 16-7.
NOS. 10-30 BLANC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 5th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1929

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 61
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HALPERN	Bella L.	46	5	F	S	US Passport N°45231 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 13/1929	250 Crown Str. BROOKLYN NY
2	HALPERN	Celia <i>sub</i>	37	11	F	M	US Passport N°45301 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 13/1929	15 Crown Str. BROOKLYN NY
3	HATHAWAY	Gertrude A.	46	9	F	M	BOSTON Mass. Dec. 25/1882	7 Arlington Str. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
4	HOAR	Florence	39	2	F	S	BOSTON Mass. July 4/1890	102 Webster Park WEST NEWTON
5	HOLDEN	Parker	32	7	M	M	DETROIT Mich. Feb 1st /1897	420 Chandler Ave. DETROIT Mich.
6	HOLDEN	Cemilla Marie <i>ing</i>	31	9	F	M	DETROIT Mich. Dec 30/1897	- idem -
7	KAYSER	Stella	42	6	F	S	MADISON Wisc; March 1st/1887	425 N. Livingston Str. MADISON Wisc.
8	KAYSER	Helen	37	1	F	S	MADISON Wisc. Aug 24/1892	- idem -
9	KRAUNZ	Matilda	32	2	F	M	US Passport N°683546 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 13/1929	85 Kranklin Ave. LYNBROOK L.I.
10	KRAUNZ	Margorie <i>ing</i>	9	5	F	S	NEW YORK CITY April 10/120	- idem -
11	KRAUNZ	Jacqueline <i>ing</i>	4	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept 21/1925	- idem -
12	LAX	Margaret N.	45	8	F	S	ANTIQUITY Ohio Jan 23/1884	18E Nash Str ATHENS Ohio
13	LICHTENSTEIN	Dova	41	✓	F	M	US Passport N° 9287 issued at Washington DC on Apr 10/1929	1664-54 Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	LICHTENSTEIN	Sam <i>ing</i>	19	2	M	S	NEW YORK CITY July 21/1910	- idem -
15	LICHTENSTEIN	EVELYN <i>ing</i>	18	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Mar 2/1913	- idem -
16	LORING	Bennet	23	1	M	S	MANILA Phil. Islands Aug 23/1906	IN TRANSIT TO MANILA.
17	LORING	Fred <i>ing</i>	20	1	M	S	MANILA Phil. Islands Aug 23/1909	Manhattan College NEW YORK CITY
18	MC EVOY	Edward J.	40	✓	M	M	US Passport N° 64546 issued at Washington DC on May 29/1929	64W 192 Str NEW YORK CITY
19	MC EVOY	Margaret <i>ing</i>	29	10	F	M	By Marriage	- idem -
20	MARTIN	Martha E.	43	7	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. Febr 22/1886	605 Lexington Ave NEW YORK CITY
21	MENKES	Henrietta	29	2	F	S	NEW YORK CITY July 2/1900	1641-48 Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	MEYER	Hannie B.	55	✓	F	M	US Passport N° 3648 issued at Washington DC on Apr 3/1929	LOS ANGELES Cal. 576 No Winsor Bld.
23	MILLS	Jane	48	✓	F	M	US Passport N° 33775 issued at Washington DC on May 3/1929	441 Washington Str ATHENS Ohio
24	MILLS	Thelma <i>ing</i>	18	11	F	S	NELSONVILLE Ohio Oct 14/1910	- idem -
25	MORRELL	CHARLOTTE	60	5	F	M	NEW YORK LONG ISLAND CITY Apr 23/1869	5052-42 Str LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
26	MOSES	Simpson	73	9	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. Dec 16/1855	17 Westwood Rd SOMERVILLE Mass.
27	MOSES	Carrie P. <i>ing</i>	68	7	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. Febr 17/1861	- idem -
28	NICODEMUS	Alta R.	38	3	F	M	THOMOSTON Maine June 10/1891	88 Billings Rd ATLANTIC Mass.
29	OPPENHEIMER	Gus	59	✓	M	S	US Passport N° 10047 issued at Washington DC on April 11/1929	64W 192 Str NEW YORK CITY
30	ORMANDY	Stefanie C.	33	5	F	M	US Passport N° 86392 issued at Washington DC on Apr 27/1929	250W 85 Str NEW YORK CITY

CANCELLED NO. 30, ORMANDY, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 1927

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREEMEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

W. & S. 124.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTMAN	Margaret	41	F	WD	US Passport N°23412 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 24/1929	1131 Broad Str. NEWARK N.J.
2	ALTMAN	Harold	20	M	S	ELIZABETH N.J. Jan. 15/1909	- idem -
3	BARNES	Cyrus	44	M	M	BOSTON Mass. Aug 23/1885	200 Devonshire Str. BOSTON Mass.
4	BARNES	Genevieve	40	F	M	GREENVILLE Maine Aug 17/1889	- idem -
5	BANNWART	Fanny	38	F	S	US Passport N°93345 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 27/1929	797 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK CITY
6	BECKE	August J.	47	M	M	US Passport N°94631 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 28/1929	959 Seneca Ave. EVERGREEN L.I.
7	BECKE	Elizabeth	40	F	M	NEW YORK CITY May 29/1889	- idem -
8	BECKE	Lillian	12	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept 2/1917	- idem -
9	BEYKIRCH	Dr. Josef	40	M	S	EAST ST LOUIS Ill. Jan 23/1889	EAST ST LOUIS Ill. 561 Washington Place
10	BISNOFF	Dr. Harry L.	34	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. June 10/1895	127-169 th Str. JAMAICA NY
11	BISNOFF	Sadie	29	F	M	By Marriage	- idem -
12	BLITZSTEN	Lionel M.	37	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. Aug 7/1892	104 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
13	BLUMENTHAL	Bertha H.	56	F	S	WATERVILLE Maine April 11/1873	9 Ripley Str. NEWTON CENTRE Mass.
14	COMFORT	Mary F.	51	F	M	CHICAGO Ill. June 11/1878	HAVERFORD Pa.
15	COMFORT	Anne W.	18	F	S	ITHACA NY March 8/1911	- idem -
16	COMFORT	Priscilla S.	11	F	S	HAVERFORD Pa. Nov 27/1917	- idem -
17	COMFORT	Howard	25	M	S	HAVERFORD Pa. June 4/1904	- idem -
18	CONNOLLY	Jean	27	F	S	US Passport N°668692 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on Jan 26/1929	Hotel St George BROOKLYN NY
19	DEMAN	Max	60	M	M	US Passport N°4409 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 4/1929	1225 So. Citrut Ave. LOS ANGELES Cal.
20	DEMAN	Fannie	57	F	M	By Marriage	- idem -
21	DOANE	Edith R.	31	F	S	DORCHESTER Mass. Oct 15/1897	MEDFIELD Mass.
22	DOBKE	Elinor M.L.	16	F	S	WEST HOBOKEN N.J. Aug 29/1913	605 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK CITY
23	DUSOURD	Jules	47	M	M	Suprem Court of NEW YORK CITY Aug 13/1914	960 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY
24	FLINT	Richard	27	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. March 1/1902	Yale University NEW HAVEN Conn.
25	FLINT	Margaret C.H.	30	F	M	DENVER Col. July 31/1899	- idem -
26	FINKLER	Dr. Ricka	40	F	S	US Passport N°683512 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 13/1929	642 High Str. NEWARK NJ
27	GOLD	Jane	40	F	S	BOSTON Mass. July 13/1889	BOSTON Mass.
28	GUCKENHEIM	Fannie	43	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. Nov 24/1885	3360 Geary Str. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
29	GUTKNECHT	John	40	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. July 19/1889	1525 Hood Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
30	GUTKNECHT	Effie	35	F	M	WHITE OAKES N.M. Sept 15/1894	- idem -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Completed 6:00 PM Mancell Insr

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19**

S. S.

GREEN

sailing from Cherbourg

, September 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PHILLIPS	Martin	27	M	S		US Passport No 55338 issued at Washington DC on May 18/1929	CHICAGO Ill. 2712 N Fairfield Ave
2	POSTON	Charles E.	53	M	S	NELSONVILLE Ohio Febr 3/1876	US Passport No 536334 issued at Washington DC on Apr 28/1928	NELSONVILLE Ohio 146E Columbus Str
3	ROTHMAN	Chemie	54	M	M		By Marriage	- idem -
4	ROTHMAN	Gosie	54	F	M			- idem -
5	ROTHMAN	Sophie	19	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Febr 13/1910		141W 73 Str NEW YORK CITY
6	RUMP	Mary F.	41	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Sept 23/1888		514 Fulton Parkway CHICAGO Ill.
7	SCHUPMANN	Br Martin A.	42	M	M	TRACY Ind. Oct 31/1886		- idem -
8	SCHUPMANN	Lillian	42	F	M	CHICAGO Ill. May 19/1887	US Passport No 38122 issued at Washington DC on May 8/1929	1563 Boulevard NEW HAVEN Conn.
9	SCHWARZMAN	Louis	45	M	M		US Passport No 59537 issued at Washington DC on May 24/1929	TORINGTON Conn.
10	SMITH	Morris	43	M	M			1755 Anthony Ave NEW YORK CITY
11	VOELKER	Anna K.	46	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Oct 8/1882		80 Federal Str BOSTON Mass.
12	WOLCOTT	Roger	34	M	M	CANTON Ill. Aug 21/1895		- idem -
13	WOLCOTT	Imogene B.	30	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS Min. Oct 18/1898	US Passport No 72565 issued at Washington DC on June 3/1929	2645 N Charles Str BALTIMORE Md. 760 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	WEISBERGER	Hugo	37	M	S			3804 TREYSTONE AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 401 SENEGAL AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
15	MARX	FLORA	43	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 11.1886		
16	MARX	HORTENSE	16	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.25.1913		
17	BAUER	MINNIE	61	F	M		PASSPORT 84823 WASHINGTON D.C.18/6/29	
18	LEVY	JANICE	15	F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 2.1914		AS ABOVE 372 VERMONT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE BRONXVILLE N.Y.
19	BISNOFF	WILLIAM	27	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 2.1902		
20	MALCOLMSON	MARGARET	51	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 17.1878		

Completed 600 Pa Francis Inc

NOS. 21-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the S. Bremen, SAILING THERE WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
the University of Rostock _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. C. Parnell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER 5th. , 1929

NO 7-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **46**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, SEPT. 10, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States for a limited period of time Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States for a permanent period of time Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States for a permanent period of time	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	MOTHER MATHILDE HAGER, AARAU OBERHOLZSTR. 27, SWITZERLAND	SWITZ. AARAU	SELF	100	N		ACQ. PROP. O. HAGEN Wisc. c/o. UNIVERSITY AT MADISON HOME: 30 BAY STATE ROAD BOSTON, MASS.	Y	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
2	WIFE: MRS. DYNES 5 CHATEAU DE GENEVE.	BOSTON	SELF	100	Y	NEW-YORK 1909-1929	HOME: 30 BAY STATE ROAD BOSTON, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR				NONE	
3	AUNT: MRS. DENSHAN 26 BRIDELL ROAD, DAVENPORT.	CANADA TORONTO	SELF	200	Y	1929 IN TRANSIT N.Y.	FATHER LEVI TREVELYAN BREANVILLE 1 DAY TRANSIT N.Y. ONTARIO, CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL		NONE	
4	HOMER KOLN GERMANY LINDENSTR. 3	GERM. KOLN	SELF	25	N	1925-1929 CHICAGO	c/o. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY NEW-YORK CITY HUSBAND MR. WALTER RIDDEL 830. OAKWOOD ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL		NONE
5	SISTER MRS. W. HEMUND, 12 RUE CHARLES GIRON, GENEVA, SWITZ.	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	Y	Y	1928-1929 CHICAGO	SISTER MRS. LUDWIG BUCHNER 202-25, 46 STR. BAYSIDE, L.G. ISL. N	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR		NONE	
6	FATHER CARL CLAUS, METZ RUE DE WOIPPE.	N.Y. BAYSIDE	SELF	Y	Y	1928-1929 NEW-YORK	SISTER MRS. LUDWIG BUCHNER 202-25, 46 STR. BAYSIDE, L.G. ISL. N	Y	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR	GR		NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **S.S. BREMEN**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 1929, at **New York**.

W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the SS Bremen, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 29
at New York

W. Russell
In Master
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

19 29

CANCELLED NO 1, REPMANN, SEE LIST 2 NO 5.
NO 4-30 BLANC.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of \$4. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of stay in United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Has he taken or taken up employment in the United States or in any territory or possession of the United States? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States (State or Federal name of such organization)	Whether member of any other organization or society of any kind, or whether member of any other organization or society of any kind, or whether member of any other organization or society of any kind	Whether alien is a member of any other organization or society of any kind, or whether member of any other organization or society of any kind, or whether member of any other organization or society of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	DAUGHTER ILSE RICHTER, 13 WORKSWEDERSTR., BERLIN-STEGL., MO.	ST. LOUIS	N	SELF	25 Y	1904-1929 ST. LOUIS	HUSBAND HANS REPMAH, DEUTSCH-KONSUL., ST. LOUIS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	FATHER JOH. BLASCHKE, 72 SCHQUETERSTR., CHARLOTTENBURG N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 Y	1925-1928 CUMBERLAND	UNCLE HERM. DIETRICH, CUMBERLAND, WIS.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIE THIELE, HOHEN- ZOLLERNSTR. 30, POTSDAM	WIS. MADISON	N	"	700 Y	"	GERM. DEPT. OF THE UNIVERS OF WISCONSIN, MADISON	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER of the **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 19
at New-York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the Y. V., Bremen, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929

at New York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1929

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	MUELLER	HEINRICH	35		M	M	MERCHANT	1-1234	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HABITZHEIM	2655	FRANKFURT	NI	6.6.29	GERMANY	FRANKFURT								
2		FREI	WILLY	22		M	S	DRAWER	1-1234					GERMANY	KNIELINGEN	14282	BERLIN	NI	8.19.25		BERLIN								
3		MEYER	FRITZ	40		M	S	MERCHANT							KOBLEN			NI			KOBLEN								
4		REPMANN	ELSE	49		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	GUTHEN	13548	BERLIN 3/1	NI	8.8.29	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS								
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CANCELLED NO 1, BLANK.
CANCELLED NO 4, FRITZ MEYER, DID NOT SAIL.
NO 6-30 BLANK.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

1929

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a terrorist organization
		State City or town				If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOME:																			
2	44 LUISENSTR., FRANKFURT	GERM. FRANKFURT		SELF	100	1907-1908	BROTHER GG. MUELLER, HEULINGS AVE. 334, RIVERSIDE, N.J.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
3	UNCLE WILLY HERMANN, PRINZ HANDJ. STR. 6, BERLIN-ZEHLEND	GERM. BERLIN		SELF	80		BUS. FRIEND S.P. HANIG, 1526 ROSELYN STR., PHILADELPHIA	YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL. NONE
4	FATHER FRITZ MEYER, 108 MUELLERSTR., KÖLN	GERM. KÖLN			25		NONE	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR GR. BL. NONE
5	BERLIN-ST. WORPSWEDERSTR. 13. DAUGHTER ILSE RICHTER,	MO. ST. LOUIS		SELF	25	1904-1929	HUSBAND HANS REPMANN, GERM. CONSUL, ST. LOUIS MO. BARTOLD AVE, MAPLE WOOD.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL. GR. NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1929
at New-York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Krueger**, Surgeon of the **Bremen** **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New-York**

W. P. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
8							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write										
1		WOLPERT	EMIL	26	M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	471507	WASHINGTON	P	5/18/29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		WOLPERT	AGNES	30	F	M H. WIFE							DARMSTADT	471985		P	4.16.29		
3		DOERNER	MARIE	28	F	M							SCHWEIN- BERG	471984		P	4.16.29		
4		KOCH	DIETRICH	31	M	S LABORER							ELLENS	465779		P	4.4.29		
5		SCHICKEDANZ	HEINRICH	29	M	M WEAVER							ISENBURG	465596		P	4.30.29		MILWAUKEE
6		SCHICKEDANZ	EMILIE	26	F	M H. WIFE							CANNSTADT	478092		P	4.18.29		PHILADELPHIA
7		KIESEL	GEORGE	25	M	M CONFECT.							SPATZENHOF	472801		P	4.18.29		
8		KIESEL	MARIA	25	F	M H. WIFE							SIGMARINGEN	471090		P	4.18.29		
9		ZECH	JULIA	26	F	M							KIRCHHEIM	472800		P	4.18.29		
10	U.S. CIT.	JEHEL TEHEL	MARY	34	F	M U.S. CITIZEN							ZELES- FENHVAR	458648		P	5.20.29	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
11	UNDER 10	JEHEL TEHEL	EVA	11	F	S STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VIETEN- HEIM	495570	WASHINGTON	P	5.20.29	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
12		WOLFER	BERTHA	27	F	S GARDENER								479424		P	5.1.29		NEW YORK
13	U.S. CIT.	VAN BERNUM	EMILY	25	F	M U.S. CITIZEN								481010		P			
14		VAN BERNUM	WILHELM	28	M	M STEWARD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	482241	WASHINGTON	P	5.4.29	U.S.A.	GRANTWOOD
15		SIDLER	KASPAR	32	M	S FARMER							SWITZER- LAND	483777		P	5.4.29		SUMMER
16	U.S. CIT.	SROT	WERNER	26	M	M U.S. CITIZEN								481657		P	5.4.29		
17	U.S. CIT.	SROT	WERNER	1	M	S U.S. CITIZEN								485041		P			
18		SROT	FRIEDA	27	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAVEN	476255	WASHINGTON	P	4.25.29	U.S.A.	DETROIT
19		PFLUEGER	BABETTE	29	F	S COOK							PFUHL	476429		P	2.16.29		BALTIMORE
20		DUCKECK	BABETTE	26	F	S H. KEEPER							GERHAUSEN	453934		P	2.16.29		GARRISON
21		JENTE	ELSE	29	F	S MAID							COSWIG	454675		P	5.29.29		LANHAM
22		GREWE	ELISABETH	36	F	S COOK							OTTBERGEN	493508		P	4.18.29		TOLEDO
23		GREWE	MATHILDE	34	F	S								444937		P	4.18.29		
24		ZOLPER	FRED	29	M	S LOCKSMITH							BERLIN	472835		P	4.25.29		CHICAGO
25		BINNIG	HELENE	23	F	S SECRETARY							EBINGEN	471167		P	4.30.29		NEW YORK
26		BAUMGARTNER	HEDWIG	39	F	S NONE							VACHENDORF	478170		P	4.29.29		NEW YORK
27		GOTTSCHALK	ERNA	28	F	M H. WIFE							KREMPE	478042		P	3.21.29		CHICAGO
28		HAGENAH	CHARLES	24	M	S MERCHANT							OBERNDORF	461481		P	5.8.29		BROOKLYN
29		WREDE	FRIEDA	20	F	S MAID							HEMELINGEN	493358		P	1.31.29		
30		KOPMANN	HERTA	21	F	S SERVANT							LEHE	494479		P	5.17.29		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10. Sep. 1929, 19²⁹

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States																		
8																													
1	PARENTS ADAM WOLPERT, 9 PETRINISTR., WUERZBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	25	1926-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	COUSIN DORA KNOPPERTZ, 99 S. PORTLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
2	PARENTS I-L.	"	"	"	25	1922-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE								
3	FATHER ANDR. EISENHAEUER, SCHWEINBERG	"	NEW YORK	"	25	1923-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	HOME: 31-23 STR. APT. 8, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
4	FATHER JOH. KOCH, ELLENS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	"	25	1923-1929	Y	MILWAUKEE	HOME: 1250 BOOTH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
5	FATHER WILH. SCHICKEDANZ, NEU-ISENBURG	PA.	PHILADELPH.	"	25	1924-1929	Y	PHILADELPH.	HOME: 633 GILHAM STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE								
6	FATHER I-L.	"	"	"	25	1924-1929	Y	PHILADELPH.	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
7	PARENTS EUGEN ULLRICH, 11 ROMBACHERSTR., AALEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	25	1923-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	FRIEND FRANK BLOEMKE, 5611-3RD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
8	"	"	"	"	25	1923-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
9	FATHER AUG. MEINZER, 1 STORTBACHSTR., STUTTGART	PA.	SERANTON	"	50	1923-1929	Y	SERANTON	HOME: 611 PROSPECT AVE., SERANTON, PA. HOME: 2047 ROSEMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
10	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	"	NONE								
11	GRANDFATHER DIETRICH FERENCZ SZELKES SCHERVAC, HUNGARY	D.C.	WASHINGTON	MOTHER	25	1921-1929	Y	WASHINGTON	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
12	FATHER WILH. WOLFER, 29 REUTL. STR., MITZINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	1927-1929	Y	NEW YORK	FRIEND HARALD SCHIFFMANN, 90 MORNINGSIDE DR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								
13	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	"	NONE								
14	PARENTS WILH. V. BERNUM, 20 JAHNPL., ESSEN	N.J.	GRANTWOOD	SELF	25	1926-1929	Y	GRANTWOOD	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								
15	MOTHER MARIE SIDLER, BOETTSTEIN	WASH.	SUMMER	"	25	1927-1929	Y	SUMMER	HOME: RD. 1, BOX 185, SUMMER, WASH. HOME: 1927 S. EDSSEL, DETROIT, MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
16	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	"	NONE								
17	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	"	NONE								
18	FRIEND JOH. SROT, 14 GRUENBERGERSTR., BERLIN	MICH.	DETROIT	SELF	25	1920-1929	Y	DETROIT	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE								
19	FATHER JOH. PFLUEGER, 58 HAUPTSTR., PFUEHL	MD.	BALTIMORE	"	100	1923-1929	Y	BALTIMORE	FRIEND DR. C. N. ATHEY, PATERSON PARK AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE								
20	FATHER JAKOB DUCKECK, 42 HAUPTSTR., GERHAUSEN	"	GARRISON	"	50	1923-1929	Y	GARRISON	SISTER EMILIE DUCKECK, GARRISON-BALTIMORE, MD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								
21	PARENTS JENTE, HOHNSTEIN-STR. 22, COSWIG	D.C.	WASHINGTON	"	25	1925-1929	Y	WASHINGTON	SISTER MARTHA KRENELICH, LANHAM, MD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE								
22	FATHER HERM. GREWE, 31 FUERSTENB. STR., PADERBORN	OHIO	TOLEDO	"	"	1921-1929	Y	TOLEDO	BROTHER HERM. GREWE, 704 77 3/4 PODEE STR., TOLEDO, OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE								
23	FATHER I-L.	"	"	"	"	"	Y	TOLEDO	BROTHER I-L.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE								
24	FATHER HERM. ZOLPER, 13 DANZIGERSTR., DRESDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	25	1923-1929	Y	MENDOTA	AUNT JULIA SCHMIDT, 1008 INDIANA AVE., MENDOTA, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE								
25	PARENTS KARL BINNIG, 18 SPOHNSTR., RAVENSBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	25	1925-1929	Y	NEW YORK	HOME: 12 WEGMAN COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE								
26	FATHER GG. BAUMGARTNER, PFLUGDORF	"	"	"	25	1925-1929	Y	NEW YORK	FRIEND EUGEN GOODMAN, 600 WESTEND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								
27	FATHER JOH. THIESSEN, KREMPDORF, KREMPPE	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	25	1926-1929	Y	CHICAGO	HOME: HUSBAND ADOLF GOTTSCHALK 2322 E. 70 PL., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								
28	PARENTS PETER HAGENAH, OTTERDORF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	50	1923-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	UNCLE GUST. HAGENAH, 4007-3RD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE								
29	FATHER JOH. WREDE, ALTER POSTWEG 96, BREMEN	"	NEW YORK	"	100	1925-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	SISTER MINNIE SCHROECK, 2327 ANDREWS AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE								
30	FATHER HERM. ROSSMANN, 21 ZOLLINL. ST., WESERMUENDE	"	BROOKLYN	"	25	1907-1929	Y	BROOKLYN	BROTHER HENRY ROSSMANN, 422 IRVING AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** the **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at New York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the **SS. Bremen** **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **80** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York**

W. Russell
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

B R E M E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929

CANCELLED, NO 18, RIEGTER DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	27

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 19 29
at New-York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Krueger**, Surgeon of the Bremen, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 29
at New-York

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
				10	11	12	13			14	15			16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		HIERONYMUS	GEORG	30	M	M	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUERNBERG	462026	WASHINGTON	P	3.22.29	U.S.A.	UNION CITY									
2		HIERONYMUS	SYBILLA	29	F	M	H.WIFE						MUENCHEN	460743		P	3.19.29												
3		SCHULER	ANNA	24	F	S	DRESSMAK.						ENINGEN	461608		P	3.18.29		PHILADELPHIA										
4		BAUMHACKER	WILHELM	22	M	S	HAIRDRESS.						WEIDENHOF	460336		P	4.3.29		NEW YORK										
5		HERMANN	JOSEFINE	23	F	S	NURSE						STOCKACH	469722		P	5.28.29		CHICAGO										
6		JAECKE	HUGO	29	M	S	WATCH-MAKER						SCHWEN-INGEN	493194		P	5.22.29		BERKLYN										
7		BLASCHKE	FRIEDA	28	F	S	SECRETARY						CHARLOTTENBURG	490434		P			NEW YORK										
8		ERATH	GRETEL	32	F	M	H.WIFE		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOCKACH	491530	WASHINGTON	P	5.28.29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO									
9		LANGE	ERICH	27	M	M	LABORER						WERTIGERODE	493242		P	2.20.29		NEWARK										
10		LANGE	ANNA	29	F	M	H.WIFE						WERTIGERODE	453997		P	2.16.29												
11		HEIN	KARL	65	M	M	MUSIC-DIRECT.		GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RENDSBURG	504287	WASHINGTON	P	6.17.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
12		LEFARTH	HEDWIG	29	F	S	TEACHER				SWITZER- LAND		DIRING- HAUSEN	508277		P	5.27.29												
13		BUTT	ELLY	34	F	S	NONE				GERMANY		GROHN- VEGESACK	494338		P	4.27.29												
14		STIELSCH	ANNA	63	F	M	H.WIFE				POLAND		PULTUSK	486494		P	6.13.29		READING										
15		VEIL	FRED	23	M	S	MERCHANT				GERMANY		BRACKEN- HEIM	477577		P	3.8.29		NEW YORK										
16		SCHMONSEES	ANNA	24	F	S	SERVANT						HEISE	507424		P	4.4.29		BROOKLYN										
17		KELLE	KARL	34	M	S	CONFECT.						BREMEN	479807		P	5.27.29		SPRINGFIELD										
18		SAWALLISCH	PAUL	52	M	M	ELECTRIC						EMDEN	458230		P	7.25.29		ENGLEWOOD										
19		BLUNGE	KONRAD	41	M	M	PHYSICIAN				CANADA		ROSEVILLE	458646		P	7.22.29		NEW YORK										
20		BLUNGE	FRIEDA	36	F	M	H.WIFE						WESTBORG	465309		P													
21		EGON	LORENZ	37	M	M	LECTURER		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRISLAU	475537	WASHINGTON	P	4.24.29	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE									
22		RENKE	BETTY	31	F	M	H.WIFE						NEESTE- MUNDE	476808		P	4.24.29		NEW YORK										
23		JASZI	OSCAR	54	M	M	PROF.				ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	CAREI MARI	475161		P	5.25.29		OBBERLIN									
24		JASZI	RECHA	44	F	M	H.WIFE					GERMAN	POLAND	AROTOSCHIN	475444		P	5.25.29											
25		ERNST	WALTER	28	M	S	ENGINEER				GERMANY		GERMANY	BERLIN	492061		P	4.23.29		COLUMBUS									
26		SCHUERMAN	JOHN	30	M	S							BOELE	416989		P	6.3.29		PHILADELPHIA										
27		HEINEMANN	JOHANN	21	F	S	GOVERN.						BEHER	492062		P	6.10.29		NEW YORK CITY										
28		HAMANN	ELLA	28	F	M	H.WIFE						BERLIN	487188		P	6.7.29												
29		KOERBER	MARTHA	25	F	S	DRESSMAK.							474722		P	10.6.28		CHICAGO										
30														472922		P													

CANCELLED NO 7, BLASCHKE, NO 9-10 LANGE. NO 19-20 BLUNGE DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED NO 30, BLANC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens
Aliens 24

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10. Sep. 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether living a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Ticket also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(State whether to seek employment, to study, to join family, to unite with relatives, to pursue education, to perform military service, to obtain citizenship, to obtain passport, to obtain visa, to obtain license, to obtain permit, to obtain certificate, to obtain diploma, to obtain degree, to obtain title, to obtain honor, to obtain reward, to obtain pension, to obtain gratuity, to obtain allowance, to obtain benefit, to obtain privilege, to obtain right, to obtain power, to obtain authority, to obtain jurisdiction, to obtain sovereignty, to obtain dominion, to obtain empire, to obtain kingdom, to obtain realm, to obtain state, to obtain nation, to obtain people, to obtain citizenry, to obtain polity, to obtain civitas, to obtain civility, to obtain urbanity, to obtain gentility, to obtain nobility, to obtain royalty, to obtain divinity, to obtain deity, to obtain godhead, to obtain divinity, to obtain deity, to obtain godhead)</small>	Length of stay abroad intended to exceed one year	Whether able to support himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
16	MOTHER MARIE SPECKHARDT, 8 CALGENHOFSTR., MUERBERG	N.J. UNION CITY	Y	SELF	30 Y	1925-1928 UNION CITY	HOMB: 261 BERGENLINE AVE., UNION CITY N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
17	MOTHER MARIE SCHULER, 6 RACKENSTEG, EUNINGEN	PAC PHILADELPH.	"	"	30 Y	1924-1928 UNION CITY	BROTHER JAKOB SCHULER, 4342 TACEWANNA STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
18	SISTER WILH. BAUMHACKER, 16 NEUE TASCHENSTR., BRESLAU	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	100 Y	1925-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND WM. SCHWARZ, 1098 UNION AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL. GR.	NONE			
19	FATHER ALB. HERMANN, 155 UNTERKAUFHAUSSTR., STOCKACH	ILL CHICAGO	N	"	25 Y	1924-1929 CHICAGO	SISTER GRETTEL ERATH, 919 SCHAND AVE., CHICAGO ILLS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
20	FATHER JAKOB JAECLE, 27 STAUFENSTR., SCHWENNINGEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25 Y	1925-1929 BERKLYN	HOMB: 232 ST. NICKOLAS AVE. BERKLYN BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
21	FATHER JOH. BLASCHKE, 7c SCHLUETERSTR. CHARLOTTENBURG	" NEW YORK	"	"	50 Y	1925-1928 CUMBERLAND	UNCLE HERN. DISTRICT, CUM-BRLAND	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL. GR.	NONE			
22	FATHER ALB. HERMANN, 155 UNTERKAUFHAUSSTR., STOCKACH	ILL CHICAGO	N	SELF	25 Y	1923-1929 CHICAGO	HOMB: 919 SCHAND AVE., CHICAGO ILLS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
23	FATHER KARL LANG, ELBINE BERGST. 5, WEHNIGERODE	N.J. NEWARK	Y	"	25 Y	1923-1929 NEWARK	FRIEND ERNST HARTMANN, 1001 BROAD STR., NEWARK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
24	FATHER-Y-L.	"	"	"	25 Y	1923-1929 NEWARK	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE			
25	NEPHEW JOH. HEIN, SCHLUETER-STR. 44, HAMBURG	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SELF	25 Y	1890-1929 NEW YORK	HOMB: MAGNOLIA AVE., WOODCLIFF LAKE, N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR GR. BR.	NONE			
26	UNCLE AUG. MAASSEN, BAHNSTR. 37, WEIDEN	"	"	"	25 Y	1916-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND DR. FRANZ BOAS, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
27	PARENTS JOH. BUTT, SONNEN-KAMP 5, GROHN-VEGESACK	"	"	"	25 Y	1926-1929 NEW YORK	FRIENDS S.A. LEVISON, BARLOW LANE, HARRISON, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL. GR.	NONE			
28	SISTER ERNA ZIRATH, NURY, PULTUSK, POLAND	PA. READING	"	"	50 Y	1912-1929 READING	HOMB: 515 S. 18TH STR., READING PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR GR. BL.	NONE			
29	FATHER FRIEDR. VEIL, BRACKENHEIM	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	50 Y	1923-1929 NEW YORK	HOMB: 431 E. 16TH STR., NEW YORK NY	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BL. GR.	NONE			
30	FATHER HERM. SCHMONSEES, REISE	" BROOKLYN	"	"	25 Y	1924-1929 BROOKLYN	AUNT AUG. UPPER, 8813-78 STR., WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL. GR.	NONE			
31	MOTHER: WILHELMINE KELLER BREMEN, DIEPENAU 9-10	MASS. SPRINGFIELD	N	"	25 X	1925-1928 SPRINGFIELD	HOMB: SPRINGFIELD MASS. 127 SPRING STREET.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR. BL.	NONE			
32	FATHER W. SAWALLISCH, 25 ADERSSTR., ELBERFELD	N.J. ENGLEWOOD	"	"	200 Y	1896-1929 NEW YORK	HOMB: 3RD STR., ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
33	UNCLE JOH. D. BLUNCK, DOORNHOVED	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50 Y	1903-1929 NEW YORK	HOMB: 602 W. 190 STR., NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 FAIR BR. BL.	NONE			
34	LIFE HEDWIG LORENZ, 24 STERNSTR., BRESLAU	MASS. CAMBRIDGE	N	SELF	50 Y	1903-1929 NEW YORK	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
35	MOTHER MRS. HEITLAND, 3 SCHULTZSTR., WESERMUENDE	N.J. JERSEY CITY	"	"	25 Y	1928-1929 CAMBRIDGE	FARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE MASS	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
36	FRIEND ING. ERDOES, ALBERT-GASSE 3, WIEN	OHIO OBERLIN	Y	"	25 Y	1927-1929 HOBOCKEN	HOMB: 403 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOCKEN N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
37	"	"	"	"	25 Y	1925-1929 OBERLIN	FRIEND PROF. CARL F. GEISER, OBERLIN Ohio	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR GR. BR.	NONE			
38	"	"	"	"	25 Y	1923-1929 OBERLIN	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
39	FATHER PAUL ERNST, ST. GEORGIEN, AUSTRIA	" COLUMBUS	N	"	25 Y	1924-1929 COLUMBUS	HOMB: 101 EAST NORTH ST., MOUNT CILLERD, OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BR. BL.	NONE			
40	FATHER JOH. SCHUERMAN, BOEHLE	PA. PHILADELPH.	Y	"	25 Y	1927-1929 PHILADELPH	FRIEND FRED ASHMAN, LEWIS STR. 165, PHILIPPSBURG, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE			
41	MOTHER LEA HEINEMANN, REHER	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	25 Y	1926-1929 NEW YORK	SISTER JUL. GERSON, 410 W. 128 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
42	PARENTS ELISA OSTERTAG, 23 SANDERSTR., BERLIN-NEUK.	" BROOKLYN	"	"	25 Y	1926-1928 BROOKLYN	HOMB HERBERT HAMANN, 970-42 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR. GR.	NONE			
43	PARENTS HEINR. KROISCHKE, 34 KRUMMESTR., CHARLOTTENBURG	" NEW YORK	"	"	70 Y	1925-1928 CHICAGO	FRIEND PH. JOSEF, 203 W. 109 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **S. S. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York**
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Kraeger**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **14 80** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Sep. 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, com- munity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	MOTHER-I-L. ANNA HACKELAND, 11 SCHUETZENH. ST., LEIPZIG	CANADA	WATERLOO	N	SELF	65	Y	TRANSIT	EMPLOYER A.G. SCHREIBER, KINGSTR., KITCHENER, ONT. CAN.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	MOTHER: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **V. G. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at New York

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the SS Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929
at New York

W. E. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
		15																	
1		BLUNCK	CONRAD F.E	41	✓	M	M. PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA	MOSERVILLE	514897	WASHINGTON	P	7.22.29	U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		BLUNCK	Pauli FRIEDA	36	✓	F	M.E. WIFE	✓	English	✓			WARTBURG	3	BASEL	NQ	8.16.29		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

#2 only
9/11/29

NO 3-50 BLANC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10. Sep. 1929

1929

79

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	
						If yes— Year or period of visit Where?												Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNCLE JOHN D. BLUNCK, BORNHOEVED	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1903-1929 Y Y NEW YORK 1921-1929 Y Y NEW YORK	HOME: 602 W. 190 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	TONE
2								NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **S. S. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York**

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **J. V. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zeegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

10th day of **September**, 19**29**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the J. J. Bremen "SAILING THEREWITH"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
the University of Rostock
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 19

at New York

W. E. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1929

[illegible]

NO 3-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

CABIN.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

19

81

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States		
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	BROTHER: JOHN BARR, 80 POTTER STR. NEWPORT MON, ENGLAND.	NJ	CAMDEN	Y	SELF	Y Y	1896 PHILA HOME: 1250 LANGHAM AVE. 1929 N.J. CAMDEN N.J.	W	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	FR	BLK	BLU	NIL
2	LINCOLN HALL, UPPER BEDFORD PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY	NY	NEW YORK C.	Y	HUSBAND	Y Y	1897 1929 HOME: 179 WEST 79 ST. 32 NY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	W	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	LT BRN	.	.	.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SS BREMEN**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **September**, 19**29**
at **New York**
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by
vessel therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town											
		25.																											
1		KIESELHORST	MARIECHEN	24	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BENSEN	7 209	BREMEN	Q	9. 3. 29.	GERMANY	BREMEN									
2		SCHROEDER	ROSA	15	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUETERSDOFF	19 292	STUTTGART	Q	7. 8. 29.	"	MUNICH									
3	833 046 5/21/13	WOEPPEL	CENTA	23	F	S	SHOPGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	19 629	STUTTGART	Q	8. 14. 29.	"	MUNICH									
4		MEYER	JOHANN	17	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTENDORF	7 157	BREMEN	Q	8. 14. 29.	"	OSTENDORF									
5		MEYER	HELMUTH	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 158	BREMEN	Q	8. 14. 29.	"	"									
6		SCHULZE	FLORA	21	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEBNITZ	7 208	BREMEN	Q	9. 3. 29.	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG									
7		BELZ	CLARA	19	F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TAMM						TAMM									
8		HESSE	IRIS	10	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	ETTlingen	21 855	STUTTGART	Q	8. 19. 29.	"	KATLSCHNE									
9		SCHELS	ANNA	31	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	INGOLSTADT	19 508	STUTTGART	Q	8. 8. 29.	GERMANY	ALTOFTING									
10		LASCH	MINA	24	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	24 200	STUTTGART	Q	8. 21. 29.	"	MARKGROE- NINGEN									
11		TROEHLER	ANNA	26	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREIBURG	23 531	STUTTGART	Q	7. 22. 29.	"	PREIBURG									
12		RUSS	CHRISTINE	32	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	21 354	STUTTGART	Q	7. 2. 29.	"	MANNHEIM									
13	UNDER 16	RUSS	WERNER	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	S	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	21 355	STUTTGART	Q	7. 2. 29.	"	"									
14		RAQUET	ANNA	30	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DREISEN	13 620	COLOGNE	Q	7. 25. 29.	"	ERZEN- HAUSEN									
15		HEIDEL	MARIE	22	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENIGERS- DORF	5 978	BERLIN	Q	7. 2. 29.	"	DRESDEN									
16		LOUIS	MARIA	22	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN						NEUKIRCHEN									
17		HUEBNER	KARL	33	M	M	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAMBERG	13 410	STUTTGART	Q	7. 22. 29.	GERMANY	BERNECK									
18		GROSS	RUDOLF	22	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHEN- BACH	13 653	COLOGNE	Q	8. 21. 29.	"	REICHEN- BACH									
19		ROTHER	ALFRED	23	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	19 338	STUTTGART	Q	7. 11. 29.	"	ROTHENBURG									
20		EMRICH	ELISABETH	38	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	13 598	COLOGNE	Q	7. 24. 29.	"	MACKENBACH									
21	UNDER 16	EMRICH	ELLI	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 599	"	Q	"	"	"									
22	UNDER 16	EMRICH	ELISABETH	8	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 599	"	Q	"	"	"									
23		HERMANN	OTTO	17	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOYSING- HAUSEN	8 721	BREMEN	Q	7. 23. 29.	"	HOYSING- HAUSEN									
24		KLEIN	BERTA	37	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	13 558	COLOGNE	Q	7. 22. 29.	"	MACKENBACH									
25	UNDER 16	KLEIN	ERNA	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 557	"	Q	"	"	"									
26	UNDER 16	KLEIN	WILLI	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 556	"	Q	"	"	"									
27		MOSSMANN	OSCAR	34	M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WISSENS- LAUTERN	452422	WASHINGTON	P	2. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS									
28		MOSSMANN	MARIA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	452423	WASHINGTON	P	2. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	KAISERS- LAUTERN									
29		KUENNER	JOHANN	27	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCK	13 654	COLOGNE	NQ	8. 21. 29.	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE									
30		KUENNER	MARIA	7	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCK						KARLSRUHE									

88-12

88-12

99 415

930

CANCELLED: No. 16 LOUIS MARIA, No. 7 BELZ CLARA, No. 29/30 KUENNER JOHANN, MARIA DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED: No. 8 HESSE IRIS. SEE LIST 32/33

CANCELLED: No. 16 LOUIS MARIA, No. 17 BELLE ELISE, No. 22/30 KUENNER JOHANN, HANNAH DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED: No. 8 HESSE IRIS, SEE LIST 32/8

PURSE Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens
Aliens 25

25 Bremen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

1929

83

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Is he coming to the United States to remain?											Is he coming to the United States to remain?		
1	FATHER HEINRICH KIESELHORST, KIRCHDORF/HANNOVER No. 25	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	25	NO		FRIEND ANNA SCHWERS, 4741-44 STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER KONRAD SCHROEDER, MUENCHEN, VOLKARTSTR.	N.Y.	SUMMIT			25	NO		ALBERTINE KLEIN, 3 SUMMIT AVE, SUMMIT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
3	FRIEND ERNST FRIEDRICH, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, HERBST. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK			25	NO		Cousin KARL ERBER, 36-14-28TH AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER FRIEDRICH UFFELMANN, OSTENDORF/HANN., No. 54	N.Y.	NEW YORK			25	NO		MOTHER MARGARETHE MEYER, 1207 5TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER DIEDRICH UFFELMANN, OSTENDORF/HANNOVER No. 54	N.Y.	NEW YORK			25	NO		MOTHER BETTA MEYER, 1207 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER OTTO BERNDT, SEBNITZ/SAKONIA, HEINWEG 9	ILL.	CHICAGO			25	NO		HUSBAND HEINRICH SCHULZE, 2254 ROOSEVELT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER OTTO BERNDT, SEBNITZ/SAKONIA, HEINWEG 9	ILL.	CHICAGO			25	NO		MOTHER ANNA KLEIN, 3427 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
8	FATHER OTTO BERNDT, SEBNITZ/SAKONIA, HEINWEG 9	ILL.	CHICAGO			25	NO		FRIEND ANNA HOERNIGER, 903 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
9	GITTMANNING/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	25	NO		FRIEND BERTHA JOSEPHANS, 90 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE
10	SISTER EDWIG LASCH, MARKGRONINGEN/WITTEG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			25	NO		BROTHER THEOPHIL TREIBLER, CARDINAL AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	NONE
11	FATHER GOTTLIEB TROEBLER, PREIBURG/BADEN, HUGSTETTSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND			25	NO		HUSBAND FRIDOLIN RUSS, 256 4TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	NONE
12	SISTER MARIE BAUDER, MANNHEIM/BADEN, S. 6, 40	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			25	NO		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE
13	AUNT					25	NO		HUSBAND KARL RAQUET, 96 STARR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER PHILIPP SCHAEFFER, BOLANDEN/RHPPALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			25	NO		Cousin ALBIN ZAUMSEIL, 70 AVE CLIFTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER OSWALD HEIDEL, DRESDEN, HAYDNSTR. 40	N.J.	CLIFTON			25	NO		FRIEND STEFAN STREUBING, 103 STAR STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
16	FATHER LUDWIG LUDWIG, UNTER-NEUKIRCHEN/BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO			25	NO		SISTER ANNA WIEGAND, 3/52 BALSLEY AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	NONE
17	WIFE MARTHA HUBNER, BERNECK/BAVARIA, No. 3 KOLONADE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	25	NO		FRIEND JOSEPH GALLUNG, JACOB VERT, 1555 KNOCK STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	NONE
18	FATHER JOHANN GROSS, REICHENBACH/RHPPALZ, HAUPTSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			25	NO		UNCLE PAUL KLEINER, 551 VOLCOTT STR., WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER MARGARETHE ROTHER, BRESLAU/SILESIA,	CONN.	WATERBURY			25	NO		HUSBAND ADOLF EMRICH, 46 PATERSON STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	BROTHER ALBERT ENGEL, MACKENBACH/RHPPALZ, FRIEDHOFSTR.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY			25	NO		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
21	UNCLE				FATHER				FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
22	UNCLE								FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
23	FATHER ERNST HORMANN, HOYSINGHAUSEN/HANNOVER No. 72	WISC.	LA CROSSE		SELF	25	NO		BROTHER GUSTAV HORMANN, R.R. 2 LA CROSSE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
24	FATHER JAKOB SCHNEIDER, MACKENBACH/RHPPALZ,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			25	NO		HUSBAND LUDWIG KLEIN, 100 CEDAR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER				FATHER				FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER								FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER PETER MOSSMANN, KALSERLAUTERN/RHPPALZ	MO.	ST. LOUIS		SELF	25	NO	1927-1929 ST. LOUIS	BR. I. I. ALFRED KLEPPER, 3721 SULLIVAN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	NONE
28	FATHER I. L.								BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	NONE
29	FATHER I. L.								FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER								FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *dfb*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN," Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		26.																											
1	U.S. CIT.	BREIBACHER	WILLIAM	30		M	M								U. S. C I T I Z E N, PASSPORT 53211 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1929											U.S.A.	MOUNT VERNON		
2	U.S. CIT.	BREIBACHER	METTA	2		F	S								U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN FEBRUARY 19TH. 1927 MT. VERNON N.Y.														
3		BREIBACHER	BERTA	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHHEIM	454322 456599 459691	WASHINGTON	P	2. 19.29.										
4		FARRINKOFF	LEO	25		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHNEEBERG	465282		P	5. 14.29.									CHICAGO	
5		SWILARSKI	KONRAD	34		M	S	LABORANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	ROSEN	465282 469660 461916	WASHINGTON	P	4. 2. 29.	U.S.A.							DETROIT		
6		SCHNEIDER	ANNA	28		F	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PROEMMERS- BACH	461916 463377		P	3. 22.29.							INGLEWOOD		
7	U.S. CIT.	KERN	ERNA	1		F	S								U. S. C I T I Z E N, MAY 9TH. 1928 PHILADELPHIA PA BORN													PHILADELPHIA	
8		KERN	FRIEDRIKE	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINNEDEN	469695 468861 461632	WASHINGTON	P	4. 13.29.										
9		KALTENBRUNNER	THERESIA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAGGENDORF	461147 471833		P	3. 21.29.								COLL. POINT		
10		GLUNK	German GEMMA	28		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	TACKENDORF	471629 471834		P	4. 17.29.								NEW YORK		
11		GLUNK	ERTHA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEPFENHEIM	471630 454222		P	"										
12		HILLER	THERESIA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS- HEUBACH	455124 455124		P	2. 18.29.								NEW YORK		
13	U.S. CIT.	HILLER	WILLIAM	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FEBRUARY 6TH 1926													
14		MUENCH	OTILIE	40		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GROSS- HEUBACH	454000 455216 452873	WASHINGTON	P	2. 16.29.										
15		SCHMITT	MARIA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTEN	453995		P	2. 11.29.								NEW YORK		
16	U.S. CIT.	SCHMITT	ELLINOR	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	1927 JUN 23RD	U. S. C I T I Z E N												
17		EWERT	FRITZ	24		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BICKEL	482600 487938 462142	WASHINGTON	P	5. 3. 29.								DIXON		
18		LANG	LINA	35		F	S	MAIDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	467627 467040		P	3. 22.29.								KANSAS CITY		
19		KRAUS	ROSA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	466367 4957705		P	4. 8. 29.								NEW YORK		
20		SCHWAB	MARTHA	29		F	S	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTERS- HAUSEN	498272 478140		P	6. 3. 29.										
21		NOPPMAN	BERTHA	28		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAGSTHEIM	479609 479369		P	4. 29.29.								CLEVELAND		
22		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDA	24		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	479608 478141		P	5. 1. 29.								CLEVELAND		
23		UNKAUF	LUISE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIETENAU	479610 450280		P	4. 29.29.										
24		MEISSNER	GRETE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANSBACH	450976 450342		P	1. 29.29.								ROCHESTER		
25		KRAHEBERGER	MARIE	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	450976 467791		P	"										
26		COHRS	SOPHIE	44		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	466533 467750		P	4. 9. 29.								CLEVELAND		
27		COHRS	ERNO	21		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	466532 478101		P	"										
28		EIGEN VON	HERMINE	35		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALD	476671 456402		P	4. 24.29.								MAPLEWOOD		
29		DUENHUBER	PAUL	25		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIHERN	457670 459229		P	3. 1. 29.								NEW YORK		
30		KRONER	HEINRICH	24		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	459846		P	5. 13.29.								JAMAICA		
CANCELLED: No. 4 FARRINKOFF, LEO DID NOT SAIL																													

CANCELLED: No. 4 FARRENKOPF, LEO DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E R .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	29
Total passengers	<u>5</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>24</u>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

83

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER of vessel

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BREITEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 4TH. 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16									
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town					
		27.																						
1		SARTENBERGER	FRITZ	27		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HORCHBERG	462175	WASHINGTON	P	3. 22. 29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN			
2		BRAUN	KUNIGUNDE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESENGISCH	154944	WASHINGTON	P	2. 21. 29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN			
3		WELLER	HELENE	23		F	J	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENHAAR	457622	"	P	3. 6. 29.	"	NEW YORK			
4		KOHLER	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAYREUTH	"	"	P	3. 6. 29.	"	BROOKLYN			
5		KOHLER	HELENE	8		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	467998	"	P	4. 10. 29.	U.S.A.	UNION CITY			
6		SCHOPP	SIBYLLA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBER-BREISIG	467997	WASHINGTON	P	4. 10. 29.	"	UNION CITY			
7		MENFEN	ELISABETH	33		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	467815	"	P	4. 10. 29.	"	UNION CITY			
8		SCHOMBURG	JOHANN	52		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN	46	BREMEN	P	8. 9. 29.	"	WEST SALEM			
9		SEIDEMANN	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	471087	"	P	4. 16. 29.	"	CHICAGO			
10		MATTHIAS	IDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALMEN-HAUSEN	463644	"	P	3. 26. 29.	"	CHICAGO			
11	UNDER 10	MATTHIAS	EDITH	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	463645	"	P	3. 26. 29.	"	"			
12		KNAUSS	ANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINNENDEN	461430	"	P	4. 13. 29.	"	PHILADELPHIA			
13	U.S. CIT.	KNAUSS	WILLIAM	4		M	S	NONE	U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN NOVEMBER 24TH. 1924, PHILADELPHIA PA.										476098	"	P	4. 25. 29.	"	CHICAGO
14		KILHARDT	CHRISTIANE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STAMMEIM	471603	WASHINGTON	P	4. 17. 29.	"	NEW YORK			
15		OTT	RUDOLPH	28		M	S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	470907	"	P	5. 21. 29.	"	NEW YORK			
16		SINGER	STEPHAN	27		M	S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	469900	"	P	3. 20. 29.	"	BROOKLYN			
17		SCHOENWIESE	ANNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	462881	"	P	4. 24. 29.	"	"			
18		HOFFMANN	ELISABETH	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. KREUTZ	461049	"	P	3. 20. 29.	"	BROOKLYN			
19		WEINLAND	OSCAR	26		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOECKWEILER	462882	"	P	4. 24. 29.	"	"			
20		WEINLAND	LOUISE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	475414	"	P	"	"	"			
21	U.S. CIT.	KUBASCH	ELISE	2		F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN NOVEMBER 12TH. 1926 RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.										475415	"	P	4. 30. 29.	"	JAMAICA
22		KUBASCH	AURELIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSEN	479814	WASHINGTON	P	4. 30. 29.	"	JAMAICA			
23		OHLSEN	KATHE	23		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	479855	"	P	4. 18. 29.	"	NEW YORK			
24		LAIBLE	MARTHA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTENFELD	473886	"	P	"	"	"			
25		UHLIG	FANNY	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	471275	WASHINGTON	P	4. 16. 29.	U.S.A.	FLORENCE			
26		UHLIG	ELLY	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	468609	"	P	4. 11. 29.	"	"			
27	UNDER 10	UHLIG	RUDI	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	467851	"	P	"	"	"			
28		WEBER	WILHELMINE	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	471274	"	P	4. 17. 29.	"	PITTSBURGH			
29		EICHENTOPF	RICHARD	23		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EINZINGEN	468329	"	P	4. 16. 29.	"	NEWARK			
30		HOERNL	HANNI	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHENWITZ	472112	"	P	3. 7. 29.	"	HOBOKEN			
CANCELLED: No. 1, 3, 4, 5, 23, 24, SARTENBERGER, FRITZ, KOHLER, HELENE, ANNA, HELENE, OHLSEN, KATHE, LAIBLE, MARTHA, DID NOT QUAL.																								

~~CANCELLED: No. 30 PROEHL HANNI, DID NOT SAIL~~

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1998

Lis

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 10 1929 ~~676-81-39~~ 19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Incept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		NUDIHO	MARIE	28	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	SCHWARB. GMEIND	488486	WASHINGTON	P	5. 18.29.	U.S. CHICAGO
2		PEDDER	HENRY	36	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	1-12	AACHEN	474079	"	P	4. 22.29.	BROOKLYN
3		NIKOLAUK	MARIE	32	M	M	H.WIFE	"	UKRAINISH	"	POLAND	POLAND	1-12	JEWICZ	486387	"	P	5. 14.29.	NEW YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	NIKOLAUK	OLGA	9	F	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN 1920	NEW YORK N.Y.							
5	U.S. CIT.	PLAAG	WILHELM	53	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		PASSPORT 47540	WASH. MAY 15TH. 1929.							TRENTON
6	U.S. CIT.	PLAAG	LINA	51	F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										
7		PLAAG	HENRIETTE	72	F	W.D. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	DORTMUND	488074	WASHINGTON	P	5. 17.29.	TRENTON	
8		MAI	WILHELM	32	M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"			487766	"	P	5. 17.29.	
9		MAI	HEDWIG	35	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"			488375	"	P		
10	U.S. CIT.	MAI	HEDWIG	5	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN FEBRUARY 26TH. 1924	TRENTON N.J.			488376	"	P		
11		REIDEN	MARGARETA	38	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	LADENBURG	474781	WASHINGTON	P	4. 23.29.	NEW YORK
12	U.S. CIT.	WIRTH	NIKOLAS	27	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN JANUARY 27TH. 1901	BROOKLYN N.Y.			475249	"	P		BROOKLYN
13	U.S. CIT.	WIRTH	VIOLA	2	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN AUGUST 1ST. 1927	BROOKLYN N.Y.							
14		WIRTH	MAGDALENE	22	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	496357	WASHINGTON	P	6. 1. 29.	
15		KLAPPROTH	RICHARD	43	M	M	SHOULDER	"	"	"	"	"		OSTENBURG	456376	"	P	2. 21.29.	BROOKLYN
16		KLAPPROTH	KATHARINA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		DELMEHORST	455157	"	P	3. 1. 29.	
17		HINRICHS	MARGARETHE	25	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"		KIEL	460710	"	P	3. 15.29.	
18		MEINEL	OLGA	26	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		HAMMER-DRUCHE	459207	"	P	5. 6. 29.	BALTIMORE
19		HEES	MEINHARD	32	M	S	MACHIN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	460823	WASHINGTON	P	3. 19.29.	KENOSHA
20		ROEMER	PAULA	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"		ESCHWEID	461821	"	P	3. 21.29.	KENOSHA
21		LEMKE	MARIA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		SCHOENWALDE	461535	"	P	5. 1. 29.	KENOSHA
22	U.S. CIT.	LEMKE	LILLIAN	3	F	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN 1926	KENOSHA WISC.			496372	"	P		
23		MOHR	THERESIA	29	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	494034	WASHINGTON	P	5. 24.29.	CHICAGO
24		MOHR	ELLINOR	5	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN JUNE 17TH. 1924	CHICAGO ILL.			497879	"	P		
25		MOHR	LORAIN	1	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN OCTOBER 15TH. 1927	CHICAGO ILL.							
26	U.S. CIT.	PILLIPP	MADLINE	15	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN APRIL 15TH. 1915	PHILADELPHIA PA.							
27		PILLIPP	CHRISTINE	46	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGOSL.	GERMAN	YUGOSL.	BOEDSARG	499693	WASHINGTON	P	6. 10.29.	PHILADELPHIA
28		PILLMEIER	MARIE	24	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"		TENON	502635	"	P		
29		PERHL	EDOIS	28	M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"		MILTENBERG	491266	"	P	5. 24.29.	READING
30		GANGER	HEDWIG	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		STUTTART	491083	"	P	6. 8. 29.	BALTIMORE

CANCELLED: No. 18, 23, 24, 25 MEINEL OLGA, MOHR THERESIA, MOHR ELLINOR, MOHR LORAIN DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 18

PURSER.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER FRANZ NUDING, SCHW. GUND/WITBG, M	ILL. CHICAGO	Y SELF	50	1925-1929 CHICAGO	FRIEND MR. GOATH, 4417 HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER ANTON PEDDER, VERLAUTEN-HEIDE/RHLD. No. 194	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	100	1927-1929 BROOKLYN	BR. I. L. NULATO FEDERLE, 1208 BAY RIDGE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER ANASTASIA KOMEN, JAWOZE/POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	50	1919-1929 NEW YORK	HUSBAND MITZ NIKOLAUK, 68 GRACE CHURCH STREET, PORT CHESTER	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER HOME: 1338 CEDAR LANE, TRENTON N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	NONE
5		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
6		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
7	BROTHER LUIS WASTELMANN, DORTMUND/WESTFL. HOHESTR. 166	N.J. TRENTON	Y SELF	50	1921-1927 TRENTON	SON HUGO PLAAG, 1350 CEDAR LANE, TRENTON N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
8	FATHER EMIL MAI, DORTMUND/WESTFL. SCHURCHTERMANSTR. N.J. TRENTON	N.J. TRENTON	Y	100	1924-1929 TRENTON	HOME: 1338 CEDAR LANE, TRENTON N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	NONE
9	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	BORN	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
11	BROTHER JUAN HEIDEN, FRANKFURT/ H. N. SCHWARZBURGSTR. 64	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1927-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND KONRAD VON ILBERG, 1133 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. HOME: 481 ONDERDONK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	NONE
12		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
13		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
14	MOTHER MARGARETHE WIRTH, LIPPERS-GRUBB/BAVARIA No. 51	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	25	1924-1929 BROOKLYN	HOME: 481 ONDERDONK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
15	BR. I. L. HERMANN LAMPE, DELMENHORST/OLDBOG, BIENENHAUSEN N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	50	1924-1929 BROOKLYN	HOME: 1925 WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
16	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE
17	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER ANNA MEINEL, BAITEN-KRANG/SAXONY, No. 97 D.	MD. BALTIMORE	Y	25	1924-1929 BALTIMORE	SISTER HELENE KUEPERLE, 3604 OLIVER STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	NONE
19	FATHER GUSTAV HEES, DERSCHEN/HELD, No. 51	WISC. KENOSHA	Y SELF	25	1924-1929 KENOSHA	SISTER ANNA KNAUZ, 5241, 37TH AVE, KENOSHA WISC. 5247-37	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER JAKON ROEMER, GRISWALDE, NEUE KOENIGSTR. WISC. KENOSHA	WISC. KENOSHA	Y	25	1923-1929 KENOSHA	FATHER PAUL ROEMER, 6617, 18 AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER FRANK, BERLIN-LANG-WITZ/ERDBG., K. WILHELMSTR. WISC. KENOSHA	WISC. KENOSHA	Y	50	1923-1929 KENOSHA	HOME: 3820 14TH AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	BORN	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	NONE
23	FATHER MICHAEL BONNER, BURG-AUSTRIA No. 98	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	"	1922-1929 CHICAGO	HUSBAND FRANK MUHR, 1621 E. CARLOV AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
24		U. S. C I T I Z E N.				HOME:	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
25		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
26		U. S. C I T I Z E N.				HOME: 2412 E. CLEMENTINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
27	FATHER FRANK HERBIE, HORDSAG/YUGOSLAVIA	PA. PHILAD.	Y SELF	"	1906-1929 PHILAD.	HUSBAND PAUL FILLIPP, 2412 E. CLEMENTINE STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
28	FATHER GEORG PILLMEIER, FENGN/BAVARIA	PA. PHILAD.	Y	"	1926-1929 PHILAD.	ADPT ANNA DIX, 1419 N. LAWRENCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	NONE
29	FATHER KARL PRAHL, MILTENBERG/BAVARIA, MAINSTR.	PA. READING	N	"	1925-1929 READING	HOME: Berks Co. Light Ave. Reading PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	NONE
30	AUNT ANNA DIRTTEL, STUTTGART/WITBG, GABELSBERGSTR. 98	MD. BALTIMORE	N	"	1924-1929 BALTIMORE	FATHER OTTO GAMBER, 2 SOUTH BINKERT AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH.

1929

CANCELLED: No. 10 LEINZ, EMMY, SEE LIST 39/9
CANCELLED: No. 28 PRAUSS, RICHARD DID NOT SAY

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	2
AFans	26

PURSER *Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Does he intend to remain in the United States?	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Does he intend to become a naturalized citizen of the United States?	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years												Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	SISTER PAULA BRAND, CHEMNITZ, SAXONIA, WILH. WERNER STR. 16	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	1923-1929	PHILAD.	FATHER CHARLES KINGSLING, 512 BLOOMFIELD STR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	S.I.L.					1924-1929		FATHER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER JOSEPH DEGLER, BADEN, BADEN, LICHTENSTALERSSTR.	TEX.	DALLAS	N		1923-1929		FRIEND JULIUS LOHR, 1521 GREGAR STR., DALLAS TEX.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	FATHER JAKOB ROUSE, BENDORF, RHLD.,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y		1927-1929		HUSBAND ALFRED DERNBACH, ROCHESTER N.Y. 71 MELROSE STR.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER HERMANN LAMMERDING, ESEN/OLD BG.,	MICH.	DETROIT	Y		1926-1929		FRIEND CONRAD KRANKEL, 1394 JEFFERSON STR., DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER BERNARD HEILE, DONL- LINGHAUSEN/HESEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SELF	1925-1929		HOME: 84 CLINTON SPRINGS, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
7	FATHER KONRAD STUMPF, STIERHOFSTETTER/BAVARIA	PA.	CORACOPOLIS	Y		1926-1929		HUSBAND FRED SCHMIDT, CORACOPOLIS PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER HEINRICH HILGENBURG, HEINEBACH/H.N.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N		1926-1929		UNCLE WILLIAM HILGENBURG, 619 16TH STREET WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER ANNE WISS, KARLS- ROME/BADEN, WILHELMSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N		1923-1929		HUSBAND KARL WISS, 3407 FUL- TON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER ANNA M. KERRIT, KEHLA- BADEN, FRIEDHOFSTR. 75	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	N	SELF	1923-1929		HUSBAND FRED HOLLMANN, 843 BLOOMFIELD STR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER ADALBERT BASLER, RAMLACH/BADEN	MICH.	DETROIT	N		1923-1929		FRIEND WILHELM RADIGG, 5601 CASPER AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	NONE
12	FATHER DUDRICH SOLLER, DEL- MENHORST/OLD BG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		1924-1929		HOME: 500 EAST 18TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
13	FATHER I.L.								NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER								NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE
15	FATHER ABRAHAM HORCKER, LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHPPALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N		1924-1929		HUSBAND FRED LEGAT, 508 WEST 135TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER ELEANOR SCHMINNER, OBERHAGEN/RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N		1925-1929		HOME: 2312-12TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER I.L.								NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER JOHANN SCHOBERT, NUN- BERG/M.FR., KANZLERSTR. 11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y		1926-1929		FRIEND BERTHE LIEBHARDT, 482 EAST 142ND STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	NONE
21	COUSIN KARL BROCK, BERLIN- LICHTERFELDE, ROOSESTR.	CAL.	FELLMORE	Y		1921-1929		HUSBAND PAUL HAASE, FELLMORE CAL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE
22	COUSIN							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE
23	BROTHER ARTHUR DUEMLING, HANNOVER, HENRIETTENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N		1925-1929		FRIEND ALBERT WORTMANN, 411 BERGEN STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	NONE
24	FATHER FRIEDR. DUESING, FIEDKERNSTROCKEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		1926-1929		FRIEND ALBERT WORTMANN, 411 BERGEN STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER WILHELM ZELLER, GROSS- BISLINGEN/WITBG.,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y		1927-1929		HUSBAND SIMON MEHR, 1040 PORT- LAND AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	NONE
26	FATHER GUSTAV PRUSS, BRESLAU- SILSIA, BRANDENBURGERSTR.	ILL.	RIV. FOREST	Y		1926-1929		HOME: TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL, RIVER FOREST-CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	NONE
27	AUNT ANNA ANDELFINGER, RAVENS- BURG/WITBG., OBERE STR.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	1927-1929		HOME: 1394 JEFFERSON STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER CHRISTINE CARLE, WOHL- MUTHAUSEN/WITBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		1923-1929		FRIEND N.J. WILLYS, NORTH- 368-FIFTH AVE CLIFF, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAFEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. 10/11/19

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the nearest immigration office of the United States a statement in duplicate of the following information: This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NON TECHNICAL ADVISER.

Passengers sailing from

BREMBO

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929.

BLANC: No. 20 - 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 10 1929, 19²⁹

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in the Government of the United States?	Does he believe in the Constitution of the United States?	Does he believe in the laws of the United States?	Does he believe in the rights of the United States?	Does he believe in the duties of the United States?				Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ALBERT STUDDER, SCHAFTHAUSEN/SWISS, HOHLEBAUMSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SELF	200	N		COUSIN LINA SPEIDEL, 11020 LIMMIT AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
2	FATHER HERMANN HUENI, KATZENSWISS	OHIO	TWIN BRIDGE	Y	SELF	150			FRIEND ERNST EGGER, TWIN BRIDGES MONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
3	SISTER ELISABETH SCHRAMZ, ADELHODEN/SWISS	OHIO	DOVER	Y	SELF	50			BROTHER CHRISTIAN ALLENBACH DOVER OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		
4	FATHER KASPAR SCHUELLER, STAAD/SWISS	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	30			UNCLE ROBERT BUEKKE, 1134 EST LAKE AVE, SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		
5	FATHER ALOIS FREI, GROSS-DIETWIL/SWISS	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	Y	SELF	40			FRIEND HANS FREI, WILLIAM TELL HOUSE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		
6	MOTHER MRS. CHRIST, EMIS-HOFEN/SWISS, SCHMETTENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	30			FRIEND FAN. HUFER, 465 PALISADE AVE, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
7	FATHER GOTTFRIED MATHYS, RUEGSALL/SWISS	WISC.	LANCASTER	Y	SELF	50			COUSIN MRS. BEER-BINZ, LANCASTER WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
8	SISTER DINA STRIMMER-BURCH, WERTHESTEIN/SWISS, LOCHGUT	ILL.	NAPA	Y	SELF	25			BROTHER FRANZ BURCH, R.F.D. R.2, BOX 984, NAPA CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		
9	SON ALEKSANDRAS JANSKEVICIENE, PRESTUVERNAL/LITH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25			SON JOHN JANUSKEVICIENE, 1887 CONEY ISLAND AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		
10	FATHER SAMUEL GRAF, UNTER-SCHUETZEN/AUSTRIA N.3	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	SELF	25			HUSBAND GOTTLIEB HUBER, 3041 HARLEM AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
11	FATHER LEOPOLD HOFER, NEUDORF/AUSTRIA N.15	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25			HUSBAND JOHANN PLANK, 1716 CRILLY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
12	FATHER IGNATZ HAAS, DEUTSCH-EHRENSDORF/AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON	Y	SELF	25			UNCLE MIKE GROELLER, R.F.D. N.2, NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
13	FATHER MICHAEL DORNER, BURG/AUSTRIA N.22	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	100	Y	1922-1929 NEW YORK	HUSBAND FRANZ MUHR, 1621 N. KARLOV AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
14			U. S. CITIZEN.						FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE		
15			U. S. CITIZEN.						FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE		
16	GRANDFATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23		Y	1927-1929 NEW YORK	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		
17			U. S. CITIZEN						HOME: 7631 EAST LAKE TERRACE, CHICAGO, ILL.																
18			U. S. CITIZEN						Grand Maria Gell, 1345 Long HOME: AS ABOVE																
19	SISTER: TOANA GYULANE, SZAMBATHLY, HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	HUSBAND	20	Y		HUSBAND: STEPHEN LAPKA, 7631 EAST LAKE TERRACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		
20	Mother, Elena Todor, Jilina, C. Cleveland to Self					23	Y		As, Cleveland to Cleveland, to coming to home in 1914, 14/1/1914. No Perm. required to the 18 18 18 to Special Agent, house 590, 1/1/1914, 1/1/1914																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BRENN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

A. I. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

A. L. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
B R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH. 199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
		32.																				
1		STELLOH ✓	HEINRICH	22		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	HOLZHAUSEN	8 709	BREMEN	Q	7. 17. 29.	GERMANY	HOLZHAUSEN	
2		BOHOMBURG ✓	FRITZ	20		M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOLZHAUSEN	8 860	BREMEN	Q	8. 9. 29.	"	HOLZHAUSEN
3		HIERMAIER ✓	THERESE	19		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUOETTING	19 507	STUTTGART	Q	8. 8. 29.	"	NEUOETTING	
4		HIERMAIER ✓	ANNA	18		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 705	"	Q	"	"	"	
5		FOHRMANN	PAUL	25		M S	DRAWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"	
6	all Prague 2-7-36 ✓	LABOWITZ ✓	IGNATZ	57		M M	BUTCHER	"	1-1239	YES	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	20-06	CZ.-SL.	POROSTOV	264	PRAGUE	Q	7. 10. 29.	CZ.-S-L	POROSTOV	
7		SOPKO ✓	LADISLAW	32		M M	MACHIN.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	1-06	"	RUZOMKERAK	441	PRAGUE	Q	8. 5. 29.	"	PRESTANY	
8	UNDER 16	HESSE ✓	IRIS	10		F S	child	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	1-12	GERMANY	ETTTLINGEN	21 655	STUTTGART	Q	8.19.29	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	
9		LEINZ	EMMY	30		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	1-12	GERMANY	AARBRUCKEN	464677 468372	WASHINGTON	P	5.30.39	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. Stabing Insp 500 pm

68

CANCELLED: No..5 FUHRMANN PAUL DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : No. 10 - 30

PURSER'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	8
Albans	8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

319.

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *mpg.*

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-529

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRIMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRENNEN"

Passengers sailing from

BRENNEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH,

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name 33.	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		MEINHARDT	PAUL	30	M	S	CHAUF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	492876	WASHINGTON	P	5. 27. 29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		GLOMBOWSKI	EMMA	37	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	493963	"	P	5. 11. 29.	"	BALTIMORE
3		KOCH	KARL	45	M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIED- RICHSTAL	485310	"	P	6. 20. 29.	"	NEW YORK
4	U.S.C.	BOTTE	CONRAD	40	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 95042	JUNE 29TH. 1929.			505745				"	JERSEY CITY
5	U.S.C.	BOTTE	KURT	9	M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N						508798				"	"
6		BOTTE	IDA	37	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	487232	WASHINGTON	P	5. 15. 29.	"	"
7		KORNEHANN	FRIEDRICH	26	M	S	FAHRLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEYERBERG	488690	"	P	3. 26. 29.	"	CHICAGO
8	U.S.C.	GUCKENBERGER	JOSEFINE	32	F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN SEPTEMBER 21ST 1895	LOUISVILLE KY.			463652				"	LOUISVILLE
9		GUCKENBERGER	FRANK	28	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	464449	WASHINGTON	P	5. 6. 29.	"	LOUISVILLE
10		BRAUN	FRITZ	26	M	S	FAHRLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIEN- GIRCH	422851	WASHINGTON	P	2. 14. 29.	"	BROOKLYN
11		PLANT	AUGUSTE	46	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	WALINA	484999	"	P	4. 28. 29.	"	CHICAGO
12		KROIERIS	AUGUSTAS	35	M	M	ELECTR.	"	LITH.	"	LITH	LITH.	LITH.	JOVAISAI	454456	"	P	6. 21. 29.	"	BROOKLYN
13	U.S.C.	RITTER	HESTER	23	F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN DECEMBER 13TH 1905	BOSTON MASS.			476432				"	MATTAPAN
14		RITTER	ALBERT	24	M	M	COMPOSIT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ALFENODE	477533	WASHINGTON	P	6. 29. 29.	"	MATTAPAN
15		KAISER	EMMA	29	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIETTER- DLINGER	509867	"	P	6. 24. 29.	"	PHILADELPHIA
16		SIEGMUELLER	HELEN	31	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGEDORF	512410	"	P	4. 18. 29.	"	CLEVELAND
17	U.S.C.	SIEGMUELLER	HELIOS	2	M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN 1927	CLEVELAND OHIO 1927	JULY 4TH		507415				"	"
18	U.S.C.	HALBIG	JOSEF	29	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 34829	WASH MAY 4TH 1929.			510347				"	GARDENS
19	U.S.C.	HALBIG	HELEN	1	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN 1928	GARDENS N.Y. 1928	JUN 14TH		472853				"	"
20		HALBIG	KATHARINE	23	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHVANDORF	473659	WASHINGTON	P	5. 17. 29.	"	"
21		LINDNER	MARGARETHE	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARKEN- WIND	488087	"	P	2. 21. 29.	"	BROOKLYN
22		PETER	AUGUST	34	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAASCHERS- BACH	497008	"	P	4. 13. 29.	"	GRAND RAPIDS
23	U.S.C.	GULDAN	MICHAEL	38	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 689753	WASH. MARCH 23RD 1929			451943				"	NEW YORK
24	U.S.C.	GULDAN	WALTER	12	M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN MAY 29TH 1917	JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS N.J.			469804				"	"
25	U.S.C.	GULDAN	CURT	9	M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN AUGUST 20TH 1920	NEW YORK N.Y.			469494				"	"
26	U.S.C.	GULDAN	OTILIE	41	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	421590	WASHINGTON	P	4. 17. 29.	"	NEW YORK
27		JIROTKA	FLORIAN	65	M	M	TINSMITH	"	"	"	CZ.-SL.	"	CZ.-SL.	SCHORNAU	470553	"	P	5. 14. 29.	"	NEW YORK
28		HUBER	THERESE	35	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SCHNEIDER	486614	"	P	5. 19. 29.	"	NEW YORK
29		KISS	MARIA	57	F	M	H. WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BRISZTUR	493506	"	P	5. 27. 29.	"	BRIDGEPORT
30																				

BLANK No. 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 6/16/29

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigrant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH.

1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, all must be read) (Print)	Write				Country	City or town
		34.															
1		DANNER	FRIEDRICH	31	M	LOOKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	ZELLWEILER-DACH	27	STUTTGART	7. 16. 29.	U.S.A. DETROIT
2		BREIBINGER	OLGA	33	F	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	08-12	MERTINGER	62	STUTTGART	8. 16. 29.	99 BROOKLYN
3		BAKOVA	JOSEFINE	28	F	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	06-26	PALKAS DOLANY	427	BRAGUE	8. 28. 29.	06 CZ.-SL. NITRA
4	UNDER 18	BAKOV	LADISLAV	8	M	HOME	"	CHILD	"	"	"	07	NITRA	429	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	BAKOVA	HELENA	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	07	"	428	"	"	"
6		JANDER	HERMANN	31	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	PRIN	744	BREMEN	9.3.29	99 U.S.A. NEW YORK
7		SCHAPIRO	SELIE	27	F	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	06-29	POLAND	99	BUDAPEST	8..27.29.	99 CHICAGO
8	U. S. CIT.	SCHAPIRO	GENE	3	M	"	Y	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	BORN NOVEMBER 13TH. 1925 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8 882 9/11/29

7+8

7-8 88 Comm. 9/11/29
Except # 7-8 List T.A.

BLANC: No. 9 - 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

99

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when landed	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Level of education Length of time in United States Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, company, or government Whether alien is a member of any political party Whether alien is a member of any religious organization Whether alien is a member of any labor organization Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, company, or government	Whether alien is a member of any political party	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Weight Pounds	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER JOSEFA DANHER, ZELWEILERBACH/BADEH	MICH. DETROIT	N	SELF	25	Y DETROIT	EMPLOYER: HUGH CONNOLLY, 1540 WOODWORTH AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRER	BR	NONE
2	FATHER WENRAD BENNINGER, HUERTINGER/WTBG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	" BROOKLYN	FRIEND MRS. ROSEN, 1485 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRER	BL	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER ANNA KROMER, SITRA/OZ.-SL. NOVA HORA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	40	"	HUSBAND MICHAEL BAKO, 516 RAB 78TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRER	BR	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIRER	BR	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIRER	BR	NONE
6	COUSIN HERMANN WILCKENS, HANNOVER, PODBILSKISTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y NEW YORK	FRIEND CHARLES SPECHT, 1997 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRER	GR	NONE
7	AUNT HABER LIPOZ, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, LIGHT TER 2	ILL. CHICAGO	"	"	30	" CHICAGO	HUSBAND FRANK SCHAPIRO, 2855 PALMER STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRER	BL	NONE
8		U. S. C I T I Z E N.					FATHER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIRER	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. / s/ s/ det.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pease
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	HUSBAND THEODOR BERGER, VIENNA/AUSTRIA,	AUSTRIA VIENNA		SEE C. 23	NO		SISTER IRENE BERKOVITZ, 940 EAST 178TH. STR., NEW YORK	YES 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE
2	MOTHER EMMA HAUSER, RUDWIS OZ.-SL., SOKOLSKA 5	OZ.-SL. RUDWIS OZ.-SL. OAKLAND			50		MILLS COLLEGE, OAKLAND CAL.	YES 10 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. GR. NONE TA
3	UNCLE JOSEF NOOK, NECHAVIC OZ.-SL.	OZ.-SL. NECHAVIC			25		FRIEND FRANTISEK VEBEL, 3456 160 STREET, FLUSHING N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
4	FATHER LUDWIG MANDL, MOHEL-NICE OZ.-SL., RINGPLATZ	MOHEL-NICE			400		BROTHER SIGMUND MANDL, 1329-37TH. STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	YES 1 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 16/Sept.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREITEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

A. I. Russell
In Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boasian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BREMER"Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	KISH	MARGARET	12		F				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN MAY 11TH, 1917 BRIDGEPORT CONN.							U. S. A.	BRIDGEPORT
2		KISH (KISS)	JOSEPH	42		M	H. WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	WITHOUT MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREBRONY	446408	WASHINGTON	P 12.26.28.	" 99 "	
3	16-197-151	KIPPER	MAGDALENA	29		F	H. WIFE		ENGLISH		YUGOSL. GERMAN	YUGOSL.	LAZAREVO	480482		P 5. 2. 29.	" 99 "	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 14	KIPPER	AMALIE	9		F	NONE							480483		P "	" 99 "	
5		PAL	SANDOR	32		M	LABOURER		HUNGARISH		WITHOUT MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KALOSAMJEN	484058		P 4. 29.29.	" 99 "	BRIDGEPORT
6		PAL	MARIA	23		F	H. WIFE		ENGLISH					478136		P "	" 99 "	
7	U. S. CIT.	PAL	ELISABETH	2		F	NONE			U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN 1927 BRIDGEPORT CONN.				479602		P "	" 99 "	
8		SKYBERT	GERTRUD	28		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	471848	WASHINGTON	P 4. 17.29.	" 99 "	ALTOONA
9	U. S. CIT.	SKYBERT	ELISABETH	2		F	NONE			U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1926 ALTOONA PA.				471724		P "	" 99 "	
10		HEIM	ELISABETH	42		F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT GERMAN	YUGOSL.	SOLTUR	466661	WASHINGTON	P 4. 8. 29.	" 99 "	CHICAGO
11	U. S. CIT.	WALLOWITS	MARTIN	34		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N, PASSPORT 6036 WASH. APRIL 6TH. 1929				468355		P "	" 99 "	ASTORIA
12	U. S. CIT.	WALLOWITS	MILAN	3		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN DECEMBER 3RD. 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.						P "	" 99 "	
13		WALLOWITS	MARIA	24		F	H. WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	WITHOUT SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	PARURA	424914	WASHINGTON	P 4. 23.29	" 99 "	ASTORIA
14	U. S. CIT.	NYIRI	ALEX	32		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N PASSPORT 66766 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929				473400		P "	" 99 "	TRENTON
15	U. S. CIT.	NYIRI	WALTER	15		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN DECEMBER 26TH. 1914 TRENTON N.J.						P "	" 99 "	
16		NYIRI	MARY	35		F	H. WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	WITHOUT MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SAMSZLO	499987	WASHINGTON	P 2. 8. 29.	" 99 "	TRENTON
17		LANGER	EDITH ERICH	27		F	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNIGER-RODE	502416		P 2. 20.29.	" 99 "	NEWARK
18		LANGER	ANNA	29		F	H. WIFE						MORHLHEIM	454794		P 2. 16.29.	" 99 "	NEWARK
19		RINGER	FRIEDRICH	25		M	SADDLEMAN						ZEPPCHAU	455235		P 3. 21.29.	" 99 "	NEWARK
20		BURHLER	JOS. EMIL	35		M	MERCHT.				SWISS		WZERN	453997		P 5. 16.29.	" 99 "	CLEVELAND
21		BORCHARD	THERESIA	37		F	H. WIFE		GERMAN		HUNGARY GERMAN	HUNGARY	MAGYMAROS	461357	WASHINGTON	P 6. 13.29.	" 99 "	GARY
22	U. S. CIT.	BORCHARD	BETTY	5		F	NONE		CHILD		U. S. A.		GARY	462418	1925 AUGUST 6TH U. S. C I T I Z E N		" 99 "	
23	U. S. CIT.	BORCHARD	DOROTHY	4		F								487438	1925 FEBRUARY 14TH U. S. C I T I Z E N		" 99 "	
24		BECKER-KRUPP	SYLVESTER	35		M	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL. BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	ZESTRICHOVA	488306	WASHINGTON	P 3. 27.29.	" 99 "	DETROIT
25		ZDARSKY	JOSEF	45		M	TAPEC.		CZ.-SL.			CZ.-SL.	OHLOVICE	502614		P 4. 17.29.	" 99 "	CHICAGO
26		ZDARSKY	EMMA	43		F	H. WIFE						TRIBZICKY	509974		P 4. 18.29.	" 99 "	
27		PETSCHKE	FRANZISKA	30		F	SERVANT		GERMAN		YUGOSL. GERMAN	YUGOSL.	STARA GERKER	472050		P 4. 30.29.	" 99 "	BROOKLYN
28	U. S. CIT.	AGRICOLA	ALOYS	27		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN DECEMBER 19TH. 1901 CINCINNATI OHIO				472734		P "	" 99 "	CINCINNATI
29		AGRICOLA	KANTHE	26		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY	DORF	472746	WASHINGTON	P 4. 18.29.	" 99 "	
30														472731				

BLANC 10-30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
78

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly
1	FATHER ISTVAN KISS, NYIRI, HUNGARY	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT	SELF	25	1912-1929	BRIDGEPORT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER JOHANN BRUNKL, LAZAREVO/YOUGOSL.	ILL. CHICAGO	CHICAGO	SELF	80	1926-1929	CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	GRANDFATHER							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	BROTHER JANOS PAL, KALOBE-HUNGARY	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT		25	1914-1929	BRIDGEPORT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	BR. I. L.							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	UNCLE							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	FATHER MORITZ GATSCHKE, LEIPZIG, RYTHBARSTR. 1	PA. ALTOONA	ALTOONA		25	1924-1929	ALTOONA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	GRANDFATHER							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	MOTHER MARIANNE HEIM, TAMAS-VALVA/YOUGOSL.	ILL. CHICAGO	CHICAGO		189	1904-1929	CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	AUNT M. MUDRON, HUNGARY	N.Y. ASTORIA	ASTORIA	SELF	40	1921-1929	ASTORIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	I. OZ.-SL.							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	BROTHER JANOS WALDMANN, SZAMSLO/ROMANIA	N.J. TRENTON	TRENTON	SELF	25	1907-1929	TRENTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	FATHER KARL LANGE, WERNIGER-RODI/BROCHWEIG, KL. BERGSTR.	N.J. NEWARK	NEWARK		25	1923-1929	NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	FATHER I. L.							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	FATHER SALES RIEGER, ZEPP-CHAU/WITBG., LEDERSTR. 88	N.J. NEWARK	NEWARK		25	1925-1929	NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	MOTHER MARIE BUEHLER, LUZERN/SWISS	OHIO CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND		25	1923-1929	CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	MOTHER ROSINA ZELLER, NAGY-MAROS/HUNGARY	IND. GARY	GARY	SELF	100	1913-1929	GARY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	GRANDMOTHER							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	GRANDMOTHER							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	SISTER ANNA KAUPA, ZESTRICHOVA I. OZ.-SL.	MICH. DETROIT	DETROIT		25	1922-1929	DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	BROTHER FRANZ ZDARSKY, CHODOVICE/OZ.-SL. M'-58	ILL. CHICAGO	CHICAGO		300	1910-1929	CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	BR. I. L.							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	FATHER GEORG PETSCHE, STARA CERKER/YOUGOSL. M'-22	N.Y. BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN		50	1921-1929	BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	FATHER OSCAR ERNST, SCHENKENWELL/BADEW.	OHIO CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	SELF	25	1925-1929	CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *41*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOZER ✓	FRED ✓	35		M	M TECHNICAL	Y	1-26-43 GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY KUSSRINGEN	459298 ✓ 460074 ✓	WASHINGTON ✓	P	3.23.29	U.S.A. ✓	BROOKLYN
2		MOZER ✓	MINNA ✓	32		F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO / ELIZHAUSEN	462550 ✓ 463698 ✓	DO	P	DO	DO	DO
3		BLASINSKI ✓	WOJCIEK ✓	48		M	M MINER	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND CHOCHOLOW	505349 ✓ 507372 ✓	DO	P	6.26.29	DO	ALLICIA
4		SCHENDEL ✓	ERNST ✓	30		M	M MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	1-12 GERMANY HANNOVER	500378 ✓ 502876 ✓	DO	P	6. 8.29	DO	NEWYORK
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

BLANC: No. 5 - 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 105
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 10 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: AGNES MOZER, 215 UNTERSTR. KUSSRINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	1923-1929	Y BROOKLYN	HOME: 465-42nd STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND		1925-1929	Y BROOKLYN	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE
3	BROTHER: JOSEF BLASINSKI, CHOCHSTOW, POLAND	PA.	ALLICIA	Y	SELF	30	1910-1929	Y ALLICIA	WIFE: MARIA BLASINSKI, BOX 4, ALLICIA, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER: ALBERT SCHENDEL, 203 DARMSTADTERSTR. HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	25	1923-1929	Y NEWYORK	HOME: 146-W-122 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *L. Ziegenbein*

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HEINRICH KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 5TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HUBER ✓	BERTHE	51	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	SWITZLD.	GERMAN	SWITZLD.	USTER	491087 495351	WASHINGTON	P	5.23.29	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
2		MEYER ✓	FRED	26	✓	M	S	PACKER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MALSCH	484763 486315	DO	P	5.10.29	DO	BROOKLYN
3	477/59 ✓	KOWALSKI ✓	ULRICH, F.	25	✓	M	S	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	486625 493276	DO	P	5.14.29	DO	NEWYORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK: No. 4 - 30

PURSE R. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

44 sailing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 10/29/29.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

"BREMEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
21. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ANSTATT	EMIL	33	✓	PASSPORT 12254 WASH. MAY 11TH. 1929	41 FEDERAL STREET, PASADENA N.Y.
2	UFERT	MARIE	47	✓ F M	PASSPORT 94661, WASH. MAY 28TH 1929	1446 WEST STATE STREET, TRENTON N.J.
3	TOENJES	FRITZ	58	✓ M S	PASSPORT 513041 WASH. MARCH 24TH. 1928	WEST SALEM WISC.
4	ERERHARD	LOUISA	48	✓ F M	PASSPORT 622059 WASH. JAN. 28TH 1929	R.F.D. 15, GROTON N.J.
5	ERERHARD	ALVIN	47	✓ M M	PASSPORT 669059 WASH. JAN. 28TH. 1929	" "
6	BARTLT	DAVID	22	✓ M S	NOVEMBER 17TH. 1906 ELGIN ILL.	680 LINDEN AVE, ELGIN ILL.
7	BARTLT	MARIE	22	✓ F M	PASSPORT 674699 WASH. FEBR. 16TH. 1929	" "
8	SCHIESSIE	MARIE	40	✓ F M	PASSPORT 625549 WASH. MARCH 16TH. 1929	129 STREET, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
9	SCHIESSIE	FREDERICK	5	✓ M S	MARCH 5TH. 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	" "
10	SCHIESSIE	MARY	3	✓ F S	DECEMBER 1ST. 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.	" "
11	TRIMPE	FRIEDRICH	46	✓ M M	PASSPORT 12147 WASH. APRIL 30TH. 1929	2225 EIGHTH AVE., ELIZABETH N.J.
12	WITTE	ALWINE	68	✓ M WD	PASSPORT 1200 WASH. APRIL 1ST. 1929	NEW MILFORD N.J.
13	BETTER	EMILY	39	✓ F M	PASSPORT 672552 WASH. FEBR. 9TH. 1929	214 EASTEN AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
14	SCHMITT	VERENA	30	✓ F S	PASSPORT 686215 WASH. MARCH 16TH. 1929	445 EAST 166TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	SKRIVAN	MARY	34	✓ F M	PASSPORT 12769 WASH. APRIL 13TH. 1929	2609 SO. LONDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
16	SKRIVAN	HELEN	8	✓ F S	JULY 12TH. 1920 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
17	SKRIVAN	ARTHUR	6	✓ M S	DECEMBER 12TH. 1922 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
18	SKRIVAN	MAYME	3	✓ F S	SEPTEMBER 16TH. 1925 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
19	ZEMAN	JOSEPHINE	47	✓ F M	PASSPORT 13992 WASH. APRIL 13TH. 1929	3158 SO. AVERS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	HAUSER	JOHN	39	✓ M S	PASSPORT 679381 WASH. MARCH 2ND. 1929	391 MORRISSEE AVE, HALDON N.J.
21	HEINE	ADOLPH	26	✓ M S	PASSPORT 642040 WASH. OCTBER. 16TH. 1928	3531 WEEDLAND AVE, KANSAS CITY MO.
22	GARST	DOROTHEA	31	✓ F M	PASSPORT 14969 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1929	4424 DOVER STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
23	GARST	OTTO	6	✓ M S	AUGUST 25TH. 1922 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
24	GARST	ELIZABETH	4	✓ F S	JANUARY 6TH. 1924 CHICAGO ILL.	" "
25	DAFATSCHE	MARY	69	✓ F WD	PASSPORT 32074 WASH. MAY 2ND. 1929	1401 HIGHLAND STREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.
26	REPPE	ALMA	45	✓ F M	PASSPORT 692139 WASH. MARCH 28TH. 1929	109 19TH STREET, ALTOONA PA.
27	KRI DEL	HILDEGARD	29	✓ F S	PASSPORT 14747, WASH. APR. 14TH 1929	1845 FRANKLIN AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO
28	BOEHM	FRANK	71	✓ M M	PASSPORT 20600 BUFFALO APR. 22ND. 1929	97 ASH STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
29	BOEHM	MARY	76	✓ F M	"	"
30	GUTMANN	FRED	63	✓ M WD	PASSPORT 672543 WASH. FEBR. 9TH. 1929	66 SO. CLOVER STREET, POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

CANCELLED: No. 1 ANSTATT EMIL, No. 11, 12 TRIMPE FRIEDRICH, WITTE ALWINE, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTBR. 4TH.

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	22. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEHRS	FRITZ	47		M			PASSPORT 14397 WASH. APRIL 15TH. 1929	WEST SALEM WISC.
2	WEHRS	EMMA	46		F		JULY 25TH. 1883 WEST SALEM WISC.		" "
3	MEYER	HERMANN	57		M	WD		PASSPORT 14507 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1929	BENGAL, LA CROSSE WISC. 1924 BERENICE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
4	KUNZEL	JOHN	73		M	S		PASSPORT 317 CHICAGO MAY 13TH. 1929	3730 N. ST. LOUIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
5	GANZ	FORTUN	52		M			PASSPORT 17726 WASH. APRIL 19TH. 1929	" "
6	GANZ	JOHANNA	48		F	M		" "	126 GROVE STREET, BRISTOL CONN.
7	WILCZEK	CARL	54		M	M		PASSPORT 79508 WASH. JUNE 12TH. 1929	438 LINCOLN AVE, BROOKLYN N. Y.
8	MEIER	WOLFGANG	41		M	M		PASSPORT 34061 WASH. MAY 4TH. 1929	" "
9	MEIER	MARGARETHE	40		F	M		" "	6529 S. HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
10	HESS	EMILIE	17		F	S	MARCH 25TH. 1912 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
11	HESS	EMILIE	62		F	M		" "	" "
12	HESS	EDWARD	71		M	M		" "	" "
13	GROB	KATHE	62		F	M		PASSPORT 20040 WASH. APRIL 20TH. 1929	1978 LINDEN STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
14	UFER	HEDWIG	27		F	M		PASSPORT 39426 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1929	9033, 171 STREET, JAMAICA N. Y.
15	CEGLAY	ANNA	44		F	M		PASSPORT 54518 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1929	424 THOMAS AVE, FOREST PARK ILL. CHICAGO
16	CEGLAY	RUTH	19		F	S	MARCH 9TH. 1910 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
17	VOGTMANN	CHARLES	54		M	M		PASSPORT 44316 WASH. MAY 13TH. 1929	2508 W. LAFAYETTE STR., BALTIMORE MD.
18	VOGTMANN	HEDWIG	55		F	M		" "	" "
19	KLEIN	ALBERTINE	37		F	M		PASSPORT 38603 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1929	3 SUMMIT AVE, SUMMIT N. J.
20	DEBOY	MARIE	55		F	M		PASSPORT 38577 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1929	906 S. WOLFE STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
21	SCHMIDT	ELISABETH	62		F	WD		PASSPORT 56112 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1929	23 NORTH WOLF STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
22	DENGLER	LAURA	44		F	M		PASSPORT 55150 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1929	5801 NORTH MANORA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
23	RISCHAR	MAX	65		M	M		PASSPORT 686009 WASH. MARCH 19TH. 1929	516 SPRUCE STREET, QUINCEY ILL.
24	ROTH	JOHANN	60		M	M		PASSPORT 67735 WASH. JUNE 1ST. 1929	115.09-146TH. STREET, JAMAICA N. Y.
25	ROTH	MARGARETHE	60		F	M		" "	" "
26	JASPERT	GEORG	60		M	M		PASSPORT 66774 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929	256 SICAFOORTH AVE, MT. LEBANON PA.
27	JASPERT	ANNA	54		F	M		" "	" "
28	GROSSE	EMMA	60		F	WD		PASSPORT 39868 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1929	129 FOURTH AVE, SHARON PA.
29	KISTNER	CASPER	62		M	M		PASSPORT 48797 WASH. MAY 16TH. 1929	1208 PARK STREET, MC. KEESPORT PA.
30	KISTNER	FREDERIKA	60		F	M	MARCH 3RD. 1869 GREENOCK PA.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

Number

S. S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

, SEPT. 4TH., 19

29 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

No. OF List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	23. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	TURNER	WILHELM	21		M		WILKINSBURG PA., SEPT. 22ND. 1907		1535 N. BROADWAY, BALTIMORE MD.
2	KUPPERSCHMID	WILLIAM	31		M			PASSPORT 52336 WASH. MAY 20TH. 1929	4642 MONROVOD RD., TOLEDO OHIO
3	KUPPERSCHMID	IDA	30		F			"	"
4	FISCHER	ANNA	39		F			PASSPORT 52304 WASH. MAY 5TH. 1929	2040 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
5	BERNLOEHR	GEORGE	52		M			PASSPORT 50010 WASH. MAY 13TH. 1929	507 N. DORMAN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
6	BERNLOEHR	MRS. PAULINE	52		F			"	"
7	KAUTZI	JOHN	41		M			PASSPORT 25985 WASH. APRIL 27TH. 1929	3636 NORTH TROY STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
8	JUNG	AUGUSTA	33		F			PASSPORT 682178 WASH. MARCH 2ND. 1929	6227-37 AVE, KENOSHA WISC.
9	JUNG	MARGARETHE	7		F			"	"
10	JUNG	WORREN	5		M			"	"
11	KISSNER	MARIA	41		F			PASSPORT 70260 WASH. JUNE 4TH. 1929	2729 OLYVER STREET, FORT WAYNE IND.
12	JILLMAN	IDA	49		F			PASSPORT 38436 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1929	5917-34TH AVE, KENOSHA WISC.
13	HAUBRICH	AUGUSTA	42		F			PASSPORT 38597 WASH. MAY 8TH. 1929	1814-54TH STREET, KENOSHA WISC.
14	KROMER	PAULINE	49		F			PASSPORT 49829 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1929	1221 SO. 5TH AVE, CICERO ILL.
15	KILLIAN	REINHOLD	43		M			PASSPORT 45650 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	5637 SO. ROCKWELL STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
16	KILLIAN	MATILDE	32		F			"	"
17	KILLIAN	EDGAR	12		M		FEBRUARY 26TH. 1917 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
18	KILLIAN	MILDRED	10		F		OCTOBER 18TH. 1918 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
19	WAHL	XAVER	68		M			PASSPORT 36858 WASH. MAY 7TH. 1929	566 MICHIGAN AVE, HAMMEN IND.
20	JUNG	AUGUST	53		M			PASSPORT 15500 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1929	158 YERBA BUENA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
21	MARK	MARIE	33		F			PASSPORT 4438 WASH. APRIL 4TH. 1929	1002 JAMES STREET, WORRISTOWN PA.
22	MARK	OTTO	2		M			"	"
23	STUBER HUBER	OTTO	27		M		FEBRUARY 23RD. 1902 READING PA.	"	537 N.C. KNIGHT STREET, READING PA.
24	STUBER HUBER	MRS. JOSEFINE	23		F		West Reading Pa	"	"
25	HOEGLER	MATTHIAS	35		M			PASSPORT 58003 WASH. MAY 23RD. 1929	334 BLUCKER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	HOEGLER	ANNA	33		F			"	"
27	HOEGLER	JOSEPHINE	13		F		FEBRUARY 10TH. 1916 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"
28	HOEGLER	ONRETTE	8		F		JUNE 16TH. 1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"
29	VOSS	KATHARINE	64		F			PASSPORT 54035 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1929	2813 N. OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
30	MOELLER	FRED	66		M	WD		PASSPORT 69018 WASH. APRIL 3RD. 1929	609 PARKWAY AVE, INDIANAPOLIS IND.

*Get 30 Jeanmason
#30 Jeanmason
605 pm*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
24	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REITH	OTTO	29	M	S	PASSPORT 65591 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929	3517 O'DONNELL STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
2	LINDINGER	XAVER	23	M	S	PASSPORT 80304 WASH. JUNE 13TH. 1929	2024 E. OLIVER STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
3	PREY	LENA	64	F	M	PASSPORT 57995 WASH. MAY 23RD. 1929	3424 BALDWIN AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
4	ASMUS	SELMA	70	F	S	PASSPORT 53904 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1929	176 WAARNER STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
5	SCHAEFER	JOHANNA	69	F	M	PASSPORT 61376 WASH. MAY 29TH. 1929	1620 KARB STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
6	BLUM	ANNA	44	F	S	FEBRUARY 4TH. 1885 CINCINNATI OHIO	1633 BUTTER AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
7	BLUM	BARBARA	63	F	M	PASSPORT 61313 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1929	3850 MT. VERNON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
8	ARBOGAST	ELIZABETH	36	F	S	JANUARY 31ST. 1894 MIDDLEBURGH OHIO	131 PARKER STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
9	EDELMAUN	JOHN	70	M	M	PASSPORT 34727, WASH. MAY 4TH 1929	350 WARREN STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
10	BLANK	CHAS.	65	M	WD	PASSPORT 64914 WASH. MAY 29TH. 1929	942 HUMDRIVE CLEVELAND OHIO
11	SCHWAB	NATHAN	28	M	S	PASSPORT 88276 WASH. JUNE 21ST. 1929	279 DECATUR STREET, AURORA IND.
12	ZERNACH	BARBARA	68	F	M	PASSPORT 347 WASH. JUNE 27TH. 1929	606 CAMPBELL STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	KNEBEL	JOSEF	42	M	M	PASSPORT 5397 WASH. APRIL 5TH. 1929	"
14	KNEBEL	GERTRUDE	44	F	M	"	"
15	KNEBEL	ALOIS	9	M	S	DECEMBER 2ND. 1919 ROCHESTER N.Y.	"
16	HERMAN	ERNESTINE	60	F	WD	PASSPORT 26716 WASH. APRIL 27TH. 1929	103 HENRY STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.
17	HERMANN	HERBERT	22	M	S	SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1925 NEW BRITAIN CONN.	194 NEW BRITAIN AVE, HARTFORD CONN.
18	WAHL	FRITZ	48	M	M	PASSPORT 40562 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1929	"
19	WAHL	BERTA	44	F	M	"	"
20	BAENICKEL	GEORGE	31	M	S	PASSPORT 43099 WASH. JUNE 13TH. 1929	1747 KILBURN PLACE, WASHINGTON D.C.
21	DAMEROW	CHARLES	40	M	M	PASSPORT 28770 WASH. APRIL 27TH. 1929	258 EAST 165TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DAMEROW	MARIE	33	F	M	"	"
23	DAMEROW	ELSIE	6	F	S	FEBRUARY 6TH. 1923 NEW YORK N.Y.	"
24	MUHLER	ANTON	51	M	M	PASSPORT 62209 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1929	566 FISCHER AVE, UPPER DARBY PA.
25	WEISS	ELISABETH	43	F	M	PASSPORT 40149 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	2927 W. 39TH PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
26	BERMEL	AGNES	50	F	M	PASSPORT 12648 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	350 NO. 6TH STREET, NEWARK N.J.
27	BERMEL	OTTO	14	M	S	"	"
28	BREISACHER	WILLIAM	50	M	M	PASSPORT	621 50TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	ENGESSER	HERMANN	56	M	M	PASSPORT 63114 WASH. MARCH 9TH. 1929	173RD JACQUES STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.
30	ENGESSER	BARBARA	55	F	M	"	"

CANCELLED: No. 5 SCHAEFER JOHANNA, SEE LIST 40/10

CANCELLED: No. 10 BLANK CHAS, SEE LIST 40/11

CANCELLED No. 17 HERMANN HERBERT; No. 28 BREISACHER WILLIAM DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

Number

BREMER

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NORDENHOLZ	SOPHIE	23	F	S	FEBRUARY 4TH.1906 BALTIMORE MD.	PASSPORT 75968 WASH.JUNE 8TH.1929	1711 HOLLINS STREET, BALTIMORE MD. 7636 MARCHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	REISER	JOSEPH	25	M	M			
3	REISER	FRIEDA	32	F	M			R.F.D.I, LIVINGSTON N.J.
4	KNUTH	IDA	35	F	M		PASSPORT 44536 WASH MAY 13TH.1929	
5	KNUTH	ERNEST	14	M	S	NOVEMBER 23RD.1914 LIVINGSTON N.J.	PASSPORT 52323 WASH.MAY 20TH.1929	393 FREEMAN AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
6	NELSON	HENRY	44	M	M			
7	NELSON	JACK	15	M	S	FEBRUARY 26TH.1914 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 65155 WASH.MAY 31ST.1929	1866 EAST 97TH.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
8	BLOCK	ERIC	24	M	S		PASSPORT 65156 WASH.MAY 31ST.1929	903 PARKWAY RD., CLEVELAND OHIO
9	BLOCK	SELMA	26	F	S		PASSPORT 78184 WASH.JUNE 11TH.1929	DESHLER OHIO
10	TIRTJE	HERMANN	64	M	M			
11	TIRTJE	EMMA	57	F	M		PASSPORT 58686 WASH.MAY 24TH.1929	303 EAST 136TH.STREET, BRONX N.Y.
12	GENUSO	SAM	20	M	S		PASSPORT 25411 WASH.APRIL 26TH.1929	1448 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	DIEHL	ADOLF	27	M	S		PASSPORT 105468 WASH.JULY 17TH.1929	541 EAST 139TH.STREET, BRONX N.Y.
14	HOROWITZ	DAVID	33	M	M		PASSPORT 1637 NEW YORK APRIL 1ST.1929	541 EAST 139TH.STREET, BRONX N.Y.
15	HOROWITZ	JETTA	33	F	M		PASSPORT 10465 WASH APRIL 11TH.1929	OSCEOLA IND.
16	BARNES	ANNA	25	F	M			
17	BARNES	RICHARD	4	M	S	MAY 6TH.1925 OSCEOLA IND.		
18								
19	MEINE	KATHERINE	59	F	M		PASSPORT 154038 WASH.MAY 21ST.1929	3328 N.OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	ZANG	FRIEDRICH	68	M	M		PASSPORT 66687 WASH.MAY 3RD.1929	875 NORTH 2ND STREET, HAMILTON OHIO
21	FLICK	JOSEF	45	M	M		PASSPORT 73341 WASH,JUNE 6TH.1929	ELKS CHIP, TARENTUM PA.
22	FLICK	JAMES	6	M	S			
23	GULDAU	MICHAEL	36	M	M		PASSPORT 689753 WASH,MARCH 23RD.1929	811 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	GULDAU	OTILIE	41	F	M	JUNE 22ND.1887 NEW YORK N.Y.		
25	GULDAU	WALTER	18	M	S	MAY 20TH.1917 JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS N.J.		
26	GULDAU	GURT	9	M	S	AUG.20TH.1908NEW YORK N.Y.		
27	HEERLING	WILHELM	72	M	M		PASSPORT 89720 WASH.JUNE 24TH.1929	179 W.TIMER STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	HEERLING	MRS. MARIE	72	F	M			
29	SOMMERFELD	OTILIE	41	F	M		PASSPORT 28410 WASH.APRIL 30TH.1929	1421 EAST 63RD.PLAVE, CHICAGO ILL.
30	RODEWALD	HELEN	36	F	M		PASSPORT 8109 WASH,APRIL 9TH.1929	6919 S.PRAIRIE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

Except #8-9 Under Steam Ship 645 Pm

CANCELLED: No. 20 ZANG, FRIEDRICH, No. 23-26 GULDAU, MICHAEL, SEE LIST 40 No. 9 AND LIST 33 No. 23-26
BLANC : No. 18

#849 Passall

W. H. Kram

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

SEP 10 1929

NEW YORK

S. S.

"BREMER"

sailing from

BRUNNEN

SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1929

Arriving at Port of

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	35. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FRISCHKE	ADOLF	52		M	S		PASSPORT 3719 WASH. APRIL 3RS. 1929	65 HILLSIDE BLADE, NEWARK N. J.
2	BAAS	MICHAEL	50		M	M		PASSPORT 61202 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1929	4 KORNIG AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
3	BAAS	MARIA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 61202 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1929	" "
4	BAAS	WILLIAM	19		M	S		"	"
5	BAAS	CARL	14		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 1914 DEC. 20TH	"	"
6	KEILHOLZ	MARGARETHE	69		F	WD		PASSPORT 66897 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929	1872 SCULY STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
7	BECKER	MARGARETTE	44		F	M		PASSPORT 689287 WASH. MARCH 23RD. 1929	206-208 EAST 87TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
8	WEISS	WOLFGANG	39		M	M		PASSPORT 85034 WASH. JUNE 18TH. 1929	857 PHINEAS STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
9	WEISS	THEODORE	44		F	M		"	"
10	WEISS	MARIE	18		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA., SEPTEMBER 17TH. 1917	"	"
11	WAHLER	ANDREAS	60		M	M		PASSPORT 84661 WASH. JUNE 17TH. 1929	R. E. 4, MT. CARMEL ILL.
12	SUSSMAN	ISIDORE	38		M	M		PASSPORT 9404 WASH. JUNE 28TH. 1929	HARTFORD CITY IND. 7515 PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	NEUBAUER	JOHANN	43		M	M		PASSPORT 87603 WASH. JUNE 20TH. 1929	"
14	NEUBAUER	MARIE	38		F	M		"	"
15	NEUBAUER	JOHANN	13		M	S	JANUARY 16TH. 1916 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
16	NEUBAUER	ADOLF	9		M	S	JANUARY 22ND. 1921 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
17	NEUBAUER	ROLF	3		M	S	AUGUST 16TH. 1926 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
18	MEYER	JOHN	63		M	M		PASSPORT 684440 WASH. MARCH 14TH. 1929	OGATAALLA NEBR.
19	MEYER	MARTHA	47		F	M		"	"
20	MEYER	DOROTHY	18		F	S	MAY 18TH. 1911 OGATAALLA NEBR.	"	"
21	BURMEISTER	LOUISE	57		F	WD		PASSPORT 47346 WASH. MAY 15TH. 1929	4454 ST. LOUIS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
22	BLISS - BLINN	PHILIPP	57		M	M		PASSPORT 80189 WASH. JUNE 13TH. 1929	COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO R. I.
23	DAHNKE	LINA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 922950 WASH. JULY 2ND. 1929	BALTIMORE MD. 63RD WEST 113 STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
24	GUTERMANN	MICHAEL	46		M	S		PASSPORT 41159 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	1448 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN N. Y.
25	SCHUEMANN	OTTO	29		M	S		PASSPORT 59177 WASH. MAY 24TH. 1929	1332 ETHEL AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
26	BELLJUNG	NICOLAUS	43		M	M		PASSPORT 687399 WASH. MARCH 20TH 1929	"
27	BELLJUNG	BARBARA	36		F	M		"	"
28	WINEL	PETER	42		M	M		PASSPORT 27171 WASH. APRIL 29TH. 1929	1871 BURLING STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
29	WINEL	ROSE	33		F	M		"	"
30	WINEL	PETER	14		M	S	APRIL 25TH. 1915 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11.4 Number

SEP 10 1929

" B R E M E N "

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTBR. 4TH., 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

BLAN (No. 28) - 30

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

Num

S.S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTBR. 4TH., 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1929

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
39. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	REITZE	38	M	S	PASSPORT 2681 WASH. APRIL 2ND. 1929	278 BERNARD STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	SHORER	54	M	S	PASSPORT 2836 WASH. APRIL 2ND. 1929	8 BERNARD STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	MAROSY	41	M	S	PASSPORT 63599 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1929	419 EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	BROOKS	44	F	WD	PASSPORT 22551 WASH. APRIL 24TH. 1929	2154 HOLLINS STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
5	CSARBA	25	F	M	PASSPORT 1862 WASH. AUG. 30TH. 1929	227 BALTIMORE AVE, DUNDALK MD.
6	CSARBA	5	M	S	PASSPORT 1862 PRAGUE AUG. 30TH. 1929	1049 LAWNDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	MARSHALL	42	M	M	PASSPORT 74151 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1929	
8	MARSHALL	40	F	M		
9	MARSHALL	14	M	S	JANUARY 7TH. 1915 CHICAGO ILL.	1518 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DIAMOND	79	M	S	PASSPORT 104500 WASH. JULY 15TH. 1929	2816 LEWIS STREET, FLINT MICH.
11	RADA	46	F	M	PASSPORT 5736 WASH. APRIL 6TH. 1929	
12	RADA	13	M	S	DECEMBER 14TH. 1915 FLINT MICH.	
13	RADA	8	F	S	DECEMBER 9TH. 1920 FLINT MICH.	
14	DUBRAVEC	50	M	S	PASSPORT 83420 WASH. JUNE 15TH. 1929	2758 SO. MILLARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
15	BINDER	46	F	WD	PASSPORT 10585 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1929	2029 EAST 88TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
16	MATUS	43	M	M	PASSPORT 2604 WASH. APRIL 2ND. 1929	415 JOHN STREET, WHITING IND.
17	GROSSMANN	26	M	S	PASSPORT 86356 WASH. JUNE 19TH. 1929 CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AMERICAN CONU- LATE VIENNA, 1929 AUG. 22ND	123 N. 2ND STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
18	TORIAS	26	M	S		2029 E. 88TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
19	HOFF	38	F	M	PASSPORT 30613 WASH. MAY 1ST. 1929	2309 KEN OAK RD., MOUNT WASHINGTON MD.
20	SCHUBERT	51	M	M	PASSPORT 46084 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	2107 N. AVERS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
21	FIRTL	36	F	S	PASSPORT 91057 WASH. JUNE 25TH. 1929	169 AMITY STREET, FLUSHING N.Y.
22	ZOLLER	58	M	M	PASSPORT 74106 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1929	3936 HEMLOCK STREET, HARBOR IND.
23	HOLLER	54	F	M		
24	SCHUECKE	59	F	WD	SEPTEMBER 4TH. 1869 BALTIMORE MD.	1410 GOLD SPRING LANE, BALTIMORE MD.
25	WEISSHAUS	27	M	S	PASSPORT 691816 WASH. MARCH 27TH. 1929	8 WEST 111TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	KNALL	47	M	M	PASSPORT 29250 WASH. MAY 1ST. 1929	1007 BENTLY AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
27	KNALL	45	F	M		
28	HALBISCH	42	F	M	PASSPORT 286 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1929	1041 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
29	HALBISCH	21	M	S		
30	WISTING	71	F	WD	PASSPORT 8307 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1929	554 BELDEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

John Cron, Inspector
10/1/1929
except # 18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

116

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 10 1929

19

S. S.

"BRIMEN"

sailing from

BRIMEN

SEOTBR. 4TH., 19 29,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
40									
1	KURZ	HERTHA	53		F	WD		PASSPORT 684293 WASH. FEBR. 16TH. 1929	9016 219 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BROMM	MARIE	62		F	WD		PASSPORT 674240 WASH. FEBR. 15TH. 1929	1668 GROVE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	KUMMER	MAX M.	56		M	M		PASS ORT 94515 WASH. JULY 1ST. 1929	35 TOMPKINS AVE, MAMARONEK N.Y.
4	JURKOWITZ	JOSEPH	36		M	M		PASSPORT 530937 WASH. APRIL 18TH. 1929	115 EAST 7TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	SAMUEL	MANO Mano	50		M	M		PASSPORT 91987 WASH. JUNE 26TH. 1929	3612 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
6	STROPICH	FRED	36		M	M		PASSPORT 84890 WASH. JUNE 18TH. 1929	156 WOODBINE STR., STROTHERS OHIO
7	AMBROSI	ANNA	44		F	S		PASSPORT 81776 WASH. JUNE 14TH 1929	2077 E 93 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
8	RIECKHOFF	HANS	39		M	M		PASSPORT 1541 WASH. MAR 30TH 1929	813 COLUMBUS AVE, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.
9	ZANG	FRIEDRICH	68		M	M		PASSPORT 66687 WASH. MAY 3RD 1929	875-N-2ND STREET, HAMILTON, OHIO
10	SCHAEFER	JOHANNA	69		F	M		PASSPORT 61376 WASH. MAY 29TH 1929	1620 KARL STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO
11	BLANK	CHARLES	65		M	WD		PASSPORT 64914 WASH. MAY 29TH 1929	350 WARNER STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Light Com. Inspector
Will Reese SEP 10 1929 *except # 9 and 11*

BLANK No. 12 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Number

14.

S.S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 10. Sep. 1929

1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	14	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	✓	LAYER	WALTER	43	✓	M	N.Y.	PASSPORT 101850, WASH., 7.11.29	134 CEDAR STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	✓	LAYER	BERTHA	32	✓	F	BORN NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 27TH, 1896		" " " "
3	✓	LAYER	WALTER	3	✓	M	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 4TH, 1926		" " " "
4		RIEDL	STEFANIE	42	✓	F		PASSPORT 691163, WASH., 3.26.29	38 ARLINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5		BISHOP	RONALDA	30	✓	F	BORN SANTA ROSA, MOND., FEB. 16TH, 1899	RENEWED NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 6.18.29. PASSPORT NO 3553 WASH. D.C. 5.22.29.	3953 SULLIVAN AVE., SAINT LOUIS, MO. H.
6		SPOTTSWOOD	MARIE	32	✓	F	MOBILE, ALA., APRIL 15TH, 1897		620 W. 122ND STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7		SHAFER	MARY	44	✓	F		PASSPORT 71347, WASH., 6.5.29	431 STANTON ST., GREENSBURG, PA.
8		PROPPER	GUSSIE	28	✓	F		" 1356, WASH., 3.30.29	655 FOX ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9		MATHIE	JOHN	38	✓	M		" 1103, WASH., 7.16.29	928 HAMILTON BLD., PEORIA, ILL. X
10		BECKER	ELMO	24	✓	M	BORN DETROIT, MICH., JAN. 21ST, 1905		10 FERRIS AVE., DETROIT, MICH. L.
11		TEMPLIN	EMILY	40	✓	F		PASSPORT 657362, WASH., 12.13.28	469 E. 115 STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO
12		TEMPLIN	LAWRENCE	14	✓	M	BORN CLEVELAND, OHIO, AUG. 6TH, 1915		" " " "
13		WYLIE	CATHERINE	23	✓	F		PASSPORT 24232, WASH., 4.25.29	7801 ENCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 6:10 PM Merrill, Insp

NO 14-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **13**

113

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN**, **SEPT. 4TH**, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **10. Sep 1929**, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	13	FAMILY NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BACHMANN	FRIEDRICH	35		M	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 1ST, 1893		46 PRINCE STR., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	KRISTUFEK	JOSEF	66		M	M	" CHICAGO, ILL., MARCH 19TH, 1863		6512 S. ARTESIAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KRISTUFEK	MARY	62		F	M	PASSPORT 18713, WASH., 4.19.29		" " " "
4	KRISTUFEK	GEORGE	21		M	S	BORN CHICAGO, ILL., SEPT. 25TH, 1908		" " " "
5	SZEKELY	ALBERT	31		M	S	PASSPORT 88868, WASH., 6.22.29		1103 WURLITZER BLDG., DETROIT, MICH.
6	FISCHER	KARL	54		M	M	" 79616, WASH., 6.12.29		329 E. 52ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	FISCHER	JOSEPHINE	58		F	M	" 79616, WASH., 6.12.29		" " " "
8	BACON	GRACE	51		F	S	BORN NORTHAMPTON, MASS., APR. 27TH, 1878		6 WRIGHT PL., SOUTH RADLY, MASS.
9	SEIBEL	MARY	45		F	M	PASSPORT 462713, WASH., 10.1.1927		115 LEONARD AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	SLONEK	ELVIRA	39		F	M	" 682132, WASH., 3.11.29		6046 N. CLAIRMONT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SLONEK	ELVIRA	3		F	S	" 682132, WASH., 3.11.29		" " " "
12	SCHONERT	EMIL	33		M	S	" 42589, WASH., 5.11.29		919 LELAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
13	WARJES	ANNA	52		F	M	BORN CHICAGO, ILL., SEPT. 9TH, 1877		2208 MARS HILL BLD., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	PICHLER	MARY	22		F	S	" BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 21ST, 1907		1152 HALSEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	KLEIN	FRED	43		M	M	" NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 7TH, 1885		379 BLECKER ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	KLEIN	KATIE	39		F	M	PASSPORT 56199, WASH., 5.29.29		" " " "
17	KLEIN	MARY	17		F	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 25TH, 1912		" " " "
18	KLEIN	JOHN	15		M	S	" NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 2ND, 1914		" " " "
19	HEWITT	ADALINE	21		F	S	" HOLYOKE, MASS., NOV. 30TH, 1908		615 WHITE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	HEWITT	MARY	23		F	S	" NEW LONDON, CONN., JULY 30TH, 1905		" " " "
21	WEST	RALPH	25		M	S	" ORANGE, N.J., MAY 4TH, 1904		70 S. ARLINGTON AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	38		M	S	" ROSIDALE, IND., OCT. 31ST, 1890		220 SO. 16TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	DIRKSEN	GERRY	40		M	S	" FREEPORT, ILL., FEB. 1ST, 1889		1345 NEIL AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO
24	BECKER	ARTHUR	34		M	S	" LOUISVILLE, KY., SEPT. 20TH, 1895		2235 SHEFFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	MOHR	FRANZ	42		M	S	PASSPORT 424179, WASH., 6.21.27		656 VIRGINIA ST., GARY, IND.
26	LEED	LOIS	48		F	S	BORN GATES, N.J., FEB. 13TH, 1884		229 ROBERTS RD., BRYN MAWS, PA.
27	STEVARD	MABEL	55		F	S	" NORTH ANSON, MAINE, NOV. 30TH, 1874		NORTH ANSON, MAINE
28	FISCHER	GUSTAV	60		M	S	PASSPORT 86057, WASH., 6.18.29		ROSLYN, PA.
29	COMER	MARRIC	68		M	M	BORN SPRINGBORO, OHIO, JAN. 11TH, 1861		431 STATE ROAD, BALA-CYNWYD, PA.
30	COMER	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	" PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 27TH, 1904		" " " "

Excluded Insp. 6 6/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST TRIP CARD

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S.S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 10 Sep. 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KULLMER	CHARLES	50	M	BORN CEDALIA, MISS., MARCH 5TH, 1879		868 W. MORELAND AVE., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	KULLMER	MARGARETE	29	F	CHAMPLANE, N.Y., DEC. 17TH, 1899		" " " " "
3	SWOBODA	JOSEF	40	M		PASSPORT 72723, WASH., 6.4.29	3609 CECILIA AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
4	SWOBODA	KATHARINA	35	F		72723, WASH., 6.4.29	" " " " "
5	KRAUS	ROSE	26	F		58064, WASH., 5.23.29	515 E. 78 STR., NEW YORK CITY
6	BAHLS	ESTHER	37	F	BORN ROCHESTER, N.Y., JUNE 4TH, 1892		3528 FULTON ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
7	WEBER	ALFRED	28	M	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 9TH, 1901		HASBROUCH HEIGHTS, N.J., 415 JEFFERSON AV.
8	TURNER	CLARENCE	52	M	MONT VERNON, MARCH 31ST, 1877		" " " " "
9	TURNER	ELISE	46	F		PASSPORT 98140, WASH., 7.5.29	" " " " "
10	TURNER	WILLIAM	18	M	BORN HASBROUCH HEIGHTS, N.J., 12.15.1910		" " " " "
11	VON RHEIN	JOSEPH	63	M		PASSPORT 91118, WASH., 6.16.29	63 CLOPPY STR., ELIZABETH, N.J.
12	VON RHEIN	LINA	63	F		91118, WASH., 6.16.29	" " " " "
13	FLIEGE	AUGUSTE	41	M		PASSPORT 47165, WASH., 5.15.29	VILLA NOVA, PA.
14	RENNER	SOPHIE	36	F		684570, WASH., 3.15.29	1140 ANDERSON AVE., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	MALLET	REGINALD	36	M	BORN FERNBANK, OHIO, FEB. 27TH, 1893		409 N. ELM STR., GREENSBORO, N.C.
16	KLEINSIMLINGHAUS	CAROLINA	46	F		PASSPORT 15487, WASH., 4.16.29	123 E. 28 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	KLEINSIMLINGHAUS	MARY	9	F	BORN NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 16TH, 1919		" " " " "
18	KATZ	ALEXANDER	33	M		PASSPORT 57453, WASH., 5.23.29	1310-48 STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KATZ	ZINA	34	F		627878, WASH., 5.23.29	" " " " "
20	KATZ	ABRAHAM	2	M	BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y., DEC. 4TH, 1926		" " " " "
21	DOTGER	HENRY	67	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 12TH, 1862		2300 E. 7TH STR., CHARLOTTE, N.C.
22	DOTGER	BERTHA	67	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA., FEB. 28TH, 1862		" " " " "
23	WIDER	WILLIAM	21	M	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 17TH, 1908		251 W. 87 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	PETERSON	OSCAR	22	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 5TH, 1907		1880 HARING ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	LOK	ALMA	42	F	TOLEDO, OHIO, APRIL 24TH, 1886		2004 RIVERVIEW COURT, TOLEDO, OHIO
26	FUELLER	LON	27	M	HEREFORD, TEX., JUNE 15TH, 1902		LAW SCHOOL UNIVERSITY ILL., URBANE
27	BRETZFELDER	DIANA	26	F	NEW HAVEN, CONN., JUNE 26TH, 1902		92 MATHER STR., HAMDEN, CONN.
28	GUTWEIN	PHILIPPINE	70	F		PASSPORT 685004, WASH., 3.15.29	1729 SUMAN AVE., DAYTON, OHIO
29	SCHULZ	MARIE	31	F		689206, WASH., 5.23.29	4011 W. 21ST PL., CHICAGO, ILL.
30	SCHIDLO	MARIE	43	F		1707, WASH., 4.1.29	15 BRADFORD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

PASSPORT CANCELLED NO. 5 KRAUS, NO. 12 VON RHEIN, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STROETZ	OTTO	54		M	M		PASSPORT 31329, WASH., 5.2.29	75 HAMLOCK STR., CYPR. HILLS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	STROETZ	KAROLINE	53		F	M		31329, WASH., 5.2.29	
3	STROETZ	LOUISE	28		F	S	BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 31ST, 1901		
4	WACKISCH	KURT KARL	24		M	S		PASSPORT 2946, WASH., 4.2.29	1638 BROWN ST., DAYTON, OHIO
5	GERSON	JULIUS	30		M	M		79669, WASH., 6.12.29	410 W. 128 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	GERSON	GOLDIE	30		F	M		79669, WASH., 6.12.29	
7	GERSON	WOLF ADOLF	2		M	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 13TH, 1927		
8	HANSEN	ERIC	39		M	M		PASSPORT 11222, WASH., 4.12.29	7 RICHBELL RD., SEARSDALE, N.Y.
9	HANSEN	MARY	28		F	M		11222, WASH., 4.12.29	
10	LUDEKING	FRED	64		M	M		5793, WASH., 4.6.29	649 MONROSE AVE., ELISABETH, N.J.
11	LUDEKING	ANNA	62		F	M		5793, WASH., 4.6.29	
12	GEIBERT	JACOB	56		M	S		19807, WASH., 4.20.29	165 E. 88 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	ZITZER	MARIA	60		F	ND		55990, WASH., 5.22.29	1961 HERTEL AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	ZITZER	ANNA	36		F	S	BORN BUFFALO, N.Y., MAY 6TH, 1893		
15	LISSEFELD	FRED	42		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., DEC. 7TH, 1886		4634 5TH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	CALFEE	JOHN	16		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY 2ND, 1913		2755 BUKSHIRE RD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	LIMMER	MARIE	28		F	S		PASSPORT 33039, WASH., 5.3.29	M.W. MORELAND AVE., CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
18	KOERPER	WALTER	25		M	S	BORN KANSAS CITY, JUNE 21ST, 1904		4752 LA PAZ RD., ALTADENA, CAL.
19	KOERPER	PHILIPP	21		M	S	KANSAS CITY, NOV. 28TH, 1907		
20	SIELSCH	KARL EDWARD	35		M	M		PASSPORT 52858, WASH., 5.20.29	515 S. 18TH STR., READING, PA.
21	SIELSCH	LEOPOLD	25		M	S		52858, WASH., 5.20.29	
22	FURBER	PAULA	53		F	M		75238, WASH., 6.8.29	NEW GLARUS, WIS.
23	LUERS	CLAUS	56		M	ND		684489, WASH., 3.15.29	530 W. 40TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	STARK	ANTON	47		M	M		91024, WASH., 6.25.29	5508 N. MASCHER STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	STARK	ANNA	37		F	M		91024, WASH., 6.25.29	
26	STARK	ANTHONY	14		M	S	BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 25TH, 1915		
27	DE S. GOUTINHO	VALET	38		F	M		PASSPORT 29765, WASH., 5.21.29	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	DE S. GOUTINHO	HELEN	9		F	S	BORN WASHINGTON, D.C., NOV. 9TH, 1919		
29	BRUNNER	LOUIS	32		M	S		PASSPORT 26181, WASH., 4.2.29	HERREID, S. DAK.
30	GRANT	EDWARD	12		M	S		PASSPORT 16840, WASH., 4.18.29	843 BENJAMIN AVE S.E., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CANCELLED NO. 15, LISSEFELD, NO. 30 GRANT, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10. SEP. 1929

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
6	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JOLSON	MARTHA	38	F	PASSPORT 11375, WASH., 4.12.29	9524 FORT HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JOLSON	MARTHA JANE	2	F	11375, WASH., 4.12.29	" " " " " "
3	BUCHMANN	ELISABETH	43	F	16358, WASH., 4.17.29	1805 LONG FELLER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
4	COOK	ANNA	41	F	BORN BUFFALO, N.Y., JAN. 17TH, 1888	101 SHERMAN AVE., NEW YORK CITY
5	BRUNS	HERMANN	28	M	PASSPORT 24548, WASH., 4.25.29	121 FORT GREEN PL., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	STUBENRAUCH	MARTHA	51	F	8849, WASH., 4.10.29	5420 LIDLAM AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	SCHUBERT = SCHMURA	MINNIE	34	F	689204, WASH., 3.23.29	10428 CHURCH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	SCHUERENBERG	WILLIAM	54	M	683537, WASH., 3.13.29	REMINGTON STR. 102-103, JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	SCHUERENBERG	MARIE	49	F	683537, WASH., 3.13.29	" " " " " "
10	MEYER	JOHN	62	M	679547, WASH., 3.5.29	971 OAK STR., NORTH BERGEN, N.Y.
11	MEYER	HELEN	25	F	BORN PATERSON, N.Y., APR. 4TH, 1904	" " " " " "
12	MC CAMMON	SIDNEY	24	M	SYDNEY, OHIO, JUNE 4TH, 1905	1224 UNION TRUST BLDG., CLEVELAND, OH.
13	SENGER	PAUL	48	M	PASSPORT 33259, WASH., 5.3.29	304 E. 55 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	ROESSER	BERTHA	43	F	3098, WASH., 4.2.29	31-4TH AVE., FAIRPORT, N.Y.
15	WARSCHKOW	MARIE	43	F	3591, WASH., 4.3.29	663 E. AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
16	EICHMANN	MARIE	33	F	33200, WASH., 5.3.29	5302 ORA AVE., S.W., CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	LORIG	KATIE	56	F	34044, WASH., 5.3.29	" " " " " "
18	COUTINHO	JOAQUIN	43	M	29765, WASH., 5.21.29	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	ASCHER	MARGARETHA	57	F	22660, WASH., 4.24.29	FORT WORTH, TEX.
20	FORTHMUELLER	KATIE	48	F	25693, WASH., 4.26.29	2098 UTICA AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BIRON	KARL	59	M	20283, WASH., 4.22.29	3915 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SCHMALZ	LOUIS	64	M	20216, WASH., 4.22.29	1526 N. SPRINGFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	WIRTH	OTTO	64	M	20378, WASH., 4.22.29	CHICAGO, ILL. 2243 IRVING PARK BLVD.
24	JOCKSTALL	BETTY	33	F	19695, WASH., 4.20.29	625 W. 169 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	LAMPARTER	FRIEDA	38	F	22790, WASH., 4.29.29	30-93-43 STR., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
26	EKBLAD	THEODORE	57	M	BORN CLEBURNE, KANS., OCT. 16TH, 1871	1602-HUGH AVE., SUPERIOR, WIS.
27	GELLERT	OTTO	33	M	PASSPORT 105262, WASH., 7.17.29	172 W. PALISADE AVE., RINGWOOD, N.Y.
28	BARLA = BARBA	PRESTON	46	M	BORN BETHLEHEM, PA., APR. 7TH, 1883	150 MAIN STR., EMAUS, PA.
29	ZIEGLER	MAX	36	M	PASSPORT 684908, WASH., 3.15.29	CHELSEA, MICH.
30	ZIEGLER	ELSE	22	F	BORN CHELSEY, MICH., NOV. 9TH, 1906	" " " " " "

CANCELLED NO 12, MC CAMMON NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-216)

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

1929

W. & A. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HEYNE	CHARLES	41	M	PASSPORT 6979, WASH., 4.8.29	12 EAST 213, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	HEYNE	JOHANNA	43	F	6979, WASH., 4.8.29	" " " "
3	HEYNE	WALTER	8	M	6979, WASH., 4.8.29	" " " "
4	BESTER	JOSEPH	46	M	691085, WASH., 3.26.29	4374 WASH. AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	BESTER	BERTHA	46	F	691085, WASH., 3.26.29	" " " "
6	FISCHER	IDA	41	F	29357, WASH., 5.7.29	443-2ND STR. S.E., WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	FISCHER	ELEONOR	12	F	29357, WASH., 5.7.29	" " " "
8	DIETRICH	FERDINAND	36	M	29366, WASH., 5.8.29	272 CEROLL STR., TOKOMA PARK, D.C.
9	DIETRICH	BARBARA	33	F	29366, WASH., 5.8.29	" " " "
10	SCHUCHARD	GOTTLIEB	43	M	54100, WASH., 5.21.29	PASSAIC, N.J.
11	SCHUCHARD	MARGARETE	46	F	54100, WASH., 5.21.29	" " " "
12	SCHUCHARD	WALTER	9	M	BORN PASSAIC, N.J., JUNE 12TH, 1920	" " " "
13	LOWE	CLARENCE	32	M	COLUMBUS, IND., MAY 30TH, 1897	829 S. 15 STR., LINCOLN, NEB.
14	LOWE	CLOTILDE	23	F	BELLEVILLE, ILL., MARCH 25TH, 1906	" " " "
15	AGNE	CAROLINE	46	F	DAYTON, OHIO, DEC. 22ND, 1882	130 NOTRE DAME AVE., DAYTON, OHIO
16	ERGH	JOSEPH	56	M	PASSPORT 36090, WASH., 5.6.29	8716 BUCK RD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	ERGH	ETHEL	50	F	36090, WASH., 5.6.29	" " " "
18	GOEHRKE	CLARA	44	F	389758, WASH., 5.16.27	TOLEDO UNIVERSITY, TOLEDO, OHIO
19	UNCZY	FERENCZ	43	M	593933, WASH., 6.14.28	19-5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	UNCZY	ELISABETH	33	F	593933, WASH., 6.14.28	" " " "
21	BURKE	FRANCIS	19	M	BORN WATICK, MASS., APR. 4TH, 1910	42 W. CENTRAL STR., WATICK, MASS.
22	SUKERIS	COSMAS	49	M	PASSPORT 71147, WASH., 6.5.29	415 COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
23	SUKERIS	MARGARET	39	F	691365, WASH., 3.26.29	" " " "
24	SCHWABE	LOUISE	25	F	BORN BUFFALO, N.Y., MAY 26TH, 1904	101 SHERMAN AVE., APT. 9, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	CLIMENT	DOROTHY	28	F	MARTINSOELLE, VA., NOV. 29TH, 1929	114 ADAM STR., GREENWOOD, N.C.
26	PILLIOD	ANNA	25	F	SIRONTON, OHIO, APR. 6TH, 1904	311 N. MAIN STR., SIRONTON, OHIO
27	ADAMS	PEARL	36	F	BORN SHREVEPORT, LA., MAY 18TH, 1892	29 SCHUYLER STR., BOSTON, MASS.
28	BUSCH	CHARLOTTE	19	F	PASSAIC, N.J., NOV. 15TH, 1909	THE DUMBAR HIGH SCHOOL, 1ST N. STR., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	IMPES	MAMIE	19	F	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 19TH, 1909	11-4TH STR., NORTH ARLINGTON, N.J.
30						530 W 40 STR. NEW-YORK CITY

CANCELLED NO 27, REUBENSTEIN, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

10 Sep. 1929

19

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JESSEN	FRANK	22	M	BORN AUSTIN, TEX., FEB. 21ST, 1907	400 E. 43RD STR., AUSTIN, TEX.
2	JESSEN	HAWER	20	M	" AUSTIN, TEX., AUG. 27TH, 1908	" " " "
3	JESSEN	WERNER	17	M	" AUSTIN, TEX., AUG. 31ST, 1912	" " " "
4	JESSEN	WOLF	14	M	" AUSTIN, TEX., JAN. 2ND, 1915	" " " "
5	JESSEN	ELLA	54	F	WD. PASSPORT 38416, WASH., 5.8.29	" " " "
6	LEE	HELEN VIRGINIA	16	F	S BORN LOS ANGELES, CAL., FEB. 8TH, 1913	125 SOUTH AVE. 52, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	WHITE	JOSEPH	36	M	S PASSPORT 42779, WASH., 5.11.29	319 E. ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.
8	MURPHY	HELEN	29	F	M 42817, WASH., 5.11.29	71 REVERE STR., WINTHROP, MASS.
9	SEIBEL	CAROLINE	44	F	M 46587, WASH., 5.14.29	4537 OREGON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
10	KIESTNER	JACOB	48	M	M 46257, WASH., 5.14.29	3510 ILLINOIS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	ARON	ALBERT	43	M	M BORN ATKINS, IA., FEB. 28TH, 1886	715 WEST WASHINGTON, URBANA, ILL.
12	HILLEBRAND	WILLIAM	53	M	S PASSPORT 538, WASH., 3.29.29	11 KENMORE PL., NEW YORK-BROOKLYN
13	REUTTER	ROSE	31	F	S 5152, WASH., 5.18.29	2883 WARRINGTON RD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
14	BREHMER	IDA	28	F	M 34245, WASH., 5.4.29	35 LANZ AVE., GARFIELD, N.J.
15	BREHMER	BERNHARD	5	M	S BORN PASSAIC, N.J., JULY 10TH, 1924	" " " "
16	FLOTHMEIER	FRIEDRICH	53	M	M PASSPORT 84064, WASH., 6.17.29	4860 HOWARD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	FLOTHMEIER	ALVINE	48	F	M 24680, WASH., 4.26.29	" " " "
18	FLOTHMEIER	META	6	F	S BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUG. 19TH, 1923	" " " "
19	FLOTHMEIER	ELSE	18	F	S PASSPORT 640022, WASH., 10.6.28	" " " "
20	BROWN	WADE	63	M	M BORN BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO, FEB. 15TH, 1866	GREENSBORO, N.C.
21	BROWN	GRACE	59	F	M ROCK, ILL., JUNE 7TH, 1870	" " " "
22	LEMOECK	CARL	36	M	M PASSPORT 38033, WASH., 5.7.29	1922 MO. 23RD STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	LEMOECK	IRENE	32	F	M 38033, WASH., 5.7.29	" " " "
24	HOENSCHIED	PHILIPP	43	M	M 675836, WASH., 2.21.29	514-84TH STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	HOENSCHIED	ALMA	39	F	M 675836, WASH., 2.21.29	" " " "
26	HOENSCHIED	PHILIPP	18	M	S BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y., JAN. 11TH, 1911	" " " "
27	HEIM	HERMANN	57	M	M PASSPORT 690476, WASH., 3.25.28	1443-15TH AVE., EAST OAKLAND, CAL.
28	HEIM	BERTHA	53	F	M BORN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., JUNE 14TH, 1875	" " " "
29	HEIM	ELSE	44	F	S PASSPORT 6829, WASH., 4.8.19	470 STAMORE STR., DALLAS, TEX.
30	HEIM	LOUISE	37	F	S BORN PHILIPPSBURG, TE., FEB. 21ST, 1892	" " " "

CANCELLED NO. 29, THESSEN, NO. 30, SHAW, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

10 Sep 1929, 1929

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPT. 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

BREMEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	3	FAMILY NAME						
1	STUHRING	ELIZABETH	50	F	M		PASSPORT 34700, WASH., 5.4.29	22 E. RUBY AVE., PALISADES PARK, N.Y.
2	STUHRING	META	16	F	S	BORN PALISADES PARK, N.Y., MAY 16TH, 1915		
3	HECHLER	ANNA	57	F	M		PASSPORT 686824, WASH., 3.19.29	530 HILLSIDE AVE., PALISADES PARK, N.Y.
4	HERTZMANN	ADOLE	52	F	S		72790 WASH. D.C. JUNE 6TH 1929	433 DIAMANT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	ISLER	WILLIAM	59	M	M		40611, WASH., 5.9.29	17 HEDDEN TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	JAMES LYTLE	JAMES LYTLE	15	M	S	BORN LAGAN, OHIO, MAY 7TH, 1914		SHADY CREST, LAGAN, OHIO
7	LOWENSTEIN	EUGENE	35	M	S		WASH. D.C. PASSPORT 339, NEW YORK, 6.26.29	245-5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	HOFER	JOHN	40	M	WD.		75851, WASH., 6.8.29	131 FRANKLIN STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	SEDLASCHET	RICHARD	42	M	M		49272, WASH., 5.16.29	844 FRANKLIN STR., PATERSON, N.J.
10	SEDLASCHET	MARTHA	32	F	M		49272, WASH., 5.16.29	
11	SEDLASCHET	ALMA	16	F	S	BORN PATERSON, N.J., MARCH 10TH, 1914		
12	SEDLASCHET	LOUISE	8	F	S	CLIFTON, N.J., AUG. 29TH, 1920		
13	KREMER	FRANK	34	M	M		PASSPORT 51660, WASH., 5.18.29	111 NOBLE AVE., CROFTON, PA.
14	KREMER	HELEN	30	F	M	BORN HOMESTEAD, PA., OCT. 17TH, 1898		
15	KREMER ASHMAN	MARIE	37	F	M		PASSPORT 51602, WASH., 5.18.29	18 THOMAS STR., CROFTON, PA.
16	DICKSON	ARTHUR	39	M	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 9TH, 1889		98 MORNINGSIDE AVE., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	STECK	ALFRED	44	M	M		PASSPORT 58226, WASH., 5.23.29	242 S. COLUMBUS, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
18	STECK	MARY	40	F	M		58226, WASH., 5.23.29	
19	STECK	ROBERT	18	M	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 11TH, 1911		
20	STECK	HERBERT	12	M	S	MT VERNON, N.Y. JULY 27TH, 1917		
21	FISCHER	CARL	60	M	M		PASSPORT 15356, WASH., 4.16.29	211 E. 4TH STR., ALTOONA, PA.
22	JACOBS	ELIZABETH	46	F	M		WASH. D.C. 70687, BOSTON, 6.4.29	108 HEMENWAY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
23	JACOBS	FRANCES	23	F	S		70848 WASH. D.C. 70687, BOSTON, 6.4.29	
24	KARSUNKY	WILLIAM	31	M	M		29476, WASH., 5.10.29	3616-17TH ST. N.E., WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	KARSUNKY	FRANCES	24	F	M	BORN WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 30TH, 1905		
26	KARSUNKY	ISABELLA	3	F	S	" " FEB. 14TH, 1926		
27	MUENCH	BABETTE	60	F	S		PASSPORT 36970, WASH., 5.7.29	1509 FIDELITY AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
28	JESSEN	EMY	50	F	S	BORN AUSTIN, TEX., DEC. 10TH, 1878		1302 SABINE ST., AUSTIN, TEX.
29	JESSEN	ELFRIEDE	55	F	S	" AUSTIN, TEX. SEPT. 8TH, 1873		
30	GINGRICH	CERTRUDE	62	F	S	ERIE, PA. MAY 17TH, 1867		924 SCOTEL AVE., WOODSTAR, OHIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST CABIN.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

16.

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	BOYD	34	10	M	M	ST. CHARLES. IOWA 25-11-1894		DES MOINES. IOWA.
2	ANDERSON	TIVILA	34	11	F	M	SCOTCH GROVE. IA 27-10-1894		DO.
3	ANDERSON	FRANCIS	6	2	M	S	DES MOINES IA 24-7-1923		DO.
4	ANDERSON	ROBERT	4	10	M	S	DO. 29-11-1924		DO.
5	BARTON	HELEN E.	32	6	F	S	PITTSBURGH. PENNA. 1897 MARCH 23RD		624 TOKIO ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
6	BEARMAN	RALPH N.	21	8	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 12-1-1908		2615 DUPONT AVE. SOUTH- MINNEAPOLIS. MINNESOTA.
7	CALVERT	WILLIAM I.	28	1	M	S	PITTSBORO. N.C. 3-7-1901		WILLIAMSTOWN. MASS.
8	COOLE	ARTHUR B.	29	9	M	M	BIRMINGHAM. JACKSON. CO. KANSAS. 6-1-1900		150 FIFTH AVE. NYC NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	COOLE	ELLA E.	30	10	F	M	DENVER. COLORADO. 29-11-1898		DO.
10	DOZIER	CARRIE C.							
11	HALL	RAYMOND S.	44	5	M	M	WORCESTER. MASS 1885 12-12-1884		8 HOMESTEAD AVE. WORCESTER. MASS.
12	HALL	MARGARET HOGG	44	4	F	M	DO. 10-1-1885		DO.
13	HALL	CHRISTINE H.	16	5	F	S	DO. 1913 3-12-1911		DO.
14	HALL	MIRIAM E.	15	11	F	S	DO. 1912 7-6-1913		DO.
15	HALL	RACHEL S.	12	3	F	S	DO. 2-2-1917		DO.
16	HALL	CHARLES S.	6	11	M	S	DO. 1923 4-6-1922		DO.
17	HALL	DAVID L.	4	4	M	S	DO. 10-1-1925		DO.
18	HERZ	FREDERICK LEE	21	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 4-10-1907		17 EAST 89 ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	HILDRICH	JOSEPHYNE	21	4	F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS. 1908 APRIL 21ST.		633 N. FRANKLIN. COLORADO SPRGS. COL.
20	HIRSCH	CHARLES S.	50		M	M	PHILADELPHIA 27-7-1879		900 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
21	HIRSCH	FANNIE W.	49		F	M	DO. 22-9-1880		DO.
22	HYMEN	ALEXANDER							
23	JAQUET	MYRA A.	45	2	F	S	MOSCOW. MINNESOTA. 1884 JULY 15TH		1137 LINCOLN AVE. ST. PAUL. MINN.
24	COE	DOROTHEA	35	10	F	S	NIAGARA FALLS 23-10-1893		206 W. 13th ST. NYC NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	KERR	HELEN	38	8	F	S	SPRING VALLEY NY 14-11-1889		DO.
26	LANG	MORTON	36	5	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 16-1-1893		175 W. 79 ST. NYC NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	LAWRIE	RUTH E.	23	5	F	S	CHICAGO 23-4-1906		131 N. MAY AVE. MONROVIA. CAL.
28	LEE	ROBERT							
29	LIMBURG	HELEN	25		F	S	PITTSBURG. PENN. 22-6-1904		870 E. OHIO ST. PITTSBURG. PA.
30	MAGGANN	GERALD	30		M	S	LOWELL. MASS 23-2-1899		25 W. 45th ST. NYC

Completed 6:00 am 11/11/29

CANCELLED NO 10 DOZIER NO 22 HYMEN, NO 28 LEE, NO 30 MAGGANN, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
126

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 5th SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 Sep. 1929

19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MELLINGER	MARTHA J.	22	F	S	TACONIA. WASH: 11-1-1907		2120 No. PROSPECT. TACOMA. WASHGTON.
2	MURPHY	ANNE						
3	MURPHY	JULIA						
4	PETERSON	OSCAR H.						
5	POPPE	ROBERT						
6	RAITT	EFFIE I.	51	F	S	PATERSON. IOWA 13-6-1878		2722 - 11th AVE. N. SEATTLE. WASH:
7	ROLLO	REED T.	25	M	M	RICHFIELD. UTAH 16-6-1904		2146 G. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON
8	ROLLO	VERA J.	22	F	M	OGDEN. UTAH 30-1-1907		DO.
9	ROSE	ETHEL						
10	SOUDER	EDMUND L.	41	M	M	BEACON NY 2-2-1889	PASSPORT 25895 MANILA, PH. I. 5.23.29.	6363 DREXEL RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	SOUDER	MARTHA	44	F	M	WINCLEAR. VIR. 29-10-1884	AS ABOVE	DO.
12	SOUDER	MARTHA M.	11	F	S	HANKOW. CHINA 1918	BY FATHER AS ABOVE	DO.
13	SOUDER	EDMUND L.	10	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 13-2-1919	AS ABOVE	DO.
14	SOUDER	CABELL W.	8	M	S	HANKOW. CHINA 1921	BY FATHER AS ABOVE	DO.
15	TURNER	LUCY A.	37	F	S	NEWTON 24-10-1891		206 W. 13th ST. NYC NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	WISE	GEORGE J.	64	M	S	CLEVELAND. O. 26-1-1865		2100 LINCOLN PKWY. W. CHICAGO ILLS.
17	WOODS	GEORGE H.	74	M	S	CHICAGO 13-7-1855		4050 GREENVIEW AV. CHICAGO ILLS.
18	ZABUESNIC	AUGUSTINE P.	38	M	S		PASSPORT 213394 WASH. B.C. 5.10.1929 SUPREME CT. NY OCTOBER 1921	UNION COLL. SCHENECTADY. NY
19	BOSCH	FRED H.	59	M	M	BROOKLYN NY 8-8-1870		142 W. 123 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	BOSCH	ANNA C.	54	F	M	NEW YORK 15-1-1875		DO.
21	BOSCH	DOROTHY C.	22	F	S	DO. 4-6-1907		DO.
22	WIDER	WILLIAM A.						
23	TRAURIG	GERTRUDE	28	F	S	NEW LONDON CONN. 23-6-1901		471 Willow St. Waterbury Conn.
24	ANDERSON	HUGH	1	M	S	EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, JULY 28 1929.	CHILD OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, BORN ABROAD. BY FATHER	DES MOINES, IOWA, 1680 N.W. DRIVE
25	CARLSON	ELLEN	28	F	S	MARINETTE, WISC. 7.26.1901		1438 SHORE DRIVE, MARINETTE, WISC.
26	CARLSON	SIGNE	29	F	S	MARINETTE, WISC. 1.22.1900.		AS ABOVE
27	SUTLIFF	WHEERHAN	29	M	S	WARDBORO, WISC. 6/20/1900		BOSTON CITY HOSPITAL, BOSTON MASS
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED NO 2-3 MURPHY, 4 PETERSON, 5 POPPE, 7-8 ROLLO, 9 ROSE, 22 WIDER, DID NOT SAIL.
NO 28-30 BLANC

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

SEP 10 1929

19

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1929,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GUNDERSEN	HANS TH.	59	M	M		SUPREME CT. NEW HAMPSHIRE OCTOBER 1910	5 GENE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	GUNDERSEN	BERTHA	42	F	M		DO.	DO.
3	MCKIBBEN	CHARLES W.	63	M	M	SALONA PA. 16-12-1865		410 DREW AVE. HOUSTON, TEXAS
4	MEYER	I						
5	SUTLIFF	WHEELAN D.	29	M	S	WARDEN WIS. 20-6-1900		BOSTON CITY HOSPITAL, BOSTON
6	VAN KIRK	JAMES WILLIAM	71	M	M	DEED SPRINGS O. 27-2-1868		1814 SHEP. ST. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
7	WEISSHAUS	STANLEY J.						
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Cron, Inspector
SEP 10 1929 7.15p

CANCELED: No. 4, 5, 6, 7, ~~MEYER, I.~~; ~~SUTLIFF, WHEELAN, D.~~; ~~VAN KIRK JAMES WILLIAM~~; ~~WEISSHAUS STANLEY, J.~~ DID NOT SAIL
BLANK : No. 8 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN. (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 10th SEPTEMBRE, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SALOMON	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 21, 1909		N.Y. 54 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK CITY
2	ROSE	ETHEL	21	F	S	BUFFALO, NJ. JULY 21, 1908		11 BRAYTON STR. BUFFALO N.Y.
3	ROLLO	REED T.	25	M	M	RICHFIELD, UTAH. JUNE 16, 1904.		2145 C ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	ROLLO	VERA LOUISE JONES	22	F	M	ODGEN, UTAH. JAN. 30, 1907		2145 C ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	HARNISCH	FRED P.	36	M	M	BROOKLYN, NY. JULY 31 1893.		526 EAST 84 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
6	HARNISCH	FLORENCE D.	34	F	M		PASSPORT 571141 WASH.D.C.5.24.29.	526 EAST 84 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
7	HARNISCH	FRED W.	9	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT.27.1919.		526 EAST 84 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
8	GAMMACK	ELLEN	26	F	S	WESTHAVEN, CONN. FEB. 21, 1903		125 E. 84th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	Mc INERNEY	JULIA	30	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 18, 1898		119 SUTHERLAND RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	WING	WILSON M.	20	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 15, 1908		1322 -19th STREET, WASHINGTON DC.
11	GOODRICH	TIMOTHY W.	22	M	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC. AUG. 7th, 1907		176 PROSPECT AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
12	ANDERSON	LOIS W.	21	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 16, 1907		EDGEMERE HOTEL EAST ORANGE N.J.
13	ARENSBERG	CONRAD	18	M	S	WILKINSBURG, PA. SEPT. 12, 1910		834 AMBERSON AVE., PITTSBURGH PA.
14	BURTON	RICHARD	20	M	S	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 10, 1909		270 BAY STATE RD. BOSTON. MASS.
15	ARROWSMITH	HELEN P.	67	F	W	NEWYORK N.Y. JAN 18-1862		N.Y. 124 EAST 31 th STR. NEWYORK CITY-
16	CLINARD	RUTH	21	F	S	HIGH POINT N.C. APRIL 26. 1908		430 SOUTH MAIN STR. HIGH POINT NC.
17	KRAUS	EGON L.	27	M	S		U.S. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 14, 1927.	515 EAST 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
18	GUMBINER	JOSEPH	22	M	S	PITTSFIELD, ILLS. 4/9/06		OHIO HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, CINCINNATI /
19	BLANK	RALPH	22	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 15, 1906		138 RIDGEWOOD AVE. GLEN RIDGE NJ.
20	WILK	HELEN P.	27	F	M	DENVER, COLORADO, MAY 29, 1902		1750 1/2 W KINGSBEY DC, HOLLYWOOD CAL
21	WILLIAMSON	MARY B.	48	F	W	BANGOR, MAINE. APR. 11 th 1881		22 BELMONT AVE. NORTHAMPTON, MASS
22	WEEDON	WILLIAM S.	21	M	S	WILMINGTON, DELEWARE, JULY 5, 1908		2316 WEST 17 th STR. WILMINGTON DE.
23	VON RHEIN	JOSEPH	63	M	M	NEWARK, N.J. MARCH 2, 1867		63 CHERRY STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.
24	VON RHEIN	LENA	61	F	M		PASSPORT 91118 WASH D.C. JUNE 26, 1929	63 CHERRY STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.
25	VAN GELDER	CHARLES	22	M	S	DOVER, N.J. APRIL 12, 1907		1403 DELEWARE AVE. WILMINGTON DEL.
26	VANCE	CAROLINE	18	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 9TH 1911 1911		1253 PARROLL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	THIESSEN	ELSE MARIE	44	F	S		DISTRICT COURT DALLAS (TEXAS) SEPT. 10th 1919	4701 SYCOMORE STREET DALLAS TEXAS
28	STROCK	ETHEL L.	20	F	S	DES MOINES, IOWA. APRIL 30, 1909		1236-34th STR. DES MOINES, IOWA.
29	SCHWE	LOUISE R.	37	F	S	PHILLIPSBURG, TEXAS. 21 FEB. 1892		4001 SYCOMORE STREET DALLAS TEXAS
30	SCHAD	FREDERICK	56	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. OCT. 20, 1872		1324 YARMOUTH AVE. CINCIN. OHIO.

Completed 6:10 pm Maurice Dook

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

123 Number 25.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STISKA	KARL	50	7	M	M		PASSPORT 57241 WASH.D.C. 5/23/29	4023 NORTH SANYER AVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	STISKA	MARIE	49	7	F	M		PASSPORT 57241 WASH.D.C. 5/23/29	4023 NORTH SANYER AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	STISKA	EDELHAIDE	22	2	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 15, 1907		4023 NORTH SANYER AVE CHICAGO ILL
4	STISKA	CHARLES	28	1	M	S		PASSPORT 57240 WASH.D.C. 5/23/29	4023 NORTH SANYER AVE CHICAGO ILL
5	RUBENSTEIN	MILTON	32		M	M		PASSPORT M 100957 WASH D.C. JULY 9, 1929	224 HUMBOLDT AVE, ROXBURY MASS. BOSTON.
6	SEDGWICK	JOHN B.	30		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. JAN. 23, 1899		54 LOPEFELLOW ROAD WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
7	SEDGWICK	ISABEL E.	31		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 25th 1898		54 LOPEFELLOW ROAD WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
8	STRASSBURGER	MARION	29		F	S	PLYMOUTH, WISC. OCT. 9, 1899		7 MORTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COHEN	ETHEL	37	2	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 28, 1892		32 JAMES STR. BROOKLYNE, MASS. N.J.
10	TEPPER	FRANCES P.	20		F	S	PLAINFIELD, N.J. JAN. 16, 1909		933 WEST SEVENTH STR. PLAINFIELD
11	BURY	PHILLIPS	32		M	M		PASSPORT 5361 WASH. APR. 5/29	860 BEARDSLEY ST. AKRON OHIO
12	KERNODLE	GEORGE E.	22		M	S	CAMP HILL ALA. 3.17 1907		CAMP HILL ALA.
13	JORDAN	BRADY	34		M	M	WEST MONTEREY, PENN. JULY 2/1895		2409 CLUB BOULEVARD DURHAM N.C.
14	RAUDOLPH	LOUISE	53		F	S	RICHMOND. VIRGINIA. JAN 31/1896		823 N.CHARLES STR. BALTIMORE MD.
15	WOODS	ISABEL	37		F	S	PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND JAN 24/1892		823 N.CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE MD.
16	DE ROSSET	IDA	51		F	W	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MAR.1/ 1898		12 HILLSIDE ROAD, ROLAND PARK BALTIMORE MD.
17	Completed 6:00 pm Merrill Ink								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO 17-30 BLANC.
PUSHER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

Number

43

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPT. 5TH

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 10 1929

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANSTADT	EMIL	33	M	S		U.S. PASSP. 42954, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 MAY 11TH	41 FEDERAL STREET, PASSAIC, N.J.
2	BRADLEY	EUGENE, F.	26	M	S	1903 AUG. 23, DUBUQUE, IOWA		982 SOUTH BROAD TERRACE, DUBUQUE, IOWA
3	CURRY	LLOYD	36	M	S	1893 SEP. 13 BOISE, IDAHO		360 FAIROAKS AVE PASADENA, CAL.
4	FIALKA	LILLIAN	35	F	M		U.S. PASSP. 80941, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 JUN 13TH	4423-9TH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FIALKA	ELISE	3	F	S	1926 AUG. 8TH BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
6	GUEBERT	MARTHA	32	F	S	1896 DEC. 13TH RED. BUD. ILLS.		RED. BUD. ILLS.
7	HERMANN	HERBERT	23	M	S	1905 SEP. 30TH NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		103 HENRY STREET, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
8	MIKKAL	ISAAC	53	M	S		U.S. PASSP. 99742, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 JUL 8TH	248-S-12 STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	PAGE	WILLIAM	24	M	S	1905 MAY 10TH BERKELEY, CAL.		1806-SO-HOBART BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10	SPALDING	GEORGE, L.	45	M	S	1883 OCT. 27TH SANDBORN, IND.		1425-S- EAST STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
11	VAN BUREN	HERMINE	34	F	S	1895 FEB. 22ND COLE CAMP, MO.		RED BUD, ILLS.
12	CRUSH	FRANK	41	M	S	1888 APR. 19TH LOUISVILLE, KY.		1305-N-DELAWARE STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
13	HAVLIOR	JULIA	22	F	S	1907 DEC. 22nd DELAWARE, OHIO		DELAWARE, OHIO
14	<p><i>Not by traveling by John Cron. Inspector</i> <i>SEP 10 1929 except for 10 and 12</i> <i>#10 Pennell</i></p>							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANC: No. 14 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from GHERBOURG, 15th SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 10th SEPTEMBER 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TRAVIS	KATHERINE	22	F	S	GAMSVILLE, FLORIDA, DEC. 5th 1906		123 VINE STR. NEW BRITON CONN.
2	RATZKY	FRANK	45	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO ILL. FEBR. 1913	3517 N. WESTERN AV. CHICAGO ILL.
3	PATTON	NINA	52	F	W	BALTIMORE, MD. SEPT. 24, 1877		226, 76th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	O'ROURKE	EDWARD J.	43	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JULY 7th 1886		2280 MARS AVE, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
5	O'ROURKE	FRANCES	40	F	M	GLOUCESTER, MASS. JUNE 1ST. 1883.		2280 MARS AVE, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
6	OELMILLER	ALMA	20	F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JULY 1899		2226 COMMONWEALTH, MADISON WISC.
7	G'NELSON	MARGARETTA Q.	21	F	S	MADISON, WISC. DEC. 29, 1908		303 HIGHLAND AVE UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
8	NAY	MARGARET	21	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 31, 1907		101 ABBOTT ROAD, WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
9	WEISTER	ALBINA	60	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 3, 1907		51 LINCOLN STR. DEDHAM, MASS.
10	WEISTER	ADELE	39	F	S	WINOOSKI, VIRG. APR. 18th 1869		51 LINCOLN STR. DEDHAM, MASS.
11	MAUCK	FRANCES	34	F	S	HYDE PARK, MASS. AUG. 22nd 1890		17816 WOODBURY AVE. S.W. CLEVELAND OHIO.
12	MANSO	ALLENE	24	F	S	HOUGHTON, MICH. JULY 17, 1895		LAWSON, MO.
13	Mc.CLOUD	ROBERT C.	27	M	M	POWERSVILLE, MO. 10-18-1904.		P.O. BOX 3153 ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
14	MC CLOUD	VIRGINIA	27	F	M	ROSELLE PARK, N.J. JULY 10, 1902		P.O. BOX 3153 ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
15	MC CANN	GERALD	29	M	S	BEDFORD IND. JUNE 14, 1902		25 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MC CANNON	SYDNEY CASE	24	M	S	LOWELL, MASS. FEB. 28, 1898		1924 UNION TRUST BUILDING. CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.A.
17	LISSFELD	J. FRED	42	M	M	SIDNEY, OHIO. JUNE 4, 1905		4634-5th AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
18	LEWIS	ELISABETH	20	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. DEC. 7, 1886		47 LIVERMORE ROAD WELLESLEY HILLS MASS.
19	LANDSBERG	MARGARET	40	F	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. FEB. 7, 1909	PASSPORT 59305 WASH. D.C. MAY 24TH 1929	WALTON AVE. BRONX NEW YORK CITY NY
20	JONAS	MARY ELIZABETH	19	F	S	OMAHA, NEBR. MAY 5, 1910		106 SO 31 AVE. OMAHA NEBR. U.S.A.
21	JAUQUETTE	WILLIAM	19	M	S	PHILA, PA. 3/26/2910		605 ELM AVE, SWARTHMORE PA.
22	JAKOBI	ROSALIE	20	F	S	WILMINGTON, N.C. AUG. 1. 1909		302 N 3rd STREET WILMINGTON NC.
23	HULL	BLANCHE	51	F	S	WILMINGTON, N.C. AUG. 1. 1909		165 84th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	HUCHBERGER	ETHEL	21	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. AUG. 30, 1878.		362 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	HORTON	ANNA	23	F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 22, 1908		27 OTIS ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
26	GREEN	JAMES S. MR.	35	M	S	NEWTON, MASS. JUNE 10, 1906		UNION COLLEGE, SCHENECTADY, N.J.
27	GRANT	EDWARD	32	M	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. MARCH 16, 1894		1259 WINNEMAC, CHICAGO ILL.
28	FLOSDORF	EARL W.	25	M	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. APRIL 1, 1879		612 ELKINS AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	FLOSDORF	EMILY	50	F	M	PHILA, PA. JAN. 27, 1904	PASSPORT 91666 WASH. D.C. 6.26.1929.	612 ELKINS AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	FEINSTEIN	ROSE	32	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 10, 1897		820 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN

NORTHERMAN LLOYD

arrived

SEPT. 11, 1929

, 192

M.,

, from

132

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27f 1	SCHAPIRO Selie	1:15	34 7-8	2	Tel #	P.R. & Mrs. Frank 2853 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill	John 9/11 7 ³⁰						
3 f	Gene					do							
21f 2	HUBER Guella	2:33	31 10	1	To call	Mrs. Gettich 3041 Harlem Ave, Baltimore, Md	John 9/11 7 ³⁰						

99

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Oct 8/29
Sp 1/29

S. S. BREMEN NORTH GERMAN LLOYD arrived SEPT. 11, 1929, 19 M., from 133

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
28m 1	LINCKE Hans	2 cl	1	30	Ger. No visa.	11:00	Rawell	9/10	127	6c		9/11	155	6c	3 ⁴⁵	99162/131							-	1	-
25m 2	STEINDL Johann	2 cl	16	3	Aus. NI Doubt. stay	"	Hible	9/11	107	543		9/12	132	531	11 ⁴⁰	99162/138							1	1	1
28m 3	MANDE Hugo		37	4	Czec. Doubt. 3/2	"	Gross	9/11	157	50		9/11	135	6c	3 ²⁰	99162/172							-	1	-
26m 4	^{Miss Brehan} TOBIAS Michael Joseph		31	20	Ger. No visa. or pass	11:30	Watson	9/12	144	593						^{Nov} Del. U.S. Marshall ²¹⁵ 11/4 Bremen pass 19 to 20a						Oct	4	3	3
69f 5	JANUSKEVICIENE Elena		31	9	Lit. Un. to rd. ph. def LPC	1:30	Trotter	9/12	70	50	16 ¹⁰												1	-	1

Nov 11/14 Bremen Regt 19 to 20
Det. U.S. Marshall 10/4/29 10⁰⁰ bet 4 3 3

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Tiegenbein

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the manner in which he was apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who were port persons at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landed, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and in case of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24—1839

9-10 Bremen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK

.....
SEPTEMBER 12th. 1929

I, master of the ----- GERMAN

S. S. " BREMEN "

from port of BREMEN (Nationality: _____), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1024 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 14

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0000000000 Total crew this date 0000 1017

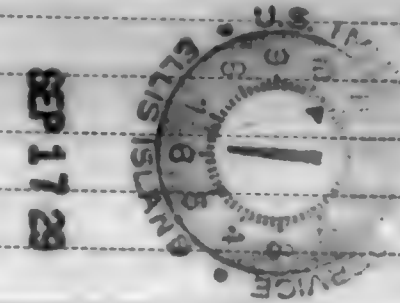
The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 10th., 1929, consigned to NEW - YORK; is now lying at PIER 4, BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 12th., 1929, for BREMENHAVEN via United States port of NEW - YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW - YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-101



REC'D

18	HAAKE	HEINRICH	(Title of person giving receipt)				52	5/6	174
19	MILENZ	EWALD	(OVER)				54	5/-	142
20	BORNEMANN	ERICH	22	2.	"	"	40	5/2	124
21	GRAHL	BRUNO	29	2.	"	"	47	5/5	172
22	MÜLLER	FRITZ	22	2.	"	"	39	5/2	200
23	WÜHRMANN	JOHANNES	6	2.	"	"	29	5/5	150
24	SCHEUFFLER	ALEXANDER	20	2.	"	"	41	5/3	128
25	MANGELS	HEINRICH	13	2.	"	"	33	5/8	148
26	LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	24	2.	"	"	43	5/9	170
27	HÆSLOP	HERMANN	7	3.	"	"	27	5/8	150
28	LABAN	KARL	7	3.	"	"	29	5/4	150
29	LETZING	FRIEDRICH	8	3.	"	"	26	6/1	196
30	LÜSBRINK	PAUL	20	3.	"	"	38	5/8	144

NORDD. LLOYD. BRMEN

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

Local Agents.....NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEWYORK

14—1240

ct: 20 did not sail.

(30)

Immigrant Inspector

see list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **BREMEN**

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of **Bremen**
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **Bremen**
N.Y. Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board **SS. Bremen** (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All members of crew for inspection

1075

135

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Russell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Original

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
val at a port of the United States.

SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

137

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where								
SEPTEMBER 5, 1929	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8 154	NONE
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8 132	"
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 138	"
"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 150	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2 166	"
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 140	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5 140	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 129	"
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5 138	"
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1 170	"
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 144	"
"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 146	"
"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9 145	"
"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 144	"
"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9 145	"
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3 155	"
"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/- 180	"
"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6 174	"
"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/- 142	"
"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 124	"
"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5 172	"
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 200	"
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5 150	"
"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3 128	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8 148	"
"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9 170	"
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 150	"
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4 150	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1 196	"
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8 144	"

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name	
1	ZIEGENBEIN	LEOPOLD
2	DÄHNE	WILHELM
3	LORENZ	HEINRICH
4	POSER	FRIEDRICH
5	KEMPF	HEINRICH
6	RÖSSING	GÜNTHER
7	v.d. BEHRENS	JOHANNES
8	NOWACK	ERNST
9	BARGHORN	ANTON
10	HEINZE	BRUNO
11	PAESLER	LOTAR
12	ESCHENBURG	HANS
13	Dr. KRÜGER	HANS
14	DR. ZEITSCHEL	KARL
15	HELMERS	HEINRICH
16	SCHWARZ	MAX
17	HUNDT	JULIUS
18	HAAKE	HEINRICH
19	MILENZ	EWALD
20	BORNEMANN	ERICH
21	GRAHL	BRUNO
22	MÜLLER	FRITZ
23	WÜHRMANN	JOHANNES
24	SCHEUFFLER	ALEXANDER
25	MANGELS	HEINRICH
26	LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH
27	HAESLOP	HERMANN
28	LABAN	KARL
29	LETZING	FRIEDRICH
30	LÜSEBRINK	PAUL

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

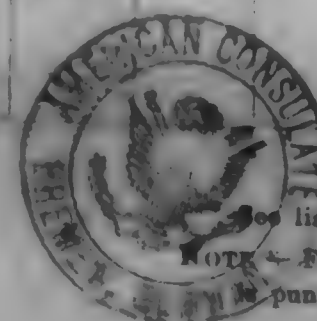
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



Dr. so did not sail.

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



list of rules on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **BREMEN**

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

1025 crew

to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
arrival at a port of the United States.

SEPTEMBER 10 th , 1929 , from the port of BREMEN

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name. Given name
1	ZIEGENBEIN LEOPOLD
2	DÄHNE WILHELM
3	LORENZ HEINRICH
4	POSER FRIEDRICH
5	KEMPF HEINRICH
6	RÖSSING GÜNTHER
7	v.d. BEHRENS JOHANNES
8	NOWACK ERNST
9	BARGHORN ANTON
10	HEINZE BRUNO
11	PAESLER LOTAR
12	ESCHENBURG HANS
13	Dr. KRÜGER HANS
14	Dr. ZEITSCHEL KARL
15	HELMERS HEINRICH
16	SCHWARZ MAX
17	HUNDT JULIUS
18	HAAKE HEINRICH
19	MILENZ EWALD
20	BORNEMANN ERICH
21	GRAHL BRUNO
22	MÜLLER FRITZ
23	WÜHRMANN JOHANNES
24	SCHEUFFLER ALEXANDER
25	MANGELS HEINRICH
26	LOHAUS FRIEDRICH
27	HAESLOP HERMANN
28	LABAN KARL
29	LETZING FRIEDRICH
30	LÜSBREINK PAUL

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of **NY 9/11**, 1929
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **NG 6** Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to detain on board **S.S. Bremen** (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
ERWIN KRAUSE
EWALD HUNERE

136
Not on crew

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. A. Marshall
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where								
SEPTEMBER 10 1929	HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8 154	NONE
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8 132	"
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 138	"
"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4 150	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2 166	"
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 140	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5 140	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 129	"
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5 138	"
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1 170	"
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 144	"
"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 1466	"
"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9 145	"
"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 144	"
"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9 145	"
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3 155	"
"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/- 180	"
"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6 174	"
"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/- 142	"
"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 124	"
"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5 172	"
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2 200	"
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5 150	"
"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3 128	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8 148	"
"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9 170	"
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 150	"
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4 150	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1 196	"
"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8 144	"

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



et. 20 bid not sail.

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Required under

Vessel **BREMER**

Original

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1025 crew

to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

SEPTEMBER 10 th , 1929 , from the port of **BREMER**

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ZIEGENBEI N	LEOPOLD	NONE	35	MASTER	SEPTEMBER 3, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	154	NONE
2	DÄHNE	WILHELM		20	1. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
3	LORENZ	HEINRICH		15	1. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
4	POSER	FRIEDRICH		16	1. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	KEMPF	HEINRICH		15	1. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	166	"
6	RÖSSING	GÜNTHER		9	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	v.d. BEHRENS	JOHANNES		9	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	NOWACK	ERNST		8	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
9	BARGHORN	ANTON		7	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
10	HEINZE	BRUNO		7	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
11	PAESLER	LOTAR		4	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
12	ESCHENBURG	HANS		4	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Dr. KRÜGER	HANS		18	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
14	Dr. ZEITSCHEL	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
15	HELMERS	HEINRICH		26	BAGGAGEMASTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
16	SCHWARZ	MAX		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
17	HUNDT	JULIUS		30	CHIEF-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
18	HAAKE	HEINRICH		32	1. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
19	MILENZ	EWALD		32	1. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
20	BORNEMANN	ERICH		22	1. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
21	GRAHL	BRUNO		29	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
22	MÜLLER	FRITZ		22	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	200	"
23	WÜHRMANN	JOHANNES		6	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	SCHUEFFLER	ALEXANDER		20	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	MANGELS	HEINRICH		13	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH		24	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
27	HAESLOP	HERMANN		7	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	LABAN	KARL		7	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	LETZING	FRIEDRICH		8	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	196	"
30	LÜSEBRINK	PAUL		20	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	144	"

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

NORDD. LLOYD. BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



et. 30 did not sail.

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

- EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 th**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NÜSTEDT	HERMANN	NONE	7	3. ENGINEER	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER HAVEN	NO.	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	146	NONE
2	SEKAMP	WILHEM	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
3	TANTZEN	HAGEN	"	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	184	"
4	FISCHER	ALEXANDER	"	6	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
5	SCHATTLING	PAUL	"	6	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	VOGELSANG	HEINRICH	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	ECKERT	ERNST	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	FALKENBERG	ERNST	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	HUSHHEER	HEINRICH	"	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
10	JUNGCLAUS	ARTHUR	"	6	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
11	IVANS	GUSTAV	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
12	KNUTH	WALTER	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
13	LÜCKE	WILHELM	"	5 1/2	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
14	PATSCHKE	FRIEDRICH	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
15	SENNING	CHRISTOPH	"	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
16	STOBBE	PAUL	"	4 1/2	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
17	STACHE	FRIEDRICH	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	WIECHMANN	ARNOLD	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
19	SCHMAL	DIETRICH	"	2	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	142	"
20	BALZER	FRIEDRICH	"	2mo	ENGIN.-ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	BÖCKER	HEINRICH	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
22	BUNNENBERG	GERHARD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
23	COORDES	GERHARD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
24	CORDES	ARNOLD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
25	HABBE	HERBERT	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
26	KLUG	WILHELM	"	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
27	KAHRS	WALTER	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
28	LANG	ARTHUR	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
29	LUDWIG	PAUL	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	MÜLLER	FRITZ	"	1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	125	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



(30)
John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.



See list of names on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel 2 BREMEN, arriving at NEWYORK, SEPTEMBER 10 th, 19 29, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RITTBURG	HANS	NONE	1	INGI. ASS.	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	140	NONE
2	SEEMANN	KARL	/	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
3	SCHÖNWALDER	GOTTHOLD	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	WESSELS	WILHELM	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
5	WITTIG	WILHELM	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	PIWONSKI	WILHELM	/	20	CHIEF ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	SCHRÖDER	HEINRICH	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
	STEINKE	KURT	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	MÜLLER	HEINRICH	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
	ASCHKE	RICHARD	/	2mo	ENGIN. CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
	KRAUS	WILHELM	/	40	PURSER	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/7	220	"
12	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	NASS	FRANZ	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
14	GITTNER	ERWIN	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	HÜLLSIECK	HERMANN	/	5	PURSER ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
16	HAASE	HEINZ	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	HEYER	AUGUST	/	10	INFORM. OFF.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
18	BREMER	LUDWIG	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
19	V. SALKOWSKI	ADRIAN	/	34	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
20	KÜNLEN	HERBERT	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
21	SOHR	ERICH	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
22	AHLERS	JOHANNES	/	10	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	230	"
23	BRÄUNIG	KURT	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
24	FABRICIUS	HERMANN	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	DITZEN	WILHELM	/	2mo	PURSER CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	FRIEDRICH	HANS	/	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	LAUDI	HERBERT	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
28	LENK	WILHELM	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	115	"
29	WEPPNER	HARRY	/	1mo	CHIEF COOK CLERK	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	MEINNERT	RICHARD	/	35	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	193	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEWYORK

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10 th, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TRANTOPSKY	HENRY	NONE	33	CHIEFSTEWARD	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	200	NONE
2	MAISCH	WILHELM		28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
3	BÜSCHER	JOHANNES		26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
4	FISCHER	ARTHUR		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
5	MEYER	SIEGFRIED		30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	168	"
6	KELLNER	ARTHUR		10	CHIEFST.ASS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	DUNKEL	OSCAR		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
8	SCHAEDELMANN	FRANZ		14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
9	SCHMIDT	GÜNTHER		28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
10	MOZONI-TROSCONI	FRIEDRICH		6	C L E R K	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
11	SCHIER	EMIL		1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
12	EHRlich	RICHARD		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	FÄHRMANN	KARL		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
14	FREUDENBERG	THEODOR		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
15	HÖGL	MICHAEL		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	KROBULL	ALBERT		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	KLOOTH	HERMANN		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
18	PETERSEN	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
19	SCHLEMM	OTTO		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
20	SCHOLZ	GEORG		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
21	SCHIFF	EUGEN		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	WIEBKING	HEINRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	195	"
23	SCHUCH	PAUL		16	WIRELESS OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
24	KLEIBER	JOHANNES		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
25	ENTRUP	JOHANNES		19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
26	DARGATZ	RICHARD		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	MOST	PETER		2	" -ASS.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	LIEBERWIRTH	HARRY		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
29	GROMMISCH	KARL		25	Q-M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	NORK	AUGUST		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	145	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back of card hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 th**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NESS	AUGUST	NONE	23	BOOZEMAN	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO.	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	135	NONE
2	SCHWETMANN	KARL	/	17	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
3	STROTZ	KARL	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
4	HINRICHS	KARL	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	BECKEBROCK	HEINRICH	/	20	Q-M	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
6	GRENDL	HEINRICH	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
7	GUST	WILHELM	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	KUHLMANN	JOHANNES	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/8	186	"
9	SCHUBB	CHRIST.	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	WICKE	GOTTHOLD	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
11	KRIEGSMANN	HERMANN	/	11	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
12	LOEBDE	KARL	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
13	NOLTE	FRIEDRICH	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	SIEFERT	ALFRED	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
15	SYRBE	RICHARD	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	SCHROEDER	BENNO	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	BÖHNKE	EMIL	/	4	HOSPITALWAITER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	JUNG	RUDOLF	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
19	JUNGCLAUS	ERNST	/	3	JOINER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
20	BOPP	GEORG	/	16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
21	BÜNGER	WERNER	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
22	BODENSTEDT	ALFRED	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
23	BUSS	WALTER	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
24	DÖSCHER	WILLY	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
25	FALK	DIRK	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
26	GÜNZEL	FRANZ	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
27	HOLTZ	GERHARD	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	HASSE	LUDWIG	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
29	HEROLD	FRITZ	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
30	HORSTMANN	BERNHARD	/	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	"

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK



Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 th**, **1929**, from the port of **BREMEN**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JÄGER	KURT	NONE	8	A-B.	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	145	NONE
2	JONSKE	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	KÖSTER	JOHANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
4	MENGERS	FRIEDRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
5	MARKSCHEIT	MAX		15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
6	MIETHNER	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
7	MEIER	FRIEDRICH		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
8	MILCHBREIT	FRIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	OSTERHOLZ	HEINRICH		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
10	PFEIFER	EDWIN		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	PIPER	ALBERT		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	POHLMANN	FRIEDRICH		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
13	REHLING	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
14	RICHTER	FRANZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
15	RADTKE	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	ROLOFF	RUDOLF		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
17	SUCHY	JOHANNES		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
18	RICKMANN	REINHOLD		18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	SOHNS	ADOLF		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
20	STEIN	HUGO		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	SCHNEIDER	JOSEF		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	TESMEN	ADOLF		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
23	TEUDELOFF	HERMANN		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
24	WECKMANN	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
25	WELLBROCK	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
26	WERNER	OSWALD		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	WOLTERS	HERMANN		4/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
28	WILHELM	FRIEDRICH		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
29	V. WEYHE	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	BROCKMANN	WALTER		1 3/4	0-8	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK**



8 did not sail

(30)



Do not race on back hereof.

Persons are to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

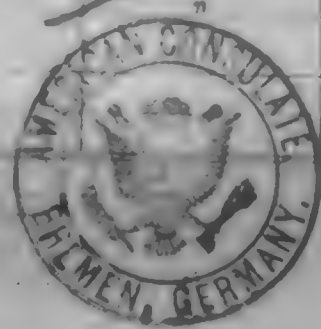
143

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 th**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HISSENKÄMPER	HEINRICH	NONE	1 1/2	O-S	SEPT. 3. BREMER- 1929 HAVEN.		NO.	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	125	NONE
2	HOFFMANN	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
3	KOSBI	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
4	MENNECKE	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
5	MÜLLER	MAX		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
6	MÜLLER	CONRAD EDGARD		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
7	MEYER	ARTHUR		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
8	STERNBERG	FRIEDRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	WARNKE	HEINZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	WINTER	FRIEDRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	92	"
11	AHRENS	ADOLF		1	JACKBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/1	90	"
12	BUSS	HEINZ		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	90	"
13	DÖNING	BERNHARD		11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/11	105	"
14	BOHLEN	GUSTAV		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	94	"
15	HEYN	MARTIN		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
16	HÜNECKEN	FRITZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	MORGENROTH	RUDOLF		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	99	"
18	STUMPER	FRANZ		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	SCHROEDER	BERTHOLD		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	92	"
20	MURKEN	ARTHUR		1 mo	ELECTRICIAN ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/3	158	"
21	HEMPL	HERMANN		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	DRÖSCHER	ADOLF		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
23	BRUNS	ANTON		4	REFRIGERATION ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
24	FICHTNER	ALBERT		18	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
25	STELLING	AUGUST		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
26	V. RODEN	KARL		12	BOILERSMITH	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	SIEBERS	HINRICH		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	KRUMRIEDE	KARL		4	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
29	LIEHR	FRANZ		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
30	PAUL	ADOLF		2	TURNER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

Line **WORLDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**



(29)
John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.



* See back hereof.
NOTE - For full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10017
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 18 1943

Date

Earl T. Chandler

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature]

Chief

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 10017
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 18 1943

Date

Ernest T. Chandler

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943

Date

Eric S. Bacon

Chief

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 th, 19 29**, from the port of **BREMEN**

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	V. RODEN	KARL	NONE	10mo	TURNER	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	NONE
2	BRANDES	WILHELM		14	OILER					44	"	"	"	5/4	140	
3	GERKE	KARL		8						35	"	"	"	5/6	180	
4	GRUBE	BERNHARD		1						29	"	"	"	5/9	145	
5	JORDAN	THEODOR		9mo						19	"	"	"	5/6	145	
6	KNIEP	HEINRICH		10						31	"	"	"	5/5	150	
7	KÖHLER	OTTO		26						52	"	"	"	5/8	150	
8	LESS	WYLO		8						49	"	"	"	5/5	180	
9	LEUER	WALTER		9mo						24	"	"	"	5/4	126	
10	MAX	HERMANN		3						25	"	"	"	5/6	130	
11	MELZER	THEODOR		17						45	"	"	"	5/4	196	
12	PFITZENMAIER	ROBERT		24						47	"	"	"	5/2	140	
13	RUDLOFF	ERICH		5						29	"	"	"	5/-	140	
14	SOMMER	JOHANNES		4						25	"	"	"	5/9	149	
15	STIEGER	OTTO		26						54	"	"	"	5/8	156	
16	STRADTMANN	HERMANN		20						48	"	"	"	6/1	185	
17	WEHking	THOMAS		1						25	"	"	"	5/8	131	
18	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM		28						50	"	"	"	5/6	145	
19	WEIDEMANN	CHRISTOPH		3						21	"	"	"	6/2	186	
20	APPOLT	HERMANN		25	CHIEF-FIREMAN					51	"	"	"	4/1	160	
21	HÖGER	GEORG		22						47	"	"	"	5/5	190	
22	KUHL	WILHELM		25						61	"	"	"	5/9	150	
23	LANDSBERG	RUDOLF		30						57	"	"	"	5/-	170	
24	MEYER	WILHELM		28						50	"	"	"	5/8	150	
25	PRZYSUCHA	AUGUST		36						57	"	"	"	5/7	190	
26	REESE	HINRICH		26						49	"	"	"	5/8	184	
27	ROHR	ANTON		32						55	"	"	"	5/8	138	
28	SCHÖNNAGEL	ERNST		6						36	"	"	"	4/10	130	
29	SCHULZ	WILHELM		12						39	"	"	"	5/4	140	
30	TIETJE	NIKOLAUS		30						50	"	"	"	5/8	190	

8 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents
14-1799 North German Lloyd



(2)
John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.



See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10 th, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physician's stamp
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	WATJEN	HEINRICH	NONE	27	CHIEF FIREMAN	SEPT. 3, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	180	
	SCHWARZ	KARL		23	STOREKEEPER					44				5/1	170	
	GERGEN	JOHANNES		1						21				5/8	156	
4	AHLF	FRIEDRICH		20	FIREMAN					49				5/8	165	
5	BAHRENBURG	HEINRICH		23						62				5/5	160	
6	BRÜCKEL	FRANZ		3						22				5/5	145	
7	BRÜGGEMANN	HANS		1 1/4						19				5/8	157	
8	BÜTTNER	HEINRICH		15						39				5/1	148	
9	SHAVERLAT	JOHANNES		7						44				5/6	155	
10	CARLS	JOHANNES		20						40				5/9	172	
11	V. DEYLEN	RUDOLF		2						28				5/8	150	
12	DÖRR	LUIS		2						20				5/5	128	
13	EGGERS	AUGUST		5						41				5/1	120	
14	ENDERLING	HEINRICH		2						31				5/9	160	
15	FLACHSBART	ERIT		3						21				5/9	146	
16	GERGS	ADOLF		12						46				5/9	136	
17	GIRZIG	FRIEDRICH		20						48				5/6	143	
18	GUHL	HEINRICH		4						22				5/-	140	
19	HAHN	FRITZ		7						31				5/3	150	
20	HILLMANN	GUSTAV		9mo						36				5/5	150	
21	HENTE	WILHELM		15						44				5/3	142	
22	HOPPE	WILLY		1						36				5/5	150	
23	JORDAN	WILHELM		20						43				5/6	150	
24	JOEITZ	KARL		28						52				5/3	160	
25	ISENBERG	MAGNUS		7						30				5/4	136	
26	JÄGER	EMIL		2mo						41				5/4	128	
27	KATT	HANS		2 1/2						22				5/8	132	
28	KERLS	KARL		7						26				6/2	170	
29	LIEBNER	THOEDOR		2mo						28				5/4	128	
30	MARK	WERNER		3						23				5/2	140	

Line 9
Owners NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK



(28)
John C. Crow
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
— which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 210 th, 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MERTEN	RICHARD	NONE	22	FIREMAN	SEPT. 3 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	49	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	139	NONE
2	MÜLLER	HEINZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
3	METZDORF	HERMANN		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	MOHR	WALTER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	NOWOTNICK	JOHANNES		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	143	"
6	PLÖTZKI	JOHANNES		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
7	QUENTIN	AUGUST		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
8	RASMUSSEN	WERNER		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
9	RIEGE	JOHANNES		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	RUNGE	CLAUS		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	RINDFLEISCH	FRIEDRICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
12	ROLFS	ALBRECHT		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	SEELKE	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
14	SCHARRINGHAUSEN	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
15	SCHMIDT	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
16	SCHNIBBEN	GEORG		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	SCHNITZLEIN	ARTHUR		8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
18	SCHRÖDEL	ROBERT		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	SCHULZ	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
20	WERMEYER	JOHANNES		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
21	WEBEL	KARL		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	WETZEMANN	LUDWIG		2mo	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
23	WOLTERS	KARL		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
24	DEMUTH	HERBERT		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
25	GROLL	EMIL		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
26	HENNECK	JOHANNES		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	LUDEWIG	HUGO		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
28	KAISER	WILHELM		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
29	KELLNER	HUBERT		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
30	GRELLE	HEINRICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

NORDDEURSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10th**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	LÖBERING	HEINRICH	NONE	2mo	CLEANER	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO.	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	136	NONE
	MAGNUS	WALTER		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	166	
	PREUSSE	KARL		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	
	RODENBERG	VICTOR		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	
	SIEBE	WILHELM		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
	SEIFERTH	FRIEDRICH		8mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	
7	SCHÜLER	ERICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	135	
8	SCHIER	BEREND		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/5	128	
9	THILL	THEODOR		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	154	
10	TIEDECKEN	JOHANNES		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	
11	WODE	CONRAD		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	
12	WINNECKE	AUGUST		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	150	
13	BEHNKE	KARL		1	PIREMAN- WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	120	
14	KÜSTER	FRIEDRICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	
15	ROCHAU	WILHELM		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	138	
16	WERNHÖNER	HERMANN		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	134	
17	HOFFMANN	FRIEDRICH		3	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	198	
18	LEPPLE	HEINRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	133	
19	LIPPOLD	MAC		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	196	
20	MIZGALSKI	CESLAW		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	
21	ORTSTEIN	FRANZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	
22	STÖHR	EDUARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	175	
23	TWELKER	GEORG		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	190	
24	WITTE	RUDOLF		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	132	
25	BOLLES	GERHARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	187	
26	ARNOLD	WILHELM		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	142	
27	BIERWENDT	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	170	
28	BROCHER	WILHELM		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	
29	EHLERS	ALBERT		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	
30	GROSSMANN	WALTER		2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	

Line **77** **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* List of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10 TH, 1929**, from the port of **BREMEN**

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GALLAS	ARTHUR	NONE	1	COOK	SEPT. 3. BREMER- 1929	HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	186	NONE
2	HOLDEREGGER	OTTO		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
3	HEYDER	GÜNTHER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
4	KELLERMANN	WILLI		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
5	KOSSE	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
6	KRENCE	GERHARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	REUKIRCHNER	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
8	REUKIRCHNER	ALFRED		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
9	RÖHR	ERICH		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
10	SEIDLER	GEORG		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	66L	156	"
11	SCHMIDT	HEINZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
12	SCHOCH	JOSEF		7mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	SCHÄFER	MAX		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	SCHLOEMP	MAX		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	SCHOCH	ALBERT		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	ULBRICH	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	SCHÜCK	SIEGFRIED		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
18	WEISSENBOHN	FRITZ		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
19	WACKER	WILLI		24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
20	WEIDT	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
21	ZSCHILLE	FRITZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
22	BRINCKMANN	HEINZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
23	BARZ	BRUNO		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	FINCK	VICTOR		5mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	FELLER	HEINZ		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	112	"
26	SCHWARZE	HEINRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
27	HEINRICH	JOSEF		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
28	WAGNER	HEINZ		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
29	PETSCHKE	EDUARD		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	121	"
30	OTTERSTEDT	KARL		30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	180	"

Line **72** **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK**

* See list of race and nationality information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7).
NOTE - Failure to furnish the information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929**, from the port of **BREMEN**

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HORST	HEINRICH	NONE	18	PANTRYMAN	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	195	NONE
2	BOURBECK	GEORG		16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
3	RINGLEB	HERMANN		14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
4	PECH	FRANZ		17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	BIERWIRTH	FRIEDRICH		5	ASS.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	EICHHOLZ	HINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
7	HENTSCHER	MAX		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
8	HESSE	ERNST		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
9	KOLWES	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	SCHMIDT	WALTER		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	SROCZYNSKI	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
12	STEENECK	GUSTAV		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
13	TIEZEN	HEINRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	WESSEL	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
15	WISSMANN	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	DIEHL	GEORG		2 1/2	COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
17	HERBOLD	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
18	KÖRBER	HEINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
19	KLEE	FRANZ		8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	KÖNIG	WILHELM		13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
21	LAMBERTZ	PAUL		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
22	LEITNER	LUDWIG		23	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	GRUNBAUM	ISRAEL		4	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
24	ZUNDT	SALO		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
25	WISLSER	GEORG		18	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
26	HAUFF	FRITZ		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	BECKER	RUDOLF		2	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	REISSMANN	RICHARD		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
29	HOY	WILIBALD		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	DMUSCHEWSKI	EMIL		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Line **13** **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **2** **NOTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**

* See list of
NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEWYORK , SEPTEMBER 10 th , 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	IBB	HANS	NONE	3	CONFECTIONER	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO.	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	154	NONE
2	KOTYRBE	PAUL		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
3	LAUMEN	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	SÜPTITZ	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	WIPPERMANN	PAUL		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	CARSTENS	KURT		2mo	ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
7	TEICHLER	KURT		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
8	SIEMEN	MARTIN		30	BACKER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	MEIXNER	HUGO		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
10	BIEWALD	HERMANN		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
11	GERNER	RUDOLF		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	124	"
12	RAMSEL gen. Nolte	HEINRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	TOREN	PETER		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
14	RUDOLPH	HEINRICH		8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
15	SACHSE	RICHARD		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	SCHULZE	PAUL		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
17	WEDER	FRIEDRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
18	KRUSE	ALFRED		25	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	GEFFERS	JOHANNES		8	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	186	"
20	SCHUMANN	KURT		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
21	SUPPELNA	BENNO		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	GATHER	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	KAERKES	LUDWIG		3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	RIESEBIETER	THEODOR		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
25	SONSALLA	VICKTOR		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	STÖBE	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
27	WASEL	ROBERT		20	CHIEFSULLION	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
28	ALBRECHT	PAUL		2	SULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
29	ASMUSSEN	HE. NRICH		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
30	BRAUER	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"

Line 14
N ORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK



(3)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See back of card on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10 th, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BÜHLING	THEODOR	NONE	2mo	SCULLION	SEPT. 3. 1929	BREMER- HAYNE.	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	NONE
2	BÜRIG	HERMANN		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
3	BERGT	ERHARD		6mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
4	DOLLESCHALL	LUDWIG		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
5	DASS	WILHELM		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
6	EBERL	SEBASTIAN		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
7	FABIAN	ERICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
8	FELDMANN	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
9	HADELER	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
10	HENNEMANN	OTTO		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
11	HALPMANN	WILHELM		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
12	HAGENAH	BERNHARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
	HEIN	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
	JOHANN	AUGUST		31	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
	JAEGER	LUDWIG		9mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
16	KIESIG	KURT		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
17	KIENHÖFER	JOSEF		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/30	130	"
18	KRUPPE	HEINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/4	135	"
19	LUBRICH	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	LEINEMANN	WILLY		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
21	MEYER	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
22	MICHALLAK	FRANZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	164	"
23	MÄHLCK	LUDWIG		2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
24	OTTEN	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
25	OHMSTEDT	HEINRICH		3mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
26	POPALL	OTTO		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	PRZYBYLSKI	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	PIORNEC	FRITZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	PETRICH	ALFRED		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	PREUSCHE	EDWARD		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	125	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEWYORK

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on page 14.
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$50.00 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

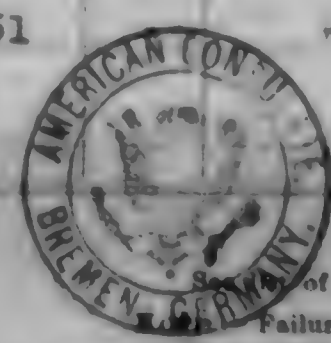
Sheet No. **76**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **SEPT. 10th.**, 19 **29**, from the port of **BREMEN**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	AHLERS	EMIL	NONE	12	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	130	NONE
2	ASSMANN	AUGUST		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
3	APEL	WALTER		10	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	ALLHOFF	WILHELM		16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
5	BAHLMANN	HEINR.		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
6	BAHLMANN	FRDR.		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
7	BORMANN	AUGUST		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
8	BLOME	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	BARGMANN	WILH.		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
10	BARNKOW	OTTO		30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	172	"
11	BEGEMANN	AUGUST		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
12	BÖHNKE	JOH.		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	BEHRENS	FRDR.		5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	BENN	AUGUST		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
15	BEUTENBERG	EDM.		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	106	"
16	BEHL	FRDR.		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
17	BLUME	HERM.		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
18	BOHTE	FRDR.		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	BRENNERS	HANS		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	BURMEISTER	RICH.		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
21	BURHOP	AUG.		17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	260	"
22	BLUME	KARL		18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	BLANCK	WILH.		19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
24	BOMBERG	PAUL		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
25	BLÖBAUM	GEORG		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
26	BORCHERS	JOHS.		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
27	BUSE	HEINR		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
28	BÖHM	REINH.		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	BERGER	JOSEF		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
30	DIETRICH	OTTO		26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	160	"



16 **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK**
14-1240



(30)
John Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

19 did not sail.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPT. 10th. , 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DORN	DAVID	NONE	29	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE
2	DUNEMANN	KARL		1						30				5/4	129	
3	DONAU	THEODOR		6						42				5/3	162	
4	EHLERS	AUGUST		15						45				5/-	130	
5	EICHERT	OTTO		20						43				5/4	176	
6	EGGERS	WILH.		5						20				5/5	132	
7	EHRENTRAU	EMIL		16						36				5/6	132	
8	EBBINGHAUS	PAUL		11						42				5/4	135	
9	ENGELKE	ALFRED		7						29				6/1	140	
10	EWALD	KARL		1 1/2mo						23				5/6	125	
11	ERDMANN	JULIUS		2						20				5/3	130	
12	FENNEKOHL	WALTER		7						20				5/5	140	
13	FRANCK	WILH.		16						34				5/3	130	
14	FRICKE	ALEX		18						38				5/3	142	
15	FRIEDRICH	FELIX		20						39				5/6	160	
16	GRUBER	HEINR.		5						21				5/4	122	
17	GRÜNDLING	FRDR.		24						37				5/5	165	
18	GRUSS	HEINR.		36						52				5/8	200	
19	GRÜNDLING	HARRY		5						25				6/1	160	
20	GRÜNWALD	ART.		25						54				5/6	182	
21	GUTH	CHRIST.		25						56				5/4	186	
22	HAASE	THEOD-OR		24						53				5/2	152	
23	HAASPER	KARL		28						51				5/5	158	
24	HAGENAH	WILH.		20						43				5/3	130	
25	HAGEMANN	ALFRED		30						52				5/6	160	
26	HASSELBRING	EMIL		30						54				5/5	158	
27	HEGER	FRZ.		20						44				5/-	160	
28	HELMREICH	HEINR.		6						27				6/-	144	
29	HINRICHS	FRITZ		10						30				5/4	142	
30	HESSENIUS	CHRIST.		25						53				5/9	155	

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Local Agents
16-1249



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPTB.10th. , 1929 , from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HILLMER	GUSTAV	NONE	13	LINENKEEPER	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	NONE
2	HINCK	ARNOLD		17	STEWARD					40				5/1	154	
3	HOFFMANN	KURT		2						22				5/4	114	
4	HUFFZIGER	HERM.		8						37				5/6	148	
5	HUTSCHKE	WILH.		15						40				5/4	156	
6	HEIMRICH	RICH.		5						24				5/5	129	
7	JAKOBCZYK	FRZ.		12						37				5/3	138	
8	ISENSEE	HANS		2						25				5/3	120	
9	JACOB	HUGO		6						23				5/3	140	
10	JAEGER	MAX		16						38				5/4	142	
11	JANNSEN	KARL		31						48				5/5	135	
12	JANSSEN	JOH-S.		8						39				5/8	150	
13	JUNGHADEL	KURT		3						27				5/8	160	
14	KLUTHMAN	FRDR.		20						48				5/4	160	
15	KLIEM	OTTO		5						28				5/8	146	
16	KNÖRIG	KARL		25						48				5/3	170	
17	KOTEL	ERNST		10						42				5/6	168	
18	KORN	PAUL		10						29				5/8	170	
19	KÖHNE	GEORG		2						21				5/7	136	
20	KÖNNECKER	WILH.		16						35				5/5	160	
21	KOLBERG	ERICH		17						47				5/1	120	
22	KOOPMANN	KARL		5						25				5/5	138	
23	KOTTSIEPER	OTTO		15						40				4/5	124	
24	KROOG	JOH.		18						41				5/9	145	
25	KULTZEN	HEINR.		35						53				5/3	150	
26	KMIEZINSKI	PAUL		4						40				6/1	165	
27	KRUSE	WILH.		6						33				5/5	150	
28	KLUTH	WILH.		30						48				5/3	156	
29	KIRSTENPFAD	KARL		5						23				5/5	136	
30	KRUSE	OTTO		18						44				5/6	132	

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN,
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Local Agents
14-1909



(2)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th., 19 29, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Photograph
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	REUGER	EMIL	None	1 1/2 mo	STEWARD	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	140	
2	LANGE	AUGUST	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	LANGE	ERNST	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
4	LEISTE	FRDR.	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
5	LIPPOLD	OTTO	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	130	
6	LUKSCHA	JOSEF	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
7	LÖBNITZ	JOH'S	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
8	LINDENBECK	WILLY	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	LÜDECKE	HEINR.	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
10	KÜHLER	WILH.	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
11	MAREK	WILH.	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
12	MARTIN	FRZ.	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	MEINERT	KARL	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	MICHAELSEN	ERNST	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
15	MOSES	FRZ.	/	36	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	132	5/5	"
16	MÜLLER	GEORG	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
17	MÜHLMEISTER	EMIL	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
18	MÖHLMANN	AUG.	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
19	MICHEL	PETER	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
20	MEYER	WILH.	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	MÜLLER	WILH.	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
22	NAST	ADOLF	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	NOLTE	FRZ.	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	NOTHOLT	EMIL	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
25	NEUMANN	JOH.	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	OCHSE	OSKAR	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
27	ÖHLRICH	WILH.	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	OTTE	HERM.	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	OTTERSTEDT	OTTO	/	36	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
30	OCHSE	ERNST	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	120	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Local Agents
14-1949

* See list of names of crew of.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPT. 10th. , 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PRESER	OSKAR	NONE	6	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	150	NONE	
2	PETERS	EMIL		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
3	PETRI	FRZ.		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
4	PLATE	HEINR.		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	
5	POPP	HEINR.		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	126	"	
6	PLÖGER	JONNY		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	
7	PERLITZ	KARL		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	
8	PAWLICK	PAUL		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	
9	REYER	PAUL		26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	200	"	
10	RABE	WALTER		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	
11	RARSCH	WILH.		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	167	"	
12	RAUCHFUSS	WILH.		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	110	"	
13	REHKOPF	HEINR.		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	
14	RICHTERS	HEINR.		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	
15	ROMBACH	NICOL.		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	153	"	
16	RÖPKE	GEORG		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
17	REGUL	RICH.		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	154	"	
18	ROHR	KARL		3 1/2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	142	"	
19	REINERS	AUG.		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	158	"	
20	RADDAU	WILH.		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"	
21	REMP	EMIL		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	
22	SCHEPER	BRUNO		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	112	"	
23	SCHLOTTER	WERNER		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	
24	SCHENCK	ERNST		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	
25	SCHADE	PAUL		11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
26	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT		21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	
27	SCHLEGEL	FRZ.		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	
28	SCHRÖDER	RADO		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
29	SCHREINER	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	135	"	
30	SCHULTZ	JOH'S.		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 549) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th., 1929, from the port of BREMEN

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHUMACHER	FRZ.	NONE	18	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	175	NONE
2	SCHULWITZ	PAUL		9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	SCHÜLER	ERNST		24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
4	SCHWENKER	ALBERT		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
5	SCHWEERS	HERM.		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
6	SCHWARZ	JOH.		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	SANDERS	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
8	SACHS	BERNH.		27	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
9	SCHWENN	WILH.		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	SÖPFKY	ERICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	STOLZ	HEINR.		18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
12	SCHÖNENBERGER	ANTON		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
13	SCHMALZ	FRDR.		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
14	SCHINZEL	HERM.		18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	SCHRÖDER	WILH.		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	105	"
16	SCHRÖDER	EMIL		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	ISENSE	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	STEINBRÜCK	HANS		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	SEFF	WILH.		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	130	"
20	SCHRÖDER	HEINR.		15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
21	SCHADE	FERD.		13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
22	TACKE	HEINR.		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
23	TRICHMANN	WILLY		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
24	THIELE I	BERNH.		25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	THIELE II	JOH.		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
26	TORMÄHLEN	DIE/DR.		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
27	UBREN	OTTO		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	v.d.VRING	KARL		14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
29	WESTENDORF	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	WEISS	LUDWIG		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

Line 21
Owners
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



See list of rules on back hereof.
Persons are to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPT. 10th**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WEIDEMANN	WILH.	NONE	31	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	NONE
2	WIECHMANN	JOH.		24						52				5/8	152	
3	WIECHERT	FRDR.		9						37				5/8	165	
4	WOHLFAHRT	EMIL		45						62				4/10	148	
5	WEDLER	FRDR.		14						45				5/5	162	
6	WIETHOFF	HERN.		7						23				6/-	136	
7	WIEDEMAYER	GEORG		31						55				5/9	176	
8	WINSEMAN	CHRIST.		30						45				5/6	170	
9	WOLF	RICH.		26						57				5/3	160	
10	WOLTER	AUG.		20						36				5/4	168	
11	WULFF	FRDR.		25						42				5/5	160	
12	WRAGE	MAX		25						52				5/9	172	
13	WIEBKING	GEORG		7						36				5/9	170	
14	ZÜHLKE	GEORG		21						45				5/5	156	
15	ZINK	EWALD		6						25				5/8	147	
16	ZUCHOLD	OTTO		19						41				5/4	138	
17	ZETZMANN	FRZ.		8						22				5/5	130	
18	PLUSCHIES	AUG.		7						27				5/5	155	
19	BAUM	HERM.		5						28				5/6	122	
20	BECKER	FRDR.		2						18				5/8	135	
21	BERBIG	KARL		30						61				5/4	154	
22	BOMKE	ALFRD.		6						27				5/5	160	
23	BRANDT	KARL		4						23				5/4	130	
24	BRANDAU	ERW.		10						28				5/8	176	
25	BUNJES	KARL		20						38				6/3	163	
26	CAHLO	WILH.		4						29				6/-	150	
27	CZEPAT	HANS		6						27				5/8	130	
28	FACH	HEINR.		6						29				5/8	170	
29	PIEDLER	AUG.		25						42				5/9	182	
30	POMPERA	FRITZ		6						28				5/2	150	

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPTB.10th. , 1929 , from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GATTERMANN	GUST.	NONE	24	STEWARD	SEPTB.3rd.1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	151	NONE
2	GÄRTNER	FRDR.		22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
3	GAUSCHE	KARL		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	GENG	HEINR.		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	GREIFF	NICKEL		15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
6	GRIESBACH	HERM.		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
7	GRUBE	FRDR.		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	HERMANN	FRDR.		28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	210	"
9	KARBOWSKI	HERM.		12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
10	KLAUE	HERM.		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
11	KONEGEN	JOH.		11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
12	KRAKOW	PAUL		1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	KÜHNE	BRUNO		17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	LÜDERS	ARTHUR		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
15	LAWRENZ	WILH.		21	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	LIPPOLD	FRZ.		38	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
17	MOSES	ELIAS		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	160	"
18	MAURITIUS	WILLY		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	MEYER	JONNY		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
20	MEYER	WILH.		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
21	MOLDT	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
22	MÖLLER	ALF.		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
23	MÜLLER	KURT		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
24	MUTSCHKE	ARTHUR		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
25	NAGEL	FRDR.		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
26	NEIDEL	GERH.		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
27	NIEBUHR	HANS		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
28	NEUHAUS	FRITZ		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
29	RINGWELSKI	BERNH.		13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
30	ROBBERS	JULIUS		35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/-	160	"

23

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK



Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th., 1929, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ROHDE	FRITZ	NONE	5	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd, 1929	BREMEN-HAYEN	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	135	NONE
2	RÖPER	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
3	REINERS	ERNST		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
4	RICHTER	HERM.		20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
5	RORIG	KARL		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
6	SAHLING	HEINR.		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	SCHLÖMER	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
8	SIFRENBURG	ROBERT		27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	SKROBLIES	RICH.		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
10	STEPHAN	DIEDR.		35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
11	STRUCK	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
12	STOLZE	FRZ.		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
13	STÜRENBERG	JOH'S.		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
14	STUBBENHAUSEN	ERNST		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
15	TASTO	HEINR		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
16	TIETJEN	JOH'S.		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
17	ULBRICH	WILH.		14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
18	WIEGMANN	ALBERT		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	WEITZE	JOH.		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
20	WILKEHR	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
21	WLOCHAL	WILH.		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
22	WIEDEMAYER	ERIC H		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
23	ZUFALL	GEORG		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
24	FELTRE	FRDR.		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	BLÖMER	JOH.		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	BOBROW-SKI	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
27	BÜHLER	GEORG		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
28	DARDAT	CHRIST.		7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
29	DIERS	HELM.		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
30	DÜRSCHMANN	ROB.		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back of card for race.
NOTE: It is the duty of the ship's representative to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

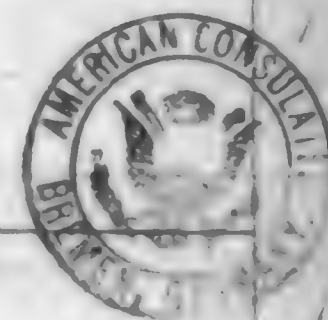
Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPT. 10th.**, 19 **29**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ENGELKE	HANS	NONE	4	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	150	NONE
2	FÖGE	HEINR.	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	184	"
3	GERICKE	HERM.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
4	GRUNKOWSKI	MAX	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
5	GÖLLNER	HEINR.	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	JANZEN	EMIL	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
7	JARK	PETER	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	175	"
8	KAMMEIER	KARL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
9	KASTENS	THEODOR	/	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
10	KÖNIG	KARL	/	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	KURTZ	WILH.	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
12	KUHRI	KARL	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
13	LUE	KARL	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	LÖW	OSIAS	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
15	MÜLLER	OTTO	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	163	"
16	RASCHEN	BERNH.	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
17	SCHÜTTE	ARNOLD	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	SOPALLA	PAUL	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	SABARTH	ERW.	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	144	"
20	SAUERWEIN	KARL	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	THIEM	OTTO	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	VOG	BERNH.	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
23	WEBER	PAUL	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
24	WILKINS	ERICH	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	WILLMS	HEINR.	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	WITBEKIND	KARL	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	WALD	MAX	/	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
28	AHLENDORF	ARTHUR	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
29	AURIN	OTTO	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	112	"
30	BAHLMANN	AUG.	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	154	"



Line 25
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotl.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPT. 10th. , 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BEHRMANN	EDM.	NONE	8	STEWARD	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	162	NONE
2	BIRK	FRZ.	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
3	BRUNS	GEORG	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	BUDELMANN	FRDR.	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	186	"
5	EHRLING	OTTO	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
6	FRITZSCHE	WILLI	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	GÜNTHER	PAUL	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	GROTJAHN	AUG.	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
9	HERTEL	PAUL	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
10	HÜBLER	OTTO	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
11	HUSEMANN	HEINR	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
12	KAMPEN	HEINR.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	KÖPPEN	PAUL	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
14	KRENKEL	WILH.	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
15	KRÜGER	WILH.	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	KRÜHNE	KARL	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	LEHMANN	WALTER	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
18	LEOPOLD	MAX	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
19	MIEHE	PAUL	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
20	PIOCH	OTTO	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	SCHAPER	KARL	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/11	142	"
22	SCHLODMANN	EMIL	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
23	TODTENHAUPT	WILH.	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	WETJEN	EMIL	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
25	WEGENER	WILLY	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
26	WENDT	KARL HEINZ	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	WOLKE	ALEXANDER	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	ALBERTZ	FRITZ	/	40	NIGHTWATCH	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
29	BOCZEK	FRZ.	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
30	GENREICH	HERM.	/	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York

Local Agents
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of manifest.
NOTE - Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GRÜNDLING	PAUL	NONE	34	NIGHTWATCH	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	61	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	175	NONE	✓
2	HERTRAMPF	OTTOMAR		28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	137	"	✓
3	HOBORN	PAUL		26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	✓
4	HEITLÜBERT	GERH.		24	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	✓
5	NEUTZE	HEINR		30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	✓
6	ROGOSCH	HERM.		20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	✓
7	SCHMIDT	KARL		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	✓
8	SCHRÖDER	HERM.		7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	✓
9	WITTICH	HEINR		10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	133	"	✓
10	ANETZBERGER	SIEGFR.		2	STEWARDSBOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	100	"	✓
11	BADING	EDUARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116	"	✓
12	BARMANN	WALDEMAR		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	122	"	✓
13	DIERK	WERNER		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	110	"	✓
14	GRADHORN	HEINZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	112	"	✓
15	HENRICH	HEINZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	116	"	✓
16	KUHLMANN	EDUARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	✓
17	LAUE	HERB.		1m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	96	"	✓
18	NACHOLEK	JOSEPH		1m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	✓
19	SCHENK	WILH.		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	✓
20	SCHMELZER	EDUARD		1m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	85	"	✓
21	WITTICH	GÜNTHER		1m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	85	"	✓
22	BLOHM	JOH'S.		9 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	108	"	✓
23	BAUER	ALFRED		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	155	"	✓
24	CRUSIUS	ALFRED		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	✓
25	FUNK	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	✓
26	FEHRMANN	HEINZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	✓
27	GARRELTS	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	✓
28	MEHL	WALTER		11 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	114	"	✓
29	SCHWING	RUD.		14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	176	"	✓
30	ROSENQUIST	FRDR.		11 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	100	"	✓

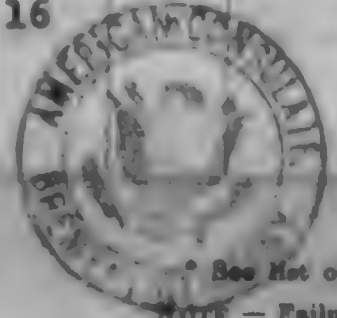
27

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK



(27)

of 15 & 16 did
not sail.
W. K. K. K.
G. K. K. K.



27

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPTB. 10th.**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WESTPHAL	BRUNO	NONE	1	STEWARDSBOY	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	120	NONE.
2	BRUCKERT	JOH.		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
3	GEHRKE	HEINZ		1 2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	94	"
4	MINNEMANN	WILH.		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	128	"
5	TIETJEN	WALTER		10m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
6	MEINWERT	EMIL		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
7	WINKENS	FRZ.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	80	"
8	RIEDEL	BRUNO		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	96	"
9	WEBER	MAXIMILIAN		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
10	KLEINE	AUG.		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
11	RADDER	FRDR.		2m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
12	RIEDEL	ALBERT		7 1/2m	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
13	GRAP	HANS		1	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
14	BACK	WILH.		1 1/2m	" ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
15	JÄGER	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	189	"
16	SCHICK	ARTHUR		1 1/2m	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
17	HEINZ	ERWIN		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	HEUSERER	MAX		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
19	v.d. KLOOT	ARRI		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
20	WALTER	ERNST		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	123	"
21	MAHLSTEDT	HANS		1	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
22	LINDNER	OTTO		1 1/2m	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
23	KALB	HANS		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
24	WETZEL	HEINZ		5 1/2m	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	139	"
25	BRÜMME	GEORG		3 1/2m	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
26	BIRKE	RUD.		6 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	144	"
27	BAUMANN	OTTO		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	GRUND	SIEGBERT		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	GERLACH	WALTER		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
30	GREIFZU	MAX		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE - Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HASSFUERTER	FRDR.	NONE	2 1/2m	STEWARD	SEPT. 3rd, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'-	120	NONE
2	HÄUSER	KARL		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
3	KRIEKE	KURT		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
4	OTTO	BERNH.		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
5	PODIEN	FRZ.		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	PFOHE	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
7	SIEPPI	FRZ.		1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	BEHNKE	HANS		6 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
9	BRANDENBURG	HEINZ		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
10	ELLERT	ALFR.		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
11	v.d.FELSEN	ANTON		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	1 28	"
12	DEMKE	KURT		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	124	5/3	"
13	GUTH	GEORG		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
14	KORN	OSKAR		1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
15	MÜLLER	WERNER		7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
16	POHL	GERH.		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
17	SCHUPPE	WERNER		7 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
18	POBRUCHNER	LUDWIG		4	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
19	OSTERHAUS	ERNST		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
20	FAHNE	HANS		5 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	SALZMAN	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	VIELER	WALTER		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	MALLUNAT	PAUL		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	SEHNDER	ERWIN		2 1/2m	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	HUG	HANS		2 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
26	LÖWENHARDT	ERICH		3 1/2m	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	SCHMIDT	ANDREAS		1/2m	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
28	BAUER	HERM.		1 1/2m	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149	"
29	EBELING	FRDR.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
30	GRIES	ERNST		6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

29 did not sail

29
29
29

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 10th., 1929, from the port of BREMEN

166

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HINRICH	AUG.	None	10	SEATTLE	SEPT. 3rd, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	160	None
2	MEIER	AUG.		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
3	MOLDENHAUER	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
4	HOAK	FRITZ		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
5	SCHLEMEYER	HEINR.		3 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
6	SÜTTERLIN	LUDW.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
7	HENKEL	HEINR.		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
8	LILKENDEY	ADW IN		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	RICHTER	ALFRED		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
10	REINIGER	ROLAND		9 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	SCATULLA	HEINR.		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	SAGEHORN	DIEDR.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
13	SCHAUER	ARNO		5	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/-	240	"
14	SCHAAF	ARTHUR		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
15	SCHUMANN	HERB.		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
16	SCHARFENBERG	HEINR.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	SEEDORF	HEINR.		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
18	SCHÖPF	OTTO		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	SCHÄFER	ROBERT		3 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
20	STARKE	ANTON		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
21	V. TWISTERN	WILH.		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	176	"
22	THIMM	WALTER		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
23	TÜNDERMANN	HEINR.		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
24	VOSS	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
25	WEMKEN	GEORG		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	WAGNER	ALEX		3 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27	ZIENNER	GEORG		2 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
28	WOLSKE	ART.		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	ALTENDORF	HEINR.		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	BUSCH	JOH.		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	143	"

30

Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York



28



30

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **31**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPT. 10th.**, 19 **29**, from the port of **BREMEN**

1671

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BAUM	FELIX	NONE	3	SCULLION	SEPT. 3rd. BREMER-	HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	145	NONE
2	BLANK	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	GERDTS	BERNH.		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
4	HÄSSNER	ERNST		4 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
5	HECKER	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	HERZOG	ANTON		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19 1/2	"	"	"	135	5/-	"
7	HOCH	WILH.		6 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	HODUREK	ALFR.		1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
9	HASSE	JOH.		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
10	JANTZEN	HEINR.		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
11	KRUSE	JOH.		12m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
12	KÖLL	JOHNY		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
13	KLUIN	JOH.		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
14	KRÜGER	KURT		9 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
15	MINDEN	ERWIN		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	OHMSTEDE	JOH'S.		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
17	PREDIGER	HEINR.		18	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
18	REHKOPF	WILH.		8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	REUSS	FRZ.		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	RASCHKE	KARL		23	CHIEF-SCULLION	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	5 1/2	135	"
21	RÜTER	JOH'S.		2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
22	SCHENK	FELIX		2 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
23	SERGEL	WALTER		3 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	STRACKELJAHN	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
25	TÜRNAU	MORITZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
26	UNREIN	JOH.		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
27	VIDAHL	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	WIESCH	JOHNY		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	WILMS	ANTON		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
30	WEBER	BILBERT		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: It is the duty of the vessel to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPTB. 10th.**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WÖRZ	KARL	NONE	10 1/2m	SCULLION	SEPTB. 3rd, 1929	BREMER-HAYEN	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	150	NONE
2	EWERT	MAX		9	PRINTER					43				5/4	150	
3	FLINT	ANTON		8						45				4/10	120	
4	FASTJE	HEINR.		7						32				5/9	150	
5	LEMKE	PAUL		4						45				5/3	135	
6	WALTER	KONRAD		17						41				5/-	132	
7	WARDENBURG	HERM.		20	LINENKEEPER					43				6/-	174	
8	DREES	JOH.		9						31				5/8	150	
9	HIPPLER	JOSEF		14	STEWARD					45				45/8	185	
10	BARKHORN	HEINR.		15	TRAINER					39				5/5	160	
11	LIND	ERNST		2						39				5/6	154	
12	MEYER	OTTO		3	SWIMMING-MASTER					21				6/1	178	
13	KRIEB	RESEL		1 1/2m						24	F			5/6	144	
14	PREUSSE	ADOLF		1 1/2m	ELEVATORGUIDE					23	M			5/4	138	
15	KOOP	WILH.		10						45				5/6	125	
16	HÄBER	PAUL		18						48				5/4	152	
17	HOMANN	HEINR.		9						36				5/8	170	
18	EGGELING	HINR.		1 1/2m						20				5/4	95	
19	KLENTKE	ALFR.		1 1/2m						19				5/5	128	
20	HAHNEMANN	ERNST		4	FILMOPERATOR					24				5/7	146	
21	SCHOBEL	JOSEF		20	INTERPRETER					49				5/4	125	
22	BEHRENS	ELSA		3	STEWARDESS					40	F			5/-	140	
23	BERGENN	IRMA		3						32				5/4	142	
24	BECK	ANNA		8						42				5/8	145	
25	GLANDER	MARIE		4						40				5/3	130	
26	MEYER	KÄTHE		4						48				5/-	130	
27	PETERS	JOH'S.		2						45				5/4	150	
28	MARTHA	PFEIL		1 1/2						46				5/7	165	
29	OLDENBURG	HELENE		10						46				5/7	176	
30	KR ÜGER	ANNA		7						49				3/3	130	

(30)

32

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of card.
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , SEPTB.10th. , 19 29 , from the port of BREMEN

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	OLDENBURG	ELSA	NONE	3	STEWARDESSE	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAYEN	NO	YES	36	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/11	110	NONE
2	BLOCH	ANNA	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	SACHS	MARTHA	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
4	RAHN	KLARA	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
5	LANGER	ELISA	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	FLEISCHHUT	RICH.	/	21	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/5	185	"
7	CWOJDZINSKI	WILH.	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
8	CWOJDZINSKI	PAUL	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
9	SCHMÜSER	RICH.	/	1 1/2m	-ASS.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	122	"
10	EDLER	HERM.	/	5	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/11	145	"
11	EDLER	FRDR.	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
12	KNUTZEN	HANS	/	1/2m	-ASS.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
13	JANSSEN	KLAAS	/	1 1/2m	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
14	PINCKE	GEORG	/	1 1/2m	CHIEF BARBER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
15	DOCKHORN	WILLY	/	2 1/2m	BARBER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
16	HERBST	ANTON	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
17	KERNKE	ERNST	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	116	"
18	BIE	BRWIN	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
19	HEINISCH	ALBERT	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
20	JÄHNIG	ERNST	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
21	SCHRÖTER	OTTO	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	RABE	FRITZ	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
23	EMERICH	ERICH	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
24	BÜHME	HANS	/	3	-ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
25	SCHREIER	WILH.	/	1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
26	HÜNERS	CHRIST.	/	3	FRISEUR	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/-	130	"
27	LAUKS	ELSB.	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
28	SCHULZ	ELISABETH	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
	CHUKOWSKI	HERTA	/	1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	113	"
	WILSON	GARA	/	1/2m	HOSPITAL NURSE	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	170	"

Line 33
Own
Local Agents
14-1200

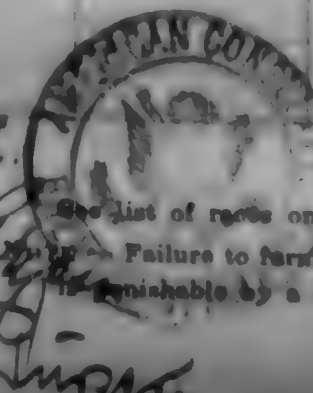
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK



(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

of 14a. 18 did not read.



See list of rules on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPT 10th.**, 19 **29**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MOHR	FRZ.	NONE	1 1/2m	BOOKSELLER	SEPTB. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	56	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	150	NONE
2	ROHTE	OTTO	/	1 1/2m	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
3	WESTERMANN	ANNELIESE	/	1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/9	127	"
4	STACH	HUGO	/	13	MASSSEUR	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	172	"
5	PILLATH	MAX	/	1/2m	-ASS.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
6	KA B US	ROSEMARIE	/	1 1/2m	MASSSEUSE	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	4/10	118	"
7	MÜLLER	CHARLOTTE	/	1 1/2m	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
8	FISCHBEIN-FALK	HENRIETTE	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
9	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETH	/	1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	124	"
10	SCHARNWETER	OTTO	/	1/2m	ELEVATOR-MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	FISCHER	CURT	/	1/2m	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	V. STUDNITZ	JOBST	/	1 1/2m	AIRPLANE-GUIDE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	KIRCHHOFF	KARL	/	1 1/2m	AIRPLANE-WIRELESS-OP.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
14	WANKE	GUST.	/	1 1/2m	AIRPLANE-MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	DEBLWATER	HEINR.	/	22	I. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
16	LEHDE	JULIUS	/	3	BAGGAGEMASTER-ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
17	BERGMANN	HEINZ	/	3	WIRELESS-OP.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	JABURG	JOH.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	CHING AH SANG		/	5	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	166	"
20	CHAO CHING JOH		/	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
21	FU DSCHEN SEN		/	5	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
22	DSCHIN WAI FU		/	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	FUO GUO NIE	I	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	SONG TSO SENG		/	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
25	HOLST	ARNOLD	/	15	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	61	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	180	"
26	LOWISCH	FRDR.	/	1m	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
27	LOWISCH	FRDR.	/	1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
28	KRÜGER	LOUIS	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
29	STRIKKE	OTTO	/	1m	JOINTER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
30	WECKMANN	JOH.	/	1 1/2m	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	128	"

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York



Immigrant Inspector.

At 11, 27, 28, 29 did not rep.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

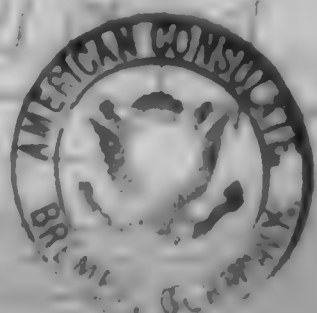
Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEPT. 10th, 1929**, from the port of **BREMEN**

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KOPPE	CONRAD	NONE	1 1/2	JOINER	SEPT. 3rd, 1929	BREMEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	156	NONE
2	PILLING	OSWALD	"	3	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	BRUNNEN	GUSTAV	"	1	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
4	DIECKMANN	HEINR.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
5	SCHWARZLER	KARL	"	1 1/2	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
6	SPANNHAGE	RICH.	"	4	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	BRUNS	HEINR.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
8	KLINGER	MAX	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	134	"
9	HUFFZIGER	EDM.	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First PE 10	Jöllrichs	August	"	none	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
First PE 11	Friedrichs	Alfred	"	2	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
First PE 12	Kuschewsky	Matthae	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	169	"
First PE 13	Pabst	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
First PE 14	Wohlert	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
First PE 15	Stolle	Walter	"	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
First PE 16	Hammers	Richard	"	2mo	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First PE 17	Pape	Adolf	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
First PE 18	Meyer	Heinz	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/4	166	"
First PE 19	Bühler	Friedrich	"	2mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First PE 20	Schenering	Hellmuth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
First PE 21	Binder	Karl	"	2mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
First PE 22	Hennig	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
First PE 23	Kuhn	Heinrich	"	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
First PE 24	Schmidt	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First PE 25	Hundertmark	Werner	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
First PE 26	Mitlöchner	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
First PE 27	Reis	Willi	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
First PE 28	Lordemann	Hermann	"	none	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
First PE 29	Doering	Hanns-Paul	"	5	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
First PE 30	Reis	Willi	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	121	"

35

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK



(28)

Mr. 1, 5, 27 did not sail



35

Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty for false or incorrect information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, Sept. 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where											
First PE	1	Krauss	Arthur	None	10	Storekeeper	Sept. 3. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	33	M.	German	Germany	5/3	130	None	✓
First PE	2	Schweizer	Johann	"	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	✓
First PE	3	Tietjen	Johann	"	21	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	134	"	✓
First PE	4	Stawitzki	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	✓
First PE	5	Lindemann	Heinrich	"	none	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	✓
First PE	6	Lachmann	Paul	"	none	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	127	"	✓
First PE	7	Thöne	Arthur	"	6mo	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	✓
First PE	8	von Kalnein	Cara	"	1mo	Hospit. Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	✓
9	Service No. 2397																	
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.																	
11	SEEN																	
12	For the journey to the United States																	
13	September 3rd, 1929.																	
14	NEWARK \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.																	
15	Equal to marks 8.50																	
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
36 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
36 North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Fiegenheim, Master of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1929

L. Fiegenheim
Master, ~~Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

37


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel **Bremen**

, arriving at **New York**, **September**

, 19 **29**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
First 1	Kützner	Gerhard	None	3 mo.	Cook	September 3th 1929	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	130	None	✓
First 2	Maffry	Helmut	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	170	"	✓
First 3	Stoerts	Friedrich	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	✓
First 4	Aschheim	Nathan	✓	None	Rit.Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	122	"	✓
First 5	Lietsch	Otto	✓	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	✓
First 6	Szech	Hugo	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	96	"	✓
First 7	Ploetz	Gerhard	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	155	"	✓
First 8	Haslooh	Josef	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	✓
First 9	Fett	Georg	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	120	"	✓
First 10	Bleek	August	✓	None	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	"	✓
First 11	Hübner	Bruno	✓	None	Friseur	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	✓
First 12	Lege	Gertrud	✓	None	Friseur	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5/7	118	"	✓
First 13	Röttig	Rudolf	✓	None	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	140	"	✓
First 14	Rath	Wilhelm	✓	None	Joiner	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/11	150	"	✓
First 15	Bödeker	Karl	✓	None	Koppersmith	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	✓
16	Lukscha	Josef	✓	None	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	✓
17	<div>  <p>SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED <i>Sept 29, 1929</i></p> <p><i>Augustus Ostertag</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> <p>American Vice Consulate Bremerhaven, Germany.</p> <p>Service No. <i>550</i> Dollars <i>etc</i> No fee prescribed</p> </div>																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd New York

No. 6 did not sail.

37

Immigrant Inspector.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Fiegenbaum, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1929
W. C. Penhall
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Fiegenbaum
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPT. 10th.

1929, from the port of

BREMEN

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRAUSE	ERWIN	NONE	2	COOK	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO.	Y	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	118	NONE
2	HUNEKE	EWALD		1 1/2	STEW.-BOY					16				4/-	95	
3	ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.															
4																
5																
6																
7	SUPPLEMENT.															
8	GUMMELT	CARL	NONE	1 1/2	ENGINEER	SEPT. 3rd. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	Y	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	145	NONE
9	ABOVE SEAMAN IS SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, **MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPT., 19 29

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Ziegenbein
Master, German S.S. Bremen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1025
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CHINESE MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 10th.**, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN**

175

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CHING AH SANG		NONE	5	WASHMAN	SEPT 3rd.	BREMER-			35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	166	NONE
2	CHAO CHING JOH			4	"	1929	HAVEN	NO	Y	33	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
3	FU DSCHEN SEN			5	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
4	DSCHIN WAI FU			4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	FUO GUO NIE			4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	SONG TSO SENG			4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

WORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Line **WORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Owners

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPT., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-10 Evaluation
Form 990

SEP 11 1928

J. S. Taylor Name

Sec. 93. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be tried, who they respectively were, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens who were employed on such vessel, all aliens who were lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information, or means by which his apprehension and removal from the United States may be facilitated, and the names of all such aliens who were employed on such vessel to such immigration officer a further description of such alien, and the names of all such aliens who were employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs at the port of arrival a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the collector of the customs at the port of arrival shall be required to collect the same as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2027.

STEAMSHIP COMPANY

crew #0
98 aliens
2 workaway

*See list of races
Note - Failure to
and (2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BAILING SEPT. 20/29

177

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

1929, from the port of

(1)
No
on
12

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SHERMAN B. WETMORE	30	AMERICAN	JULY 12/29 NEW YORK
ROY A. WELCH	30	-	- " " "
ROBERT J. PARSONS	22	-	- " " "
ANTONIO PIERO	20	-	- " " "
REIDER TANGEN	22	-	- 34/29 " "
BRUNO GUARANTOTO	25	AMERICAN (1. ST.)	- 12/29 " "
WILLIAM J. BURTON	22	-	- " " "
PEPE SEMAR	33	I. P. 3	- " " "
KIM WIMBERGER	27	GERMAN (1. ST.)	- " " "
JOHN REIDBERN	21	AMERICAN	- " " "
MANUEL HERNANDEZ	27	-	- " " "
MANUEL LOO	33	-	- " " "
WILLIAM GLASMAN	22	-	- " " "
CHARLES MARIS	21	-	- " " "
ANDREW BROWN	48	-	- " " "
JAMES S. WHITING	30	-	- 24/29 " "
DAN J. CAVATHIAN	27	-	- 12/29 " "
KENET FIDELTIS	26	-	- " " "
RICHARD C. GRYGOS	20	-	- " " "
CHARLES HAYS	29	-	- " " "
DIMITRI KILVERIS	30	I. P. 3	- " " "
FRANK CANEZA	34	SPAIN 1st	- " " "
NICHOLAS BROZIMOFF	34	AMERICAN I. P. 3	- " " "
ANGELO PARAGOS	36	SPAIN (1. ST.)	- " " "
JOE LOPEZ	36	AMERICAN NAT	- " " "

24-1043

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

—

NO.	NAME	AGE	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	NO.	NAME	AGE	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
24	ABROSI MOY	NICHOLAS	✓				34	RUSIAN	5	5			
25	PANAQUE (A)	ANGELO	✓				36	SPANISH	5	5			
26	LOPAZ	JOE	✓				36	SPANISH	5	7			
27	ABORATI	GUSEPPI	✓				35	ITALIAN	5	6			
28	PEREIRA	JOSE	✓				31	SPANISH	5	7			
29	RAMOS	SABATIAN	✓				27	" "	5	6			
30	CLARK V	EDWARD A	✓				46	AMERICAN	5	5			

Line **AMERICAN EXPORT**

Owners. EXPORT STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents

11-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, (40 Stat. 375) to be certified by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EXHIBITOR

1929, from the port of

~~NEW YORK CITY UNITED STATES~~

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SHERMAN B. WETMORE	30	AMERICAN	JULY. 12/29 NEW YORK
ROY A. ULRICH	30	-	- " " "
ROBERT J. PARSONS	22	-	- " " "
ANTONIO PINCO	20	-	- " " "
REIDER TANGY	22	-	- 24/29 " "
BRUNO QUARANTOTO	25	AUSTRIAN (1st.)	- 12/29 " "
WILLIAM J. BURTON	22	-	- " " "
PETI SEMAR I.P.3	33	- I.P.3	- " " "
KURT WEINBERGER	27	GERMAN (1st.)	- " " "
JOHN RICHARDSON	21	AMERICAN	- " " "
MANUEL HERNANDEZ NAT	27	-	- " " "
MANUEL LOO NAT	33	-	- " " "
WILLIAM GLASSMAN	22	-	- " " "
CHARLES MARKS	21	-	- " " "
ANDREW BROWN	48	-	- " " "
JAMES B. WHITING	30	-	- 14/29 " "
DAN J. GAYAHAN	27	-	- 12/29 " "
ERNEST TIBBETTS	26	-	- " " "
RICHARD C. GRIGGS	20	-	- " " "
CHARLES HAYES	25	-	- " " "
DEMETRI KONJAKOV	30	- I.P.3	- " " "
FRANK CANEZA	34	SPAIN 1st	- " " "
NICHOLAS BROZIMOFF	34	AMERICAN I.P.3	- " " "
ANDREO PARASSI	36	SPAIN (1st)	- " " "
JOE LOPAZ	36	AMERICAN NAT	- " " "

24-1015

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	RELIGION	EDUCATION	SKILL	STATUS	ORIGIN	DATE	REMARKS
24	ABROSIMOFF	NICHOLAS	34	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5	5			
25	PANAQOS (A)	ANGELO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	5			207
26	LOPAZ	JOE	36	M	SPANISH	U S A	5	7			
27	ABORATI	GUSIEPPI	35	M	ITALIAN	Italy	5	6			
28	PEREIRA	JOSE	31	M	SPANISH	USC	5	7			
29	RAMOS	SABATIAN	27	M	" "	SPAIN	5	6			
30	CLARK V	EDWARD A	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	5			

Line **AMERICAN EXPORT**

Owners. **EXPORT STEAMSHIP COMPANY**

Local Agents

44-38861-1

Immigrants Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 West Street, N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EXHIBITOR**

1919, from the port of **Genoa, Italy**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAYERS	JOHN S.	✓		MASTER	JULY 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	---	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICA	6 1		
2	WEIMORE	SHERMAN B.	✓		CHIEF MATE	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 3		
3	ULRICH	ROY A.	✓		SECOND MATE	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9		
4	PARSONS	ROBERT J.	✓		THIRD MATE	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9		
5	PICCO	ANTONIO	✓		CADET	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
6	TANGEN	REIDER	✓		RADIO & CLERK	" 15	" 2	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10		
7	QUARANTOTO	BRUNO	✓		BOSS	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	AUSTRIAN	1st PAPERS AUSTRIA	5 11		
8	BURTON	WILLIAM J.	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	" "	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5 9		
9	SIMAR	PITI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AUSTRIAN	1st PAPERS AUSTRIA	6 0		
10	WIENBERGER	KEDIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN			
11	HENDERSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10		
12	HERMANIZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5		
13	LOGO	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	Spain	5 7		
14	GLASSMAN	WILLIAM	✓		10 SEAMAN	JULY 15	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6		
15	MARKS	CHARLES	✓		DECK BOY	" 12	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8		
16	DEWEY	LEE	✓		DECK BOY	" 15	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7		
17	BROWN	ANDREW	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	JULY 12	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8		
18	WHITING	JOHN S.	✓		1st ASST	JULY 13	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 11		
19	GAVAGHAN	DAN J.	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7		
20	TIBBETTS	ERNEST	✓		3rd	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7		
21	GRIFFS	RICHARD	✓		CADET	" "	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9		
22	HAYES	CHARLES	✓		OILER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6		
23	KNEJETHEN	DEMETRI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	U S A	5 7		
24	CABAZA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	Spain	5 8		
25	ABROSIOWITZ	NICHOLAS	✓		WATER TENDER	" "	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	Russian	5 5		
26	PANAGO	ANGELO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	A 36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5		
27	LOPAZ	JOE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	U S A	5 7		
28	ABORATI	GUSEPPI	✓		FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	Italy	5 6		
29	PEREIRA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	Spain	5 7		
30	RAMOS	SABATIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN	5 6		
31	CLARKY	EDWARD A.	✓		STEWARD	" "	"	"	"	46	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 5		

Line **AMERICAN EXPORT**

Owners **EXPORT STEAMSHIP COMPANY**

Local Agents **Amer. Export**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXHIBITOR
SEP 11 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

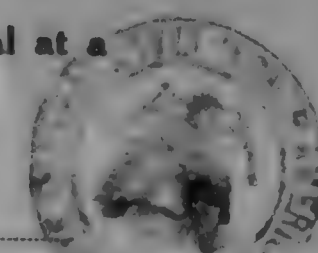
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EXHIBITOR**, arriving at **GENOA ITALY**, 19²⁹, from the port of **NEW YORK**



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	GUZMAN	JAMES	✓		CHIEF COOK	JULY 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	PACIFIC ISLANDER	FIJI	5-4		✓
32	ARSUNAS	PHILIP	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		✓
33	LLEGO	PATRICIO D	✓		MESSMAN	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S A	5-1		
34	HO	AU TAI			STEWARD	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S A	5-4		
35	AGOSTINI	VINCEN			BOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S A	5-4		
36	DAVID	ALFONSO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S A	5-6		
37	CORREA	RAFAEL			UTILITY MAN	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	WEST INDIAN	U S A	5-5		
38	HUTARI	ARTHUR H.			RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U S A	6-1		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Date Aug 3, 1929

Nelson Joseph 483/578 Harbony Aug 3 Genoa Yes Yes 20 M. USA USA 5/9-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via N.Y.
Date Aug 3, 1929

Long John ✓ Bymotor to back Bay
Harbony Aug 6 Mineola Yes Yes 25 M. USA USA 5/7

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Marseille, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italian
Date AUG 6 - 1929

Thing Au Tai ✓ Harbony Aug 22 Napa Yes Yes 26 M. USA USA 5/7

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via General
Date Aug 22, 1929

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents August 22, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the W. K. K. K., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19

day of Sept

1929

W. K. K. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. K. K. K.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

179

S. S. EXHIBITOR

Sailing from

NEW YORK VIA NAPLES

AUGUST 22, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 3, 1929

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAPON	WILLIAM A	69	4	M	M	PP 24943716-11-14	FEDERAL COURT WAYNE COUNTY DETROIT 1893	257 S 16th STREET PHILA PENNA
2	CAPON	MIRIAM F	69	4	F	M	PP 24943716-11-14	USE TO ABOVE	DIUO
3	RICHMOND	HARRY R	39	0	M	S	PP 102400-7-8-89	FEDERAL COURT CINCINNATI OHIO 1912	PAIDUOH KENTUCKY
4	WARD	JEANNE B	44	5	F	S	PP 76744-10-14-1915	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT FEB 15 1916 NEW YORK	600 E 167 STREET BRNX NEW YORK CITY
5	BEID	BRIGID G	49	7	F	M	PP 80384-10-14-1915	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK MARCH 14, 1913	600 E 167 STREET BRNX NEW YORK CITY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXHIBITOR

Sailing from

MARSEILLES FRANCE AUGUST 6,

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 9, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEEM	EMID	30	7	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15, 1899		616 W 148th STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	SMITH	DOROTHY WHITEHILL	36	7	F	S	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 10 1893	P. 66660-1-11-84 J. H.	175 - 34 114th RD ST ALBANS QUEENS N.Y.
3	HORNE	CHARLES F	59	8	M	Y	JERSEY CITY N.J. JANUARY 12, 1870	P. 23131-4-18-24 1824	616 W 148 STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	MA HORNE	SARAH			F	Y	WIFE TO ABOVE		DITTO DITTO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXHIBITOR Sailing from NAPLES ITALY, AUGUST 22, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KARLE	HULEN C	33	0	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO SEPTEMBER 22 1896	PP 2174-4-11-7	1637 BRWSTER AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
2	GROVE	RUTH	33	11	F	S	DELEWARE OHIO OCTOBER 22 1895	PP 41029-5-11-7	WITROW HIGH SCHOOL CINCINNATI OHIO
3	GROVE	HARRIET LEE PYNE	63	6	F	M	MARYSVILLE OHIO MARCH 6 1866	PP 77415-6-0-7	2416 SALUTARIS AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
4	GROWNEY	FRANCIS A.	32	10	M	S	BATAVIA NEW YORK NOVEMBER 22 1896	PP 74776-6-9-7	1974 SENECA ST. BUFFALO NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXHIBITOR

Sailing from

ITALY

AUGUST

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ENRIETTO	PAUL LE ROY	39	5	M	S	COAL CITY ILLINOIS APRIL 1 1890	<i>1st - 3d - Milan Aug 7, 1929</i>	GARDNER ILLINOIS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ed Lilien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1929
E. Drake
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Hays
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 196908
 STILL NO 623103238

I, Charles Gollinger, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "GARACAS", sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

PK
 10/22/20
 Cards Removed 46/20/20
 Cards Checked 1/20/20
 CLOSURE

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1969
 at New York

Charles Gollinger

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at any port of call, and if any change of route has occurred on route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1130	✓	77
111	✓	13
136	✓	90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	77
2nd Cabin	✓	13
Total	✓	90

ALIENS	EMIGRANT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	✓	3✓	30
2nd Cabin		20	20
Total	✓	5✓	50

0-1 16-7
 16-8

Barrow

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. F. Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 21
at San Francisco
J. M. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Gollinger, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Charles Gollinger

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from as noted below, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2		Montenegro	Roberto	17	M	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 26th. 1929	99 Harrisburg Pa.
3	TRANSIT	Abrajim	Jose Eleuro	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Colombia	Syrian	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 19th. 1929	96 Vene. Mobo.
4		Flores	Joaquin E.	39	M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 27th. 1929	96 Vene. Mobo.
5		Flores	Panohita	40	F	Wife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 27th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
6		Flores	Ana Mercedes	37	F	None.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 27th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
7		Criollo	Benita Elena	29	F	Housework	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Maracaibo	August 27th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
8	TRANSIT	Roelands	Gerarda	52	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Holland Tiel	August 28th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
9		Roelands	Maartje	45	F	Wife	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland	A Dutch.	Holland Amsterdam	August 28th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
10		Roelands	Mathilde	17	F	Housework.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	August 28th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
11	751315	Peres Dupuy	Isabel de	44	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Coro.	August 28th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
12		Hermoso	Pedro Luis	23	M	Clerk.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Caracas	August 28th. 1929	V ones/ Mobo.
13		Vargas Codassai	Bernardo	25	M	Draftsman.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia Bogota	August 28th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
14	TRANSIT	Cooke	Rowland E.	36	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Middleborough	August 29th. 1929	Vene. Mobo.
15														
16		Piper	James Augustus	25	M			English.	Yes	England.	Af/Black	Montserrat	August 7th. 1929	96 Curacao D.W.I. Willemstad.
17	TRANSIT	Delvalle Henriques David		71	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao Willemstad	August 28th. 1929	Curacao D.W.I. Willemstad.
18	TRANSIT	Delvalle	Solomon Jacob	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Denmark.	West Indian	St. Thomas	August 28th. 1929	Curacao D.W.I. Willemstad.
19		Maduro	Montefiore L.	44	M	Consul	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Curacao Willemstad	August 28th. 1929	Curacao D.W.I. Willemstad.
20		Henriques	Estela	57	F	Housework.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Curacao Willemstad	August 30th. 1929	Curacao D.W.I. Willemstad.
21		Jacoe	Salomon	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Caracas	August 15th. 1929	96 Vene. Curacao.
22														
23	TRANSIT	Thoss	Carlos	45	M	Consul	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany Wolfenbu.	August 30th. 1929	96 Vene. Barquisimeto.
24		Thoss	Inez	30	F	Wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Independencia	August 30th. 1929	Vene. Barquisimeto.
25		Figueroa	German	16	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Campo Eliseo	Sept. 2nd. 1929	Vene. Carpio Elias.
26														
27		Cifuentes	Sierra Maria de	30	F	Wife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Valera	December 8th. 1928	96 New York.
28	TRANSIT	Sierra Cifuentes	Maria Antonia	-	F	None	No	-----	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Caracas		Vene. Caracas
29		Cifuentes	Barbara A.	46	F	Housework	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela Betijoque	August 20th. 1929	Vene. Valera.
30		Cifuentes	Carmon A.	45	F	Housework.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/ Am.	Venezuela Valera	August 20th. 1929	V ones. Valera.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Highborn

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1921
at New York

J. M. Seely
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. As, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Gollinger, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 29
at New York

Charles Gollinger

James J. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS"

Passengers sailing from _____ as noted below

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 10th. 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1920
at San Juan
James C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS"

Sailing from as noted below,

192, Arriving at Port of New York, September 10th., 1929.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. AUGUST 31st. 1929.		
2	Baker.	Gilbert Chas.	31		M	S	Booneville, Ind. July 10th. 1898.		65 Broadway, New York.
3	Butt.	William	29		M	S	Bonnierton, N.C. December 4th. 1899.		22 Woodfin Place, Asheville, North Carolina.
4	Brockmiller.	Harry E.	29		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. April 30th. 1900.		4236 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Farmer.	Robert Roy.	36		M	M	Oakland, Cal. June 10th. 1893.		3236 University Avenue, San Diego, Cal.
6	Font.	Enrique.	16		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 21st. 1913.		640 Academy Street, Astoria, L.I. New York.
7	Font.	Pablo A.	51		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 26th. 1878.		" " " "
8	Hubbard.	Bela	37		M	M	Detroit, Mich. August 10th. 1890.		Colonial Heights, Tuakahoe, N.Y.
9	Hardy.	Willis W.	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill. September 9th. 1903.		5747 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	Harkness.	Marie B.	35		F	M	Reading, Pa. May 8th. 1894.		926 North Front Street, Reading, Pa.
11	Harkness.	James	10		M	S	Georgetown, B.Guiana, September, 4th 1918.	Son of American parents.	" " " "
12	Harkness.	Thomas.	6		M	S	Reading, Pa. March 11th. 1923.		" " " "
13	Harkness.	Margot	5		F	S	Maracaibo, Venez. April 7th. 1924.	Daughter of American parents.	" " " "
14	Harkness.	Angela.	5		F	S	Maracaibo, Venez. April 7th. 1924.	Daughter of American parents.	" " " "
15	Little, Jr.	Walter Colton	42		M	M	Monterey, Cal. June 12th. 1887.		65 Broadway, New York.
16	McDonald.	Howard A.	32		M	M	Seattle, Wash. August 4th. 1897.		117 North Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Murphy.	William Donald.	28		M	M	Clarendon, June 2nd. 1901.		65 Broadway, New York.
18	Morritt.	William Julius	30		M	S	San Antonio, Tex. November 25th. 1898.		" " " "
19	Mallow.	Woods L.	34		M	M	Newark, Ark. November 7th. 1895.		Lincoln, Ark.
20	Murray.	Henry Hall	16		M	S	Barcelona, Spain, December 29th. 1912.	Claims American Citizenship-- Son of American parents.	Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
21	Murray.	Helen H.	48		F	M	Allentown, Pa. April 24th. 1881.		205 North 7th. Street, Allentown, Pa.
22	Murray.	Frances.	19		F	S	Schaghticoke N.Y. March 26th. 1910.		Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
23	McManus.	Clarence	44		M	M	Bradford, Pa. March 26th. 1885.		65 Broadway, New York.
24	McManus.	Ada	42		F	M	Rockford, Ill. May 30th. 1887.		" " " "
25	O'Day.	John Mason	41		M	M	Wells, Minn. August 14th. 1888.		Basin, Montana.
26	Ward.	Peter A.	38		M	M	Paterson, N.J. January 15th. 1891.		Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N.Y.
27							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. SEPTEMBER 1st. 1929.		
28	Behar.	Ephraim.	44		M	M	Palestine, Jerusalem, Jan. 28th 1885.	Naturalized U.S. Southern District Court, New York, January 1928.	80 Eldridge St. New York.
29	Behar.	Matilde	38		F	M	Palestine, Jerusalem.	Naturalized U.S. Southern District Court, New York, July 11th. 1929.	" " " "
30	Behar.	Gertrude	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. September 2nd. 1924.		" " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from as noted below, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 10th. 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. SEPTEMBER 1st. 1929.		
2	Nancy.	Richard	39		M	S	Curacao, D.W.I. April 3rd. 1890.	Naturalized District Court, New York, January 31st. 1929.	89 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ. SEPTEMBER 2nd. 1929.		
4	Jackson.	Mae	37		F	M	Reading, Mass. April 27th. 1892.		10 Beach St. Reading, Mass.
5	Smith.	Harrison.	39		M	M	Cookville, Tenn. April 11th. 1890.		723 -166 th. Street, Gardina, California.
6							FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929.		
7	Burbridge, Jr.	Clarence E.	28		M	S	Dallas, Texas, August 9th. 1901.		Box #176, Clint, Texas,
8	Dolge.	Rudolf	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. December 13th. 1869.		120 Broadway, New York, C/o A. S. Coriell.
9	Putnam.	Sumner	19		M	S	Hingham, Mass. September 20th. 1909.		Blue Hill Avenue, Readville, Mass.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. 4

"CARACAS"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN, PR.

SEPT. 5TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 10TH

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CHAPMAN	MAUDE P.	41		F	M	JUNE 12TH, 1888	GOLD RIVER, N.S.	By marriage in 1913.	68 POMEROY AVE., TAUNTON, MASS.
2	DIAZ	TOMAS	21		M	S	SEPT. 18TH, 1907	CIDRA, P.R.		308 W. 17 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "C.A.R.A.C.A.S." Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	REED	ANN L.	15		F	S	APRIL 14TH, 1914	CANANDAIGUA, NY.		THE VISSER ALLEN SCHOOL, 46 Webster St., West Newton, Mass.
2	ANDERSON	MARY	52		F	S	NOV. 15TH, 1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		217 JAY AVE., LYNDHURST, NJ.
3	DAVILA	GERVASIO G.	30		M	S	DEC. 11TH, 1898	MAYATI, P.R.		272 OGDEN AVE., JERSEY CITY, NJ.
4	RIVERA DIAZ	ANGELINA	41		F	W	AUG. 2ND, 1888	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		545 W. 144 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
5	RIVERA	HIRAM	7		M	S	SEPT. 29TH, 1922	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		Travelling with mother line #4
6	RIVERA	VIOLA H.	9		F	S	MAY 15TH, 1919	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		Travelling with mother line #4
7	RIVERA	ANGELES A.	11		F	S	DEC. 5TH, 1917	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		Travelling with mother line #4
8	RIVERA	EMMEDINA S.	18		F	S	OCT. 22ND, 1911	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		545 W. 144 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
9	DAVILA	ANA M.	18		F	S	APRIL 7TH, 1911	AGUAS BUENAS, PR.		135 W. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
10	FROSCHER	GERALDINE	38		F	M	JULY 18TH, 1891	BOSTON, MASS.		418 HALLETT ST., ASTORIA, L.I.
11	FROSCHER	VIRGATE	10		M	S	OCT. 26TH, 1919	SAN JUAN, PR.		Travelling with mother line #10
12	FROSCHER	RUTH	17		F	S	AUG. 5TH, 1912	PORT PINCE, FLA.		ROCKLEDGE, FLA.
13	FERNANDEZ	MARIA P.	48		F	M	OCT. 23TH, 1881	CHAMPA, PA.		535 E. 135 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
14	CARRILLO	ANA	33		F	M	APRIL 2ND, 1896	JUNCO, PR.		504 E. 147 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	CARRILLO	WILLIAM	6		M	S	MARCH 6TH, 1923	NEW YORK, NY.		Travelling with mother line #14
16	CARRILLO	VIOLA	7	10	F	S	NOV. 26TH, 1921	NEW YORK, NY.		Travelling with mother line #14
17	CHAPMAN	GEORGE S.	39		M	M	FEB. 15TH, 1890	TOWNSHIP, MASS.		14 WHITTENSON ST., ARLINGTON, MASS.
18	CHAPMAN	GEORGE S. JR.	11		M	S	SEPT. 4TH, 1918	NEW ORLEANS, LA.		Travelling with father line #17
19	ORTIZ	AUGUSTO	51		M	M	JULY 30TH, 1878	MAYAGO, PR.		82 TRAYER ST., NEW YORK, NY.
20	LORD	EVERETT W.	58		M	M	MAY 31ST, 1871	CHERRY, W.		525 ELLINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
21	LORD	MYRTLE	53		F	M	AUG. 30TH, 1876	WELLVILLE, NY.		525 WOXLTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
22	HARRIMAN	GEORGE A.	61		M	M	SEPT. 19TH, 1869	BENNYBROOK, N.H.		1345 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, DC
23	HARRIMAN	MARY V.	59		F	M	NOV. 25TH, 1870	FORT MAYARD, N. H.		1345 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, DC.
24	HARRIMAN	ALICE L.	34		F	S	MARCH 5TH, 1895	WYBANA, OHIO		1345 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, DC.
25	SEPULVEDA	DOMINGO	25		M	S	MAY 4TH, 1904	YANCO, PR.		101 W. 118 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
26	FRANCISCO	JOSE J.	24		M	S	NOV. 16TH, 1905	YANCO, PR.		101 W. 118 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
27	LANDRON	DANIEL	21		M	S	JUNE 20TH, 1908	AMERICHO, PR.		WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, MORGANTOWN, W. V.
28	PENNIVILL	WILLIAM	57		M	M	DEC. 15TH, 1871	DOVAL, DEL.		100 HUTTON ST., NEW YORK, NY.
29	MOORE	FRED F.	43		M	M	DEC. 1ST, 1886	NEW YORK, NY.		100 HUTTON ST., NEW YORK, NY.
30	RILEY	CRUZ	22		M	M	SEPT. 14TH, 1906	SANANA GRANDE, PR.		1702 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Gollinger, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 21

at New York

Charles Gollinger
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

[illegible]

Passengers sailing from

as noted below.

19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry W. Highborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 29
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

196

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from as noted below, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	Angelis.	Carmen	26	F	S	FROM LA GUAYTA, VENEZ. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929. Catano, Porto Rico, July 16th. 1902.	PP 10077 Nov P. Reso	100 W. 115th. St. New York.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 10TH, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	29		M	M	OCT. 24TH, 1900	HATILLO, PR.		106 W. 114 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
2	LEE	WILLIAM S.	18		M	S	NOV. 23RD, 1910	SAN JUAN, PR.	<i>Armed Parents</i>	113 W. 103 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	22		M	S	APRIL 2ND, 1907	YAUCO, PR.		36 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
4	BOHRRERO	RAUL	25		M	S	JULY 30TH, 1904	GUAYNILLA, PR.		114 E. 119 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
5	JIMENEZ	ANGEL	30		M	M	SEPT. 7TH, 1892	FAJARDO, P. R.		724 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
6	SANCHEZ	ALFONSO O.	37		M	M	JAN. 23RD, 1892	SANTURCE, PR.		15 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
7	RIVERA	CECILIO	24		M	S	NOV. 22ND, 1904	COAMO, P.R.		724 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
8	TORRES	NICOLAS	31		M	M	JUNE 5TH, 1898	ADJUNTAS, PR.		251 WASHINGTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
9	PAGAN	EMILIO	43		M	S	JAN. 29TH, 1886	TCA ALTA, PR.		54 UNION ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
10	RODRIGUEZ	ANTULIO	22		M	S	DEC. 20TH, 1907	CATANO, PR.		222 E. 27 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
11	SANCHEZ	JESUS	21		M	S	SEPT. 8TH, 1908	MANITI, PR.		102 E. 103 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
12	RAMIREZ	LUCIANO	21		M	S	DEC. 18TH, 1908	BAYAMON, PR.		16 E. 110 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
13	FUSSA	MIGUEL	18		M	S	JULY 5TH, 1910	RECIBO, PR.		52 E. 117 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
14	GOMEZ	GIL	23		M	S	SEPT. 1ST, 1906	YABUCCA, PR.		117 W. 12 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	NATAL	MUSTINO	20		M	S	JULY 10TH, 1909	COROZAL, PR.		607 UNION AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
16	VAZQUEZ	JOSE C.	25		M	M	FEB. 5TH, 1904	COROZAL, PR.		607 UNION AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
17	PARALITICI	CARLOS	17		M	S	DEC. 30TH, 1911	LAJES, PR.		ROANOKE COLLEGE, SALEM, VA.
18	BEZARES	ROSA	45		F	W	JAN. 2ND, 1874	SAN LORENZO, PR.		7 GRAND AVE., JERSEY CITY, NJ.
19	DIAZ	WILSA V.	11		F	S	FEB. 11TH, 1918	SANTURCE, PR.		Travelling with mother line #15
20	MACHALCO	ADOLFO	21		M	S	FEB. 3RD, 1909	MOROVIS, P.R.		140 W. 111 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Kit 48 F3 crew Sheet No. 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. C A R A C A S . RED. D. LINE arrived SEPT. 10, 1929, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
300 1	ROSSI Giovanni 1 cl 12:30	6	10	1		Verifi. of entry.	<i>Go to home 168 Pelicade Ave, Spenters, N.Y.</i>	<i>John 9/10</i>	<i>24</i>				

U. S. D. CARACAS 9/10/29

T. D. CARACAS 9/10/29

Adams 45 83 crew

Shed No.

7

No.

arrived SEPT. 10, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

199

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 18th., 1929.

I, master of the American

S. S. _____ "CARACAS"

from port of New York, (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	83
-------------------------------	----

Number of seamen deserted - None.

Number of seamen discharged.....21

Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date..... 81.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**September 10th.**....., 192**0** consigned to

Blish, Dallett & Co

now living at 11, Brooklyn.

expected to sail September 18th 1929, for La Guayra, Venezuela.

September 1942 9, for ---
 1942 9, for ---

Guayra, Venezuela.

via United States port of San Juan, P.Rico.

----- First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Halvorsen.	40	U.S.A.			
Chas. Wilson.	38	"			
Cecil Franco.	35	"			
Joseph Fingal.	35	Holland.			
Emil Grassmann.	26	Holland.			
Joseph Keller.	24	Holland.			
Janus M. Janos.	34	"			
Francisco Pereira.	21	U.S.A.			
Phillips Reiter.	20	"			
Mason R. Walker.	20	"			
Ramon Perez.	20	Spain.			
Ramon Rodriguez.	25	U.S.A.			
Guillermo Contreras.	34	Spain.			
Jose Prado.	23	U.S.A.			
Juan Vidal.	20	Spain.			
Santos Morales.	31	U.S.A.			
Dolores Colon.	23	"			
Joseph Smith.	17	"			
Wm. E. Mulcahy.	45	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Hall *Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Date	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Education	Remarks
18	Bertsen.	Gasper.	6	12/29	5	125	M	U.S.A.	5/9	145
19	Epistola.	Theodore.	10	August 7/29.	5	125	M	U.S.A.	5/7	142
20	Nanci.	Arturo.	5	"	5	122	M	"	5/9	146
21	Marchena.	Carlos.	6	"	5	125	M	"	5/7	142
22	Ramos.	Euelia.	8	August 12/29.	5	126	M	Sp/Am. U.S.A.	5/6	137
23	Willecox.	Blake.	First	Deck Cadet. 14/29.	5	120	M	American	5/11	145
24	Wade.	Hamilton.	"	"	5	118	M	"	5/6	142
25	Bueher.	William.	"	"	5	118	M	"	5/10	146
26	Curtis.	Congdon.	"	"	5	119	M	"	5/8	139
27	Rabbits.	Gordon B.	17 years	1st. Radio. August 7/29.	5	40	M	English	5/10	140
28	Foster.	Nigar P.	5	2nd.	5	20	M	American	6/1	145
29	Smith.	Carl D.	16	Chief Engineer	5	36	M	"	5/11	200
30	Montgomery.	Herbert	18	1st. Asst	5	37	M	Irish.	5/8	167
31	Lassen.	Walter C.	12	2nd.	5	39	M	American	5/7	147

Line Red "D" Line Steamships
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Navigation Co.
Frank Redlines & Co.
Local Agents Son O. San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, DALLETT & Co.
New York

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARACAS"**, arriving at **San Juan, P.R.**, **SEPTEMBER 14th**, 1929, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA**.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) ULL	(3) No. of seaman's license	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
7	Pedro Brownock.	45	U.S.A.	August 7th. 1929--New York.										
8	Robinson B. Crockett	22	"	" " "										
9	Charles C. Gollinger	35	"	" " "										
10	Constan Parilla	42	Spain.	" " "										
11	Pedro Alfonso.	39	Holland	" " "										
12	Juan Pantoja.	38	U. S. A.	" " "										
13	William Snagg.	24	England.	" " "										
14	Eusebio Ramos.	26	U. S. A.	12th.										
15	Blake Wilcox.	20	"	12th.										
16	Hamilton Wade.	18	"	14th.										
17	William Bucher.	19	"	14th.										
18	Congdon Curtis.	18	"	14th.										
19	John Strickland.	38	"	7th.										
20	Bernard B. Gordon.	22	"	7th.										
21	Pedro Perez.	38	Spain.	7th.										
22	Jas. McNovin.	18	U.S.A.	7th.										
23	Francis Nightingale.	25	"	7th.										
24	Johan Davelaar.	23	Holland.	7th.										
25	William Schoop.	24	"	14th.										
26	Abelard Lopez.	36	Spain.	14th.										
27	Tomas Rodriguez.	23	U.S.A.	Sept. 5th. San Juan. P.R.										
28	Harold D. ...													

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.					
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

24	Bucher.	William.												
25	Curtis.	Congdon.												
26	Rabbits.	Gordon B.	Certif-icate.	17 years	1st. Radio.	August 7/29.								
27	Foster.	Edgar P.		5 "	2nd. "									
28	Smith.	Carl D.		16 "	Chief Engineer									
29	Montgomery.	Herbert		18 "	1st. Asst "									
30	Lassen.	Walter O.		18 "	2nd. "									

Line **Red "D" Line Steamships**
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners **Steam Navigation Co.**
Local Agents **BLISS, DALLETT & Co.**
New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at San Juan, P.R., SEPTEMBER 16, 1929, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hiehorn.	Harry F.	06328.	35 years	Master	Sept. 1927.	New York.	No	Yes	56	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	220	None.
2	Drawneek,	Peter.	Certif- icate	22 "	1st. Officer	August 7/1929	"	Yes	"	40	M	Russian	"	5/9	165	"
3	Hopper.	Walter C.	"	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5/8	170	"
4	Crockett.	Robinson.	"	5 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
5	Wilson.	Jas. C.	None.	24 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
6	Gollinger.	Charles.	"	10 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Farilla.	Constance.	"	15 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/4	150	"
8	Confessor.	Willem.	"	16 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/5	150	"
9	Marchena.	George.	"	20 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	175	"
10	Thode.	Francisco.	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	"
11	Boukhardt.	Johan	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland	5/8	145	"
12	Alfonso.	Pablo	"	12 "	Seaman.	August 8/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
13	Bemeler.	Simon.	"	7 "	"	August 7/29.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Pantoja.	Juan	"	13 "	"	August 9/29	"	Yes	"	39	M	Span/Am	U.S.A.	5/9	152	"
15	Snagg.	William.	"	9 "	"	August 7/29	"	"	"	36	M	Af/Black	England	5/10	172	"
16	Laker.	Alexander.	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Holland	5/6	152	"
17	Evertsz.	Casper.	"	6 "	"	August 12/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
18	Epistola.	Theodore.	"	10 "	Winchboy.	August 7/29.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
19	Nanci.	Arturo.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	146	"
20	Marchena.	Carlos.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
21	Ramos.	Euelia.	"	3 "	"	August 12/29.	"	"	"	26	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	137	"
22	Willeox.	Blake.	"	"	First Deck Cadet.	August 14/29.	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/11	145	"
23	Wade.	Hamilton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
24	Bueher.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/10	146	"
25	Curtis.	Congdon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
26	Rabbitts.	Gordon B.	Certif- icate.	17 years	1st. Radio.	August 7/29.	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5/10	140	"
27	Foster.	Edgar P.	"	5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	6/1	145	"
28	Smith.	Carl D.	"	16 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/11	200	"
29	Montgomery.	Herbert	"	18 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish.	"	5/8	167	"
30	Lassen.	Walter C.	"	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	5/7	147	"

Line Red "D" Line Steamship
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Navigation Co.
Frank D. Jones & Co.
Local Agents San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, DALLEY & CO
New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Kuebler of the St. Casimir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herrigovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPTEMBER 10th., 1929, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Strickland.	John	Certifi- cate	15 years	3rd Asst Eng.	August 7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	170	None
2	Roberts.	Sydney	None	12 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/6	147	"
3	Gordon.	Bernard B.	"	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/10	145	"
4	Perez.	Pedro	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
5	McNevin.	James	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
6	Boheverria.	Juan	"	5 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	150	"
7	Dapena.	Pedro	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Garcia.	Feliciano	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	Hightingale.	Francis	"	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	149	"
10	Lopez.	Abelardo	"	12 "	"	August 14/29	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	155	"
11	Hernandez.	Antonie	"	7 "	"	August 7/29	"	"	"	34	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	145	"
12	Sisto.	Bernardo	"	14 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish.	Spain	5/6	148	"
13	Ayala.	Andrey	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/10	153	"
14	Molino.	Luis	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/4	146	"
15	Spence.	Charles	"	35 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	English	"	5/4	160	"
16	Melfor.	Jose	"	21 "	End.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	175	"
17	Gueddes.	Caroline	"	20 "	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	38	F	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
18	Jones.	Abran	"	28 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Af/Black	"	5/3	152	"
19	Finks.	Robert E.	"	17 "	End.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
20	Ursula.	Pedro	"	10 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Holland	5/11	160	"
21	Lesche.	William	"	20 "	Baker.	"	"	Yes	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5/10	155	"
22	Lawrence.	Frank	"	13 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	153	"
23	Melfor.	Hipolite	"	10 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Holland	5/11	145	"
24	Gion.	Emiliano	"	3 "	End.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp/Am.	Holland	5/6	137	"
25	Escobar.	Pedro	"	30 "	Message.	"	"	Yes	"	57	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/8	146	"
26	Vasquez.	Juan	"	5 "	End.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/6	136	"
27	Leite.	Pedro	"	30 "	Porter.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Af/Black	"	5/10	176	"
28	Agostien.	Juan	"	15 "	End. Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Holland	5/6	139	"
29	Morés.	Pedro	"	4 "	Message.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	157	"
30	Santiago.	Rodolfo	"	14 "	Deck Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af/Black	"	5/6	143	"

Line Red "D" Line Steamship
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents on San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BLISS, DALGETT & CO. NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Huber of the St. Carsten, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS.", arriving at NEW YORK, SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPTEMBER 8th., 1929., from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Santiago.	Luis	None	16 years	Waiter	August 7/29.	New York.	No	Yes	36	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None.
2	Arana.	Santiago	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/6	138	"
3	Colon.	Rufino	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Colon.	Juan	"	3 "	"	August 8/29.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	Belido.	Jose	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Waal.	Antoine	"	18 "	"	August 7/29.	"	"	"	37	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	145	"
7	Britt.	John	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	Holland	5/10	158	"
8	Bernabell.	Federico	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Cipriano.	Eugenio	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
10	DeLannoy.	Jules	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	136	"
11	Leotoc.	Martial	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
12	Rais.	Antonio	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	147	"
13	Mammola.	Alfredo	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	140	"
14	Bocic.	Frank	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
15	Pereira.	Pedro	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	139	"
16	Muller.	Johan	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	148	"
17	Vargas.	Rose	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/4	137	"
18	Davelaar.	Johan	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	146	"
19	Peters.	Lorenzo	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Celestino.	Luisito	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	137	"
21	Martins.	Victor	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
22	Van Rosberg.	John	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Schoop.	William	"	8 "	"	August 14/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA

SEEN
BEN C. MATTHEWS
American Vice Consul in Charge
AUG 23 1929



Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co.
8 on C. San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, PALLETTE NY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, of the American Steamship "CARACAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at San Juan, P.R., September 1st, 1929 from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Salzedo.	John	None	10 yrs	Waiter	Sept. 1st /29	Curacao	Yes	Yes	32	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/7	140	None
2	Sambo.	Rogelio	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
3	Hemelburg.	Emilio	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
Curacao, West Indies
No. 261
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, P.R.
Date SEP 1 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seamen No. 2 Shipped 3 (Date) SEP 1 1929

Line Red "D" Line. Steamship/
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Nav. Co. Wilmington, Del.
Frank Rodriguez & Co.
Local Agents S-on-C. San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, DALGETT & C. NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Huch, of the S. S. Casca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARACAS" arriving at New York, arriving at SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPTEMBER 10th, 1929 from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beckman.	Leon	None	25 yrs	3rd. Cook,	August 24th, /29	Curacao.	YES	Yes	54	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None.
2	Tromp.	Carlos	"	2 "	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	Holland	5/6	135	"
3	Tromp	Pedro	"	20 "	Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Petro.	Petro.	None	10 yrs.	Workman	Aug. 20/1929	Maracaibo	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	None.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Rodriguez.	Tomas.	None	3 yrs	Seaman.	Sept 5/29	San Juan.	Yes	Yes	20	M	S/Am.	U.S.A.	5/9	145	None.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Red "D" Line Steamship
Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co.
S. on C. San Juan.
Local Agents
10-1200 BLISS, DALGETT & CO. NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.AUG 28 1929
HAYES

AUG 22 1929

8-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Heiler, of the S. S. Canaan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

H. F. Heiler
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Sea, arriving at Philadelphia, Sept 10th, 1914, from the port of Rouen Aug 23, 1914 207

207

НК.ЗЕИ

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

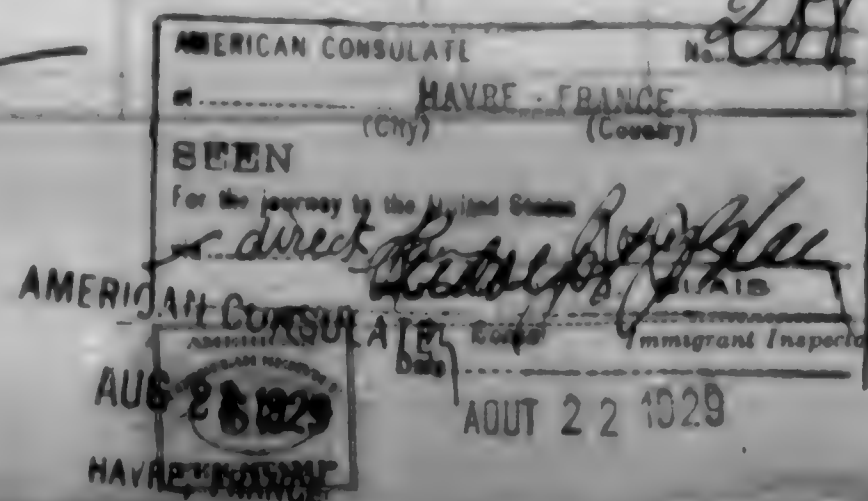
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				Levillain	Alfred	✓	48	Ch. Steward		
				Lund	Henry	✓	5	2nd		
P.E.				Pilbey	Edward	✓	8	Ch. Cook		
First				Snistroy	Paul	✓	6	2nd		
P.E.				Stead	Edward	✓	2	W.T. Gher		
First				Boyer	George	✓	6	W.R. STD		
				Towhee	Edith	✓	1	Stewards		

66	}	French	French	5.4	150
21		French	Norwegian	5.6	140
21	}	British	British	5.6	130
28		Russian	Russian	5.7	140
20	}	British	British	5.5	140
26		French	French	5.3	129
33	female	British	British	5.7	129

closed with thirty (30) names.

Line Dares & Newman
 Owners London
 Local Agents M. Rouman Rouez
 14-1502 London Street H/way



810
200
512

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

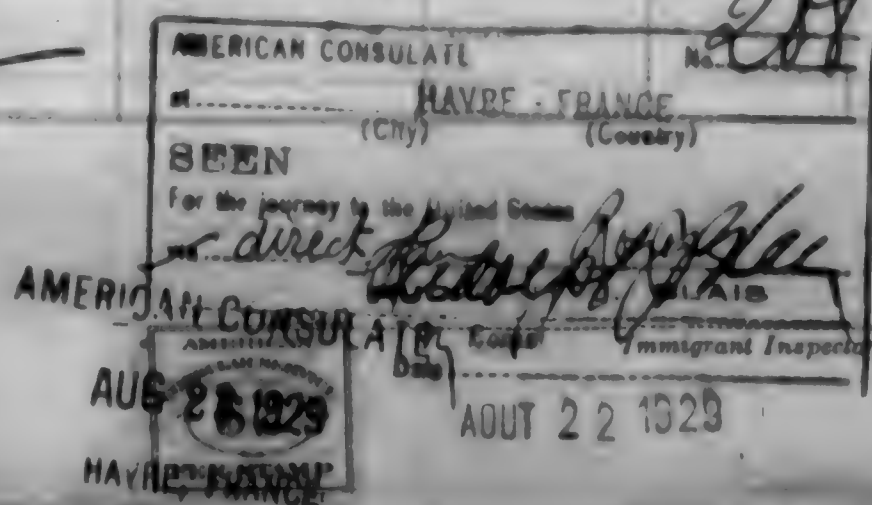
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Sea, arriving at Philadelphia, Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Rouen Aug 28, 1929 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fowlie	Frank	✓	24	Master	20.8.29	Rouen	No	Yes	40	Male	British	British	5.7	140	
2	Pattenden	Edward	✓	28	1st Mate					44				5.11	180	
3	Waldron	Frank	✓	11	2nd					27				5.9	180	
4	Baird	George	✓	4	3rd					20				5.8	150	
5	Samuelson	Henry	✓	13	Boatman					29		Norveg	Norveg	5.10	160	
6	Widnes	Glof	✓	15	Sailor					31				5.8	150	
7	Gustavsen	And	✓	20						38				5.11	170	
8	Bobo	Isak	✓	26						51				5.10	180	
9	Hoivathen	Johnny	✓	8						23				5.11	160	
10	Jorgensen	Ok	✓	11						30				5.11	170	
11	Ulgren	Erik	✓	20						36				5.10	165	
12	Thoreny	Karl	✓	20						34				5.9	160	
13	Harker	Francis	✓	11	Ch. Eng.					28		British	British	5.7	130	
14	Hartness	James	✓	11	2nd					29				5.9	140	
15	Lano	Leshie	✓	6	3rd					29				5.7	128	
16	Batten	Harold	✓	1	4th					22				6.0	165	
17	Vskobynikoff	Paul	✓	29	greaser					48		Russian	Russian	5.8	135	
18	Good	Charles	✓	6						27		British	British	5.11	145	
19	Schuurman	Wilhelm	✓	10						31		Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	
20	Dumort	Paul	✓	10						30		French	French	5.8	135	
21	Nymay	Karl	✓	14	Fireman					34		Swede	Swede	5.9	155	
22	Kallenburg	Eric	✓	17						37		Dane	Denmark	6.0	170	
23	Lezula	Richard	✓	5						26		Belg. Slavague		5.9	160	
24	Levillain	Alfred	✓	48	Ch. Steward					66		French	French	5.4	150	
25	Lund	Henry	✓	5	2nd					21		Norveg	Norveg	5.6	140	
26	Bilby	Edward	✓	8	Ch. Cook					21		British	British	5.6	130	
27	Tristoy	Paul	✓	6	2nd					28		Russian	Russian	5.7	140	
28	Stead	Edward	✓	2	W.T. Gpu.					10		British	British	5.5	140	
29	Boyer	George	✓	6	M.R. STD					26		French	French	5.3	125	
30	Fowlie	Edith	✓	1	Stewardess					33	Female	British	British	5.7	125	

closed with thirty (30) names

Line Darius & Newmar
Owners Louise
Local Agents M. Rouman Rouen
Impression des Rouen



810
200
512

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Lawler Master, of the M. V. BLACK SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Sept, 1929

F. Lawler
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ove Jacobsen	49	Danish			
Oskar Jacobsen	28	Swedish			
Harry Svendsen	23	Danish			
Jens Christensen	19				

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1929
RECORD DIVISION



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. P. Madson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

Sept. 13, 1929.

"Seborg".

I, master of the **Danish** **S. S.** **"Seborg"**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Sept 10, 1929.**, 192, consigned to **Ward Line**; is now lying at **Longers**, and is expected to sail **Sept. 13,** 1929, for **Cienfuegos** via United States port of **Newport News, Va.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York** arriving **192**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

19	"	Madson	Harald	12 "	"	10/22 New York	"	28	"	"	5'6" 150
20	No	Paulsen	Carl Axel	10 "	Swedish	13/829	"	26	"	"	5'7" 160
21	"	Munson	Claf	35 "	"	15/829	"	31	"	"	5'8" 160

Closed with 21 numbers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1929

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1929

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1929

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1929

Line **Columbus Line New York**
Owners **C. K. Hansen, Copenhagen**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel Laborg, arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1922, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

Line Columbia Line New York
 Owners C. K. Hansen, Copenhagen
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Loborg, arriving at New York Sept. 10, 1927, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Madsen	Pels Peter	30	Master	24/6/24	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	185		
2	"	Hansen	Axel Peter	20	1st Mate	8/9/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	190		
3	"	Sørensen	Johannes	12	2d Mate	8/9/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
4	"	Kielsen	Thorwald	28	1st Engineer	8/9/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
5	"	Jylling	Nage Georg	4	2d Engineer	24/10/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
6	"	Sørensen	Axel	3	3d Engineer	8/9/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
7	"	Larsen	Sivert Emil	9	Wireless Operator	8/9/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
8	"	Christiansen	Robert Emanuel	17	Steward	8/9/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
9	"	Larsen	Theodor Peter	5	Cook	8/9/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
10	No	Christensen	Henry Frode	3 months	Miss man	13/8/29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
11	Yes	Lindström	Carl Albert	15 years	Carpenter	8/9/28	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	140		
12	"	Hansen	Christian	20	A.B. Sailor	8/9/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5'7"	145		
13	"	Erikson	Otto Emanuel	10	A.B. Sailor	8/9/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
14	"	Kielsen	Axel Andreas	7	A.B. Sailor	8/9/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
15	"	Kielsen	Johannes	1 year	Ordinary Sailer	12/8/29	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130		
16	No	Ryerson	Gjvar Johan	7	Ordinary Sailer	14/8/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140		
17	Yes	Petersen	Henry Emil	9	Fireman	8/9/28	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'6"	140		
18	"	Petersen	Jørgen	1 1/2	"	24/10/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
19	"	Madsen	Harald	12	"	10/7/29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
20	No	Poulsen	Carl Axel	10	Ordinary Sailer	13/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
21	"	Münson	Olaf	35	"	15/8/29	"	"	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	160		
22	Closed with 21 numbers																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Columbus Line New York
 Owners C. K. Hansen, Copenhagen
 Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. P. Madrus Martin, of the Spanish Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. P. Madrus Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **SAMUEL Q. BROWN**, arriving at **WILLAMSTAD CURASAO D. W. I.** AUG. 31 1929, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL:					DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.								
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.					
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														

14-5613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-5613

23	CHALLENGER	BRADFORD												
24	RATZEL	EDWARD		17		8/24/29				37	German	German	5-8	165
25	LUNDIN	SVEN		15	Fireman	8/22/29				30	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	160
26	BROWN	HERMAN		7						27	U.S.A.	American	5-7	160
27	IVEY	EUGENE		3						19			5-6	155
28	EKLERS	OTTO		10	Wiper					30	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160
29	HELMANN	WILLY		8						29			5-5	155
30	GERLIN	FRANK		27	Chief Stwd.	8/24/29				45	CHILE	AMERICAN	5-6	160

Line *Tide Water Oil Co*
Owners *Tide Water Oil Co 11 Broadway*
Local Agents

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMUEL Q. BROWN**, arriving at **WILLAMSTAD CURASAO D. W. I.** **AUG. 31 1929**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANDERSON	HAROLD	NONE	27 Years	Master	8/22/29	New York	NO	YES	41	Male	Scand	American	5-10	175	NONE
2	MORRIS	HARRY		35	Chief Mate					52		English		5-6	150	
3	McNab	ANDREW		40	2nd. Mate					55				5-3	135	
4	SARIN	WILHELM		21	3rd. Mate					38		Lithuanian		5-6	140	
5	SUHRE	SEROME		4	Radio	8/21/29				22		U.S.A.		5-7	140	
6	LASSEN	EVALD		12	BOATSWAIN	8/22/29				28		Scand		5-8	158	
7	KLIMPE	HUGO		30	A.B. Seaman					47		German	German	5-6	155	
8	JOHNSON	JOHN		35						52		Scand.	American	5-7	150	
9	SCHMIDT	RUDOLF		15						31		German	German	5-6	155	
10	REESE	AUGUST		20						45		Scand.	Denmark	5-8	165	
11	SAARAMEN	JOHN		15						35		Finish	Finland	5-8	168	
12	HUGOSON	GEORGE		6						29		Scand.	Sweden	5-7	165	
13	MUCK	WILLIAM		4	ORD. SEAMAN					24		U.S.A.	American	5-6	165	
14	ROWE	PUNNELL		2						19				5-5	145	
15	BLACK	BERNARD		3		8/24/29				23				5-4	145	
16	ANDERSON	HENRY		15	Chief Engr.	8/22/29				35		Scand.		5-7	155	
17	KAST	FRANK		15	1st. Asst. Eg.					36		U.S.A.		5-5	140	
18	LANG	DURHAM		10	2nd.					29				5-8	145	
19	SCHLEGEL	ERIC		12	3rd.					31		German		5-8	165	
20	WIEGAND	HENRY		10	Machinist	8/21/29				25			German	5-11	175	
21	JOHNSON	JOHN		20	Pumpman					45		Scand.	Sweden	5-8	165	
22	NASSEBY	ODD		2	Oiler	8/22/29				19		Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	
23	CHALLENGER	BRADFORD		4						21		U.S.A.	American	5-9	155	
24	RATZEL	EDWARD		17		8/24/29				37		German	German	5-8	165	
25	LUNDIN	SVEN		15	Fireman	8/22/29				30		Scand.	Sweden	5-7	160	
26	BROWN	HERMAN		7						27		U.S.A.	American	5-7	160	
27	IVEY	EUGENE		3						19				5-6	155	
28	EKLERS	OTTO		10	Wiper					30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160	
29	HEMMANN	WILLY		8						29				5-5	155	
30	GERLIN	FRANK		27	Chief Stwd.	8/24/29				45		CHILE	AMERICAN	5-6	160	

Line *Tide Water Oil Co*
Owners *Tide Water Oil Co 11 Broadway*
Local Agents

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMUEL Q. BROWN, arriving at WILLEMSTAD CURACAO, Aug 1st, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	SAUNDER	RALPH	NONE	10 Years	Chief Cook	8/1/29	New York	NO	Yes	33	Male	U.S.A	AMERICAN	5-11	165	None
32	CAPPER	EDWARD	"	20 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	England	5-6	155	"
33	Hall	AURTHUR	"	1 "	Messman	8/22/29	"	"	"	48	"	USA	AMERICAN	5-6	160	"
34	HUMPHREYS	RICHARD	"	22 "	"	8/21/29	"	"	"	45	"	English	England	5-6	150	"
35	MADORADO	JOHN	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-5	145	"
36	HASKELL	EARL	"	2 "	Messboy	8/24/29	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	American	5-4	140	"
37	PENNY	LESTER	"	4 "	Utility Man	8/22/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Curacao, West Indies.

at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners Tide Water Oil Co 11 Broadway
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Manchester

9-10-29

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Samuel G. Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

H. Anderson +
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Sept

, 19 29

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

The Master Plan
25 Congress St., N. Y.

The Master Plan
25 Congress St., N. Y.

NAME	IDENTIFICATION	AGE	POSITION	DATE	STATUS	ORIGIN	DESTINATION	FARE	REMARKS
MC PHERSON	Duncan	11 1/2	4TH ENG	3rd July	ROTTERDAM	SCOTCH	BRITISH	88	140
LEITH	John	✓				ENGLISH	"	5.3	140
CAMPBELL	Francis	✓	FIREMAN	13.8.29	S. SMITH	"	"	5.10	158
MC FLYNN	John	✓	GREYER	13.8.29	S. SMITH	"	"	5.7	151
WILSON	John	✓	GREYER	3rd July	ROTTERDAM	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	160
WILSON	John	✓	GREYER	3rd July	ROTTERDAM	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	185
ANDERSON	Sverre	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5.5	150
STEENBERGEN	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	150
MESTON	James	✓	"	13.8.29	S. SMITH	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150
ECKLUND	Eric	✓	"	"	"	SWED	SCANDINAVIAN	5.8	160
FAULKNER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	136
DAKES	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	160
SNOWDEN	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150
PERSE	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150

PAGE ENDED AT NO. 322
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line Gow Harrison Co
Owners A. Henderson
Local Agents W. H. Macdonald

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

British

I, master of the C. C. Hota S. S. Virginian, 1929

Total crew at time of arrival. 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged his Seamen left in hospital (or died) his
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date. 39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

213

[illegible]

14—161

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

No	NAME	Given	Age	Sex	Birth	Profession	Religion	Marriage	Remarks
20	CAMPBELL	Francis	✓	Male	1894 03 4	13	BREMAN	13-8-29	5.10 188
21	Mc FLYNE	John	✓	Male	1891	19	GREYER	13-8-29	5.10 181
22	WERVEK	Dick	✓	Male	1894 03 8	20	GREYER	13-8-29	5.10 181
23	ANDERSON	Iveroe	✓	Male	1894 8 9	9	FIREMAN	"	5.10 185
24	STEENBERGEN	Theodorus	✓	Male	13-12-27	15	"	"	5.10 185
25	MESTON	James	✓	Male	1891 3 4 01	10	"	13-8-29	5.10 180
26	ECKLUND	Eric	✓	Male	1916 9 6	20	"	"	5.10 180
27	FAULKNER	Joseph	✓	Male	1902 9 6 13	9	"	"	5.10 180
28	OPAKES	Edward	✓	Male	1908 2 8 0	6	"	"	5.10 180
29	SNOWDEN	Henry	✓	Male	1920 0 9 3	3 1/2	"	"	5.10 180
30	PERCE	Robert	✓	Male	1908 4 6 0	11	"	"	5.10 180

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

The above named persons have been notified by the Attorney General's Office of the Department of Justice, and are hereby notified that they are to appear before the Committee on the day and at the hour specified in the subpoena.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7), is punishable by a fine of \$100 dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Line Gow Harrison Pl
Owners A. J. Henderson
Local Agents J. H. Manchester

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

orities *[Signature]*

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, the date of departure, and the name of the immigration officer before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned in such list, or desertion or landing, as the case may be, in addition to the fine required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cannon St., N. Y.

DODSON	Duncan	✓	116	5TH	13
MC PHERSON	John	✓	INDEXED 3. 11. 29	1/12	4TH ENG 31
LEITH	Francis	✓	R44034	13	FIREMAN 13
CAMPBELL	Peter		2191	19	GREASER 13
MC FLYWE	Dirk	✓	840928	20	GREASER 31
failed to join WERVER	Lveroe	✓	R44899	9	FIREMAN
ANDERSON	Theodoros	✓	Passport 13. 12. 27	15	"
STEENBERGEN	James	✓	1013401	10	"
MESTON	Eric	✓	916996	20	"
ECKLUND	Joseph	✓	1029643	9	"
FAULKNER	Edward	✓	1108280	6	"
OPAKES	Henry	✓	R20009	3 1/2	"
SNOWDEN	Robert		1108460	11	"
PEASE					

PAGE ENDED AT NO 30.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line _____ Cow Harrison Co
Owners _____ A. Hernandez
Local Agents _____ P. H. Hines

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Full River
12th Sept, 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Surgidid
(Nationality,) New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th September, 1929, consigned to The Shell Coy.; is now lying at Hall River, and is expected to sail 13th Sept., 1929, for Curacao via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr. Prieque ✓	37	Spanish	11/9/29 New York

14-1612

The above named persons have received a satisfactory rating in the ratings of the Bureau of Investigation and none of them are under indictment or in the custody of the United States. They will not be prosecuted for the preparation of the vessel on in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7). It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert H. Jones

Printed and checked by J. W. Kingston & Sons, Pardon House and 47, Wide, Newcastle-on-Tyne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGILIA arriving at NORTHERN STATES PORT Sept 10 1924, from the port of TYDA Aug Sept 4, 1924

215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list.	NAME	No. of seaman's identification card.	Length of service at	Position in ship's company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks peculiarities or disease.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STEENBERGEN

MESTON

James

V1013401

10

ECKLUND

Eric

✓ 916990

20

FAULKNER

Joseph

✓ 102964

9

DAKES

Edward

✓ 1108280

6

SNOWDEN

Henry

✓ R2000

3

PEACE

Robert

1105 46

1

PAGE ENDED AT 7.0 ۷:۰۰

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

[illegible]

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Hindon & Son, Pandon House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Line Gow Harrison Co
 Owners A. Henderson
 Local Agents W. H. MacMaster

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGILIA arriving at NORTHERN STATES PORT Sept 10 1929, from the port of TYNE Sept 1, 1929 215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	No. of seaman's identification card.	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.			When.	Where.								
1	O'HARA	Daniel	04381	27	MASTER	1929 3rd July	Rotterdam	No	YES	42	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0 220 N/A
2	BELL	Douglas	26080	9	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8 166
3	CAMPBELL	John	0018324	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11 189
4	SCOTT	John	26085 Passport	2	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0 184
5	WOLFSWINKLE	Jan	14.4.27	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8 150
6	PETERSON	Ivar	1077843 Passport	5	Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.10 184
7	KIMBERG	Matthew	541	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.11 202
8	DE GROOT	Adrianus	1008384	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	65	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6 140
9	HUBERS	Everts	562676	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.2 140
10	MCCORMICK	John	R40055	15 1/2	"	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH ENGLISH	5.5 150
11	ROBERTSON	Thomas	861335	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3 140
12	MCNEIL	Donald	R34508	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9 150
13	PURVIS	John	R38350	1 3/4	O.I.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6 148
14	BROWN	Thomas	R58789	9/12	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 147
15	LOCHHEAD	Andrew	550825	20	1ST ENG.	3rd July	Rotterdam	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5.11 154
16	KELLY	James	67733	6	2ND ENG.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10 154
17	DOBESON	John	111050	38	PUMPMAN	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	57	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6 150
18	MCPHERSON	Duncan	INDENTURE 1.12.29	7 1/2	5TH "	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7 150
19	LEITH	John	"	7 1/2	4TH ENG.	3rd July	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8 140
20	CAMPBELL	Francis	R44034	13	FIREMAN	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3 140
21	McFLEE	John	2491	19	GREYER	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10 158
22	WERVER	Dick	840928	20	GREYER	3rd July	Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7 151
23	ANDERSON	Iveroe	R44899	9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5.8 160
24	STEENBERGEN	Theodorus	13.12.27	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10 185
25	MESTON	James	V1013401	10	"	13.8.29	SS HIAK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5 150
26	ECKLUND	Eric	916996	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWEDE	SCANDINAVIAN	5.8 160
27	FAULKNER	Joseph	1029603	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11 136
28	OPAKES	Edward	1108280	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11 160
29	SNOWDEN	Henry	R20009	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 150
30	PEACE	Robert	1108460	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Left in hospital at Caracas

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

The above named persons have been
received by the American Consulate at the National
Board of Health, and none of them are
suffering from any disease.

The above named persons have provided false information as to their nationalities and stated other names and names of their parents and relatives and the time they arrived in the United States. They are all now being held for the duration of the year.

In columns (1), (2), and (3), is probable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOV. OFFICE
RECEIVED

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA arriving at NORTHERN STATES PORT Sept 11 19 21 from the port of Curacao Sept 7, 1929 216

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	NORTON	Robert	✓ 1048819	11	FIARMAN	13-8-29	S.S.HILDS	No	Yes	29	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	NIL
2	DUFFY	Patrick	✓ 104113	11	CH. STD.	3-7-29	ROTTERDAM	.	.	24	.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-3	130	.
3	HURRELL	Stanley	✓ 1093018	10	ASS.	13-8-29	S.S.HILDS	.	.	33	.	ENGLISH	.	5-10 1/2	190	.
4	QUICK	Arthur	✓ R3774	1	M.R. STD.	3-7-29	ROTTERDAM	.	.	22	.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	.
5	BIDEWELL	Robert	✓ 1121448	5	COOK	3-7-29	ROTTERDAM	.	.	21	.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	130	.
6	BAILEY	Robert	✓ R57779	2	ASS.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-9	145	.
7	POSTLES	John	✓ 995086	10	W/O	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-6	150	.
8	GIBB	William	✓ Indentured	NIL	APPRENTICE	S.S.HILDS	13-8-29	.	✓	14 1/2	.	Scotch	British	5-5	110	.
9	MCLEOD	Angus	✓ "	2 1/2	.	13-7-29	ROTTERDAM	.	.	17	.	.	.	5-4	122	.
10	BURDS	Stewart	✓ 1094158	4	FULLMAN	13-8-29	S.S.HILDS	.	.	24	.	ENGLISH	.	5-6 1/2	140	.

PAGE ENDED AT No. 10
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 192
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao
10 on board
Scot Shilling
Vice-Consul.
Date Aug 14 1929

SERVICE NUMBER 1080 FEE \$2.00
6-5-4
8-4

24 Anderson Peter ✓ 104796 1 Fireman 14/8/29 S. Shields NO yes 23 Male English British 5-8 154

For the journey to the United States
Direct
Wm. J. Dwyer
Vice-Consul
Date SEP 8 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Minton & Sons, Pardon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

5-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Virgilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1929

W. H. Hara
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

~~see preceding page~~

RECORD DIVISION

Gaverly *Master.*
FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED - SEAMEN - Continued

As per list hereto attached.

[illegible]

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. ROBERT LAFERTY
2. JOHN F. CARR
3. WILLIAM McHALE
4. GUY MAFONEY
5. EDWARD JOHANSEN
6. LEONARDO HUIZA
7. ALFRED FISHER
8. ALFRED PATTON
9. HARRY WILLIAMS
10. ELLI HAN
11. WILLIAM GREENWOOD
12. KENNETH SHIFFER
13. FLETCHER HILL
14. CARLOS DORSEY
15. PAUL BRADNER
16. JOHN BRATON

23

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. JAMES GUNTER
2. EDWARD BROWN
3. ERNEST TUCKER
4. JAMES HILL
5. MARCELINA MARTA
6. FRANK GARCIA
7. JOSEFO YERNA
8. MARCEL GONZALEZ
9. THERAPIN DIAZ
10. ESTEBAN COLOMBO
11. SALVADOR AGOSTA
12. JUAN PEREZ
13. GUILLERMO ALDAN

24

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

1. EDWARD HILL
2. JOHN CONSTANTINE
3. HUBERT PINOCK
4. THOMAS LEVINE
5. EDWARD FISHER
6. ERNEST HAN
7. EDWARD HILL
8. LAMARCO HILL
9. HARRY HILL

43

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. R. LAVERY 300.00 M A N T E R
2. JOHN F. CARR 175.00 Chf. Officer
3. WILLIAM McHALE 145.00 2nd. do
4. BRUCE RAWDING 120.00 3rd. do
5. EDWARD JOHANSEN 80.00 Carpenter
6. HARRY WILLIAMS 65.00 Boatman
7. EDWARD COULDER 55.00 A.B. Seaman
8. CHRISTIAN VICKERS 55.00 do
9. KARL PARK 55.00 do
10. WILLIAM GREENWOOD 55.00 do
11. JOHN BRISCHER 55.00 do
12. HAROLD AMES 40.00 3rd. Seaman
13. JOHN WYLLIS 40.00 do
14. CARLOS DORSEY 105.00 Chf. Radio
15. PAUL BRADNER 85.00 2nd. do
16. JOHN E. BRATON 125.00 Purser
17. VITO PASCIUTO .01 Asst. Purser

55 British
57 U.S.A.
58 do
59 do
56 Norwegian
55 British
51 do
53 Danish
46 Russian
18 British
26 U.S.A.
27 U.S.A.
28 do
25 do
26 do
50 do
19 do

219

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. FRANCIS HILKEY 295.00 Chf. Engineer
2. JAMES GARDNER 175.00 2nd. do
3. EDWARD BROWN 145.00 3rd. do
4. JAMES HILL 120.00 4th. do
5. MARCELINA MARTA 65.00 Boatman
6. FERNANDO VALERO 55.00 Miller
7. JOSE COLLAGO 65.00 do
8. JOSE FORNICO 65.00 do
9. THERAPIN DIAZ 60.00 Fireman
10. JUAN PINEDO 60.00 do
11. SALVADOR AGOSTA 60.00 do
12. JUAN GARCIA 50.00 Wiper
13. GUILLERMO ALDAN 50.00 do

44 British
56 do
45 do
51 U.S.A.
52 Oceanian
46 Spanish
56 do
29 do
31 do
29 do
27 do
23 do
28 Peruvian

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

1. REGINALD PHILLIPS 120.00 Chf. Steward
2. JOHN CONSTANTINE 105.00 Chf. Cook
3. HUBERT PINOCK 50.00 2nd. Cook
4. WILLIAM LEWIS 50.00 Saloonman
5. EDWARD FISHER 50.00 Noorman
6. RUFINO JALAGUIZ 50.00 do
7. EDWARD ORTEL 50.00 do
8. HENRY MORTON 50.00 Cookmate
9. MANUEL DIAZ 50.00 P.M. Noorman

42 U.S.A.
57 British
50 do
48 U.S.A.
51 German
27 Cuban
51 U.S.A.
26 Panamanian
50 Spanish

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. ROBERT LAVERTY
2. JOHN F. CARR
3. WILLIAM McHALE
4. BRUCE RANDING
5. KENRAD JOHANSEN
6. GARRY WILLIAMS
7. BERNARD COULDER
8. CHRISTIAN VIKELSO
9. KARL PANK
10. WILLIAM GREENWOOD
11. JOHN EKLISCHER
12. HAROLD AMES
13. JOHN WYIAS
14. CARLOS DOREKY
15. PAUL BRADNER
16. JOHN E. BRATON
17. VITO PASCIUTO

18. 213

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. JAMES GARDNER
2. EDWARD BROWN
3. EDWARD BROWN
4. JAMES HILL
5. MARCELINA MARTA
6. FRANK MARTA
7. DOMESTO FERRARI
8. MARCEL GARCIA
9. HERAFIN DIAZ
10. ESTEBAN COLO
11. SALVADOR AGOSTA
12. JUAN PEREDO
13. GUILLERMO ALFARO

14. 213

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. REGINALD PHILLIPS
2. JOHN CONSTANTINE
3. HUBERT PINCOCK
4. WILLIAM LEWIS
5. GEORGE MULLOY
6. RUFINO JAUZAGUIZ
7. RAYMOND ORTIZ
8. HENRY NORTON
9. MANUEL DIAZ

10. 213

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. R. LAVERTY
2. JOHN F. CARR
3. WILLIAM McHALE
4. BRUCE RANDING
5. KENRAD JOHANSEN
6. GARRY WILLIAMS
7. BERNARD COULDER
8. CHRISTIAN VIKELSO
9. KARL PANK
10. WILLIAM GREENWOOD
11. JOHN EKLISCHER
12. HAROLD AMES
13. JOHN WYIAS
14. CARLOS DOREKY
15. PAUL BRADNER
16. JOHN E. BRATON
17. VITO PASCIUTO

180.00 MASTER
175.00 1st. Officer
145.00 2nd. do
120.00 3rd. do
80.00 Carpenter
65.00 Paintsman
55.00 A.B. Seaman
55.00 do
55.00 do
55.00 do
40.00 4th. Seaman
40.00 do
105.00 Chf. Radio
55.00 2nd. do
125.00 Forester
50.00 Asst. Forester

55 British
57 U.S.A.
58 do
59 do
60 Norwegian
61 British
62 do
63 Danish
64 Russian
65 British
66 U.S.A.
67 U.S.A.
68 do
69 do
70 do
71 do
72 do

219

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. FRANCIS ELANEY
2. JAMES GARDNER
3. EDWARD BROWN
4. JAMES HILL
5. MARCELINA MARTA
6. FERNANDO VALINO
7. JOSE COLLAGO
8. JOSE FORNICO
9. HERAFIN DIAZ
10. JUAN PEREDO
11. SALVADOR AGOSTA
12. JUAN GARCIA
13. GUILLERMO ALFARO

295.00 Chf. Engineer
175.00 2nd. do
145.00 3rd. do
120.00 4th. do
85.00 Machinery
65.00 Miller
65.00 do
65.00 do
60.00 Fireman
60.00 do
60.00 do
60.00 Wiper
50.00 do

44 British
45 do
46 do
47 U.S.A.
48 Costa Rican
49 Spanish
50 do
51 do
52 do
53 do
54 do
55 do
56 do
57 do
58 do
59 do
60 do

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. REGINALD PHILLIPS
2. JOHN CONSTANTINE
3. HUBERT PINCOCK
4. WILLIAM LEWIS
5. GEORGE MULLOY
6. RUFINO JAUZAGUIZ
7. RAYMOND ORTIZ
8. HENRY NORTON
9. MANUEL DIAZ

120.00 Chf. Steward
105.00 Chf. Cook
80.00 2nd. Cook
60.00 Saloonman
60.00 Roomman
60.00 do
60.00 do
60.00 do
60.00 do
60.00 J.N. Messboy

42 U.S.A.
43 British
44 do
45 U.S.A.
46 German
47 Cuban
48 U.S.A.
49 Panama
50 Spanish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MARAVI. Voy. 9. arriving at NEW YORK.

Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Kingston Sept 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LAVERTY	ROBERT	✓	MASTER	Mar. 26	New York	Paid off & discharged.	Yes	36	M	Irish.	British	5'10"	165	None.	
2	GARR	JOHN	✓	Chf. Officer	Jul. 18	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN.		5'6"	145	"	
FIRST 3	McHALE	WILLIAM	✓	2nd. do	Aug. 17	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10"	165	"	
FIRST 4	MAHONEY	DAN	✓	3rd. do	17	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6"	150	"	
5	JOHANSEN	KONRAD	✓	Carpenter	May. 26	"	"	"	34	M	Scand'n Norwegian		6'	180	"	
6	MEZA	LEONARDO	✓	Boatswain	Jun. 22	"	"	"	39	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	160	"	
7	FISKUA	ALFRED	✓	A.B. Seaman	22	"	"	"	21	M	Scand'n Norwegian		6'	175	"	
8	BADROW	ALBERT	✓	do	Jul. 18	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	150	"	
9	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓	do	18	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'7"	140	"	
10	HARM	EMIL	✓	do	18	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'4"	135	"	
11	GREENWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	do	18	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5'7"	145	"	
FIRST 12	SHOFFNER	KERMIT	✓	Ord. Seaman	Aug. 17	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	"	
FIRST 13	MILLER	FRITZ	✓	do	16	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'6"	150	"	
14	DORSEY	CARLOS	✓	Chf. Radio	May 25	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5"	145	"	
FIRST 15	BRADNER	PAUL	✓	2nd. do	Aug. 17	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5"	140	"	
16	BEATON	JOHN E.	✓	Purser	Mar. 26	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	"	
17	GARDNER	JAMES	✓	Chf. Engineer	Jul. 20	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	British	5'8"	160	"	
18	BROWN	EDWARD	✓	2nd. do	Mar. 26	"	"	"	45	M	English	do	5'7"	145	"	
FIRST 19	JENSEN	ERNEST	✓	3rd. do	Aug. 17	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	"	
FIRST 20	HILL	JAMES	✓	4th. do	17	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	150	"	
FIRST 21	MARTA	MARCELINA	✓	Donkeyman	17	"	"	"	32	M	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	5'6"	140	"	
FIRST 22	GARCIA	FRANK	✓	Oiler	16	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	"	
23	FERNANDEZ	ROBERTO	✓	do	16	"	"	"	24	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5'11"	145	"	
FIRST 24	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓	do	16	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	"	
FIRST 25	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	Fireman	16	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5'7"	140	"	
FIRST 26	CORRERO	ESTEBAN	✓	do	16	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5'5"	140	"	Left in Bristol for hospital treatment.
27	ACOSTA	SALVADOR	✓	do	Mar. 26	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
FIRST 28	PENEDA	JUAN	✓	Wiper	Aug. 16	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5'7"	145	"	
FIRST 29	ALEMAN	GUILLERMO	✓	do	16	"	"	"	28	M	Sp-Amer	Peruvian	5'6"	150	"	
30	PHILLIPPS	REGINALD	✓	Chf. Steward	Jul. 20	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11"	155	"	

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners THE BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Laertes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MARAVI Voy. 9, arriving at NEW YORK.

Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CONSTANTINE	JOHN	✓	Chf. Cook.	Mar. 26	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	67	M	W-Indian	British	5'5"	130	None.	
2	PINNOCK	HUBERT	✓	2nd. do	May. 25	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5'8"	165	"	
3	LINANE	THOMAS	✓	Saloonman	Jun. 22	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5"	140	"	
FIRST 4	TRULOFF	GEORGE	✓	Messman	Aug. 16	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5'6"	145	"	
FIRST 5	HARM	ERNEST	✓	do	16	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'6"	145	"	
FIRST 6	DE VALER	CARLOS	✓	Messman	19	"	"	"	40	M	Sp-Amer	Panama	5'10"	165	"	signed off at Cristobal 8/7/29
FIRST 7	ALLEN	LORENZO	✓	Cookmate	16	"	"	"	24	M	Af-black	U.S. CITIZEN	5'8"	160	"	
FIRST 8	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓	F.M. Messbay	17	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners THE BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MARAVI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1924

Robert Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

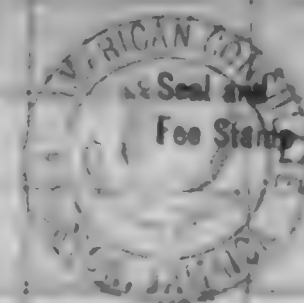
Vessel MARAYI, arriving at NY, Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Kingston Sept 4, 1929 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	✓	9 YRS	WIPER FIREMAN	9/4/29	KINGSTON	BOTH	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	125	
2	BENTLEY	WILLIAM	✓	14 YRS	Workaway WIPER	9/4/29	KINGSTON	BOTH	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. _____
at: Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

via Direct
George W. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date SEP 11 1929



6 boxes with
chit-eight (38)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. LAVERY MASTER, of the S.S. HARVY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rout Lavery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929, 19

E. E. E.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain or board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-10 Hurunui

Printed and Sold by
McLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

By McLun & Co.
New York.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

12th September 19 29

I, master of the British S. S. "H. U. P. H. H. I."
(Nationality)
from port of Auckland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th September, 1929, consigned to
Morton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No. 2. Bush Terminal and is
expected to sail 12th Sept, 1929, for London
via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Norfolk, Va.

223 Crew list as 4.9.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Roberts, William.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>9th May 1929. London.</u>
<u>Joseph.</u>			



[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	David	Leason	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	140	5.7	"
19	Reginald	Wilson	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	140	5.8	"
20	Ernest	Hobdells	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	146	5.10	"
21	Frederick	Hunt.	1/2	Deaf. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	110	5.5	"
22	Douglas	Ferguson	13	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Leath	190	5.8	"
23	James	Thom.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	158	5.9	"
24	Reginald	Harran	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	163	5.10	"
25	Samuel	Longmore	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	161	5.8	"
26	Basil	Brook	1	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	126	5.5	"
27	Francis	Harrook	1	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	120	5.4	"
28	John	Rutherford	1/2	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Leath	161	5.10	"
29	Arthur	Brook	16	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Australian	180	5.7 1/2	"
30	Ernest	Thorp	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	154	5.10	"

Line New Zealand Shipping Co
Owners New Zealand Shipping Co
Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Husmen, arriving at New York, 9/9, 1929, from the port of Oakland Ms via Norfolk

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

No. on _____ Physical marks.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24 June Master

'OVER

[illegible]

Line New Zealand Shipping Co
 Owners New Zealand Shipping Co
 Local Agents Houston Kelly & Co

Immigrant Insects

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 73 Alien

Sheet No. 1
224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hurunui, arriving at New York, 9/9, 1924, from the port of Auckland N.Z. via Norfolk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	John	almond	✓	25	Master	9.5.27	London	No	Yes	39	M.	British	British	170	5.8	
2	William	Dickinson	✓	9	1 st mate					29	"	English	"	156	5.10	nil
3	Alexander	Landels	✓	9	2 nd					30	"	"	"	160	5.9	
4	John	Pring	✓	4	3 rd					24	"	"	"	146	5.10	
5	Byrne	Pett	✓	5	4 th					21	"	"	"	140	5.11	
6	Joseph	Bastable	✓	8	Wrecking					28	"	"	"	156	5.9	
7	Christopher	Stone	✓	4	Carpenter					23	"	Irish	"	142	5.8	
8	Albert	Hart	✓	20	Boatman					46	"	English	"	144	5.6	
9	Christinas	Dunne	✓	18	AB					40	"	"	"	160	5.7	
10	Robert	White	✓	17	"					49	"	"	"	156	5.8	
11	Victor	Phillips	✓	4	Sailor					22	"	"	"	144	5.7	
12	Walter	Birmingham	✓	10	AB					39	"	"	"	150	5.6	
13	Arthur	Hunt	✓	9	"					28	"	"	"	154	5.2	
14	Thomas	Macarone	✓	5	"					20	"	"	"	146	5.9	
15	Reginald	Brazier	✓	3	OS					22	"	"	"	140	5.6	
16	John	Hackett	✓	5	"					21	"	Irish	"	144	5.9	
17	William	Roberts	✓	5	"					21	"	English	"	140	5.7	
18	David	Jason	✓	2	"					20	"	"	"	140	5.8	
19	Reginald	Wilson	✓	2	"					19	"	"	"	146	5.10	
20	Ernest	Hobdells	✓	2	"					17	"	"	"	110	5.5	
21	Frederick	Hunt	✓	1/2	Deck Boy					21	"	"	"	143	5.6	
22	Douglas	Ferguson	✓	13	Ch. Eng.					40	"	Irish	"	190	5.8	
23	James	Thom	✓	10	2 nd					40	"	English	"	158	5.9	
24	Reginald	Harrow	✓	9	3 rd					32	"	"	"	163	5.10	
25	Samuel	Longmont	✓	3	4 th					29	"	"	"	151	5.8	
26	Basil	Broome	✓	1	5 th					25	"	"	"	126	5.5	
27	Francis	Harvock	✓	1	6 th					23	"	"	"	120	5.4	
28	John	Rutherford	✓	1/2	7 th					23	"	Irish	"	161	5.10	
29	Arthur	Cook	✓	16	Ch. Eng.					36	"	Australian	"	180	5.7	
30	Ernest	Thorp	✓	9	2 nd					30	"	English	"	154	5.10	

Line New Zealand Shipping Co
Owners New Zealand Shipping Co
Local Agents Dutton Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Husennu*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anton	Blonsky		16	Deckman	9. 6. 09.	London	No	Yes	42	M	Lithuanian	British	190	5.85	nil
2	William	Illo		10	Stoker					48		English	British	140	5.62	
3	Edward	Smith		16	Cheese					42				144	5.6	
4	Thomas	Mullaly		12						49				156	5.7	
5	William	Duggan		12						56				158	5.10	
6	Conchus	Callaghan		14						43		Irish		160	5.11	
7	Henry	James		11	Finan					27		English		160	5.9	
8	Alfred	Connolly		17						44				140	5.2	Scars forehead
9	Edward	Dott		2						29				160	6.02	nil
10	Michael	O'Sullivan		4						38				166	5.112	
11	John	Cooper		17						38				160	5.9	Tattoo both arms
12	Edward	O'Donoghue		4						42				154	5.77	nil
13	Alfred	Giddens		5						26				150	5.10	Tattoo left arm
14	James	Palmer		5						26				164	5.10	nil
15	John	Keenan		12						35				150	5.6	Tattoo right arm
16	James	White		1						41				140	5.6	nil
17	John	Webb		11						42				154	5.9	Tattoo both arms
18	Patrick	Maher		10						43				168	5.7	Tattoo right arm
19	Henry	Epaley		13						31		Irish		160	5.112	Scars left arm
20	Thomas	Billington		5						38		English		154	5.8	on chin
21	Joseph	Kabey		5	Painter					24				150	5.6	Tattoo both arms
22	George	Sharp		10						28				146	5.7	nil
23	Albert	Williams		1						24				130	5.32	
24	George	Saunders		3						32				160	5.9	Scars left arm
25	Leslie	White		3						25				150	5.6	Tattoo right arm
26	Edward	Higgins		9						30				140	5.4	nil
27	Charles	Stokes		4						28				146	5.6	
28	Thomas	Baker		5						28				138	5.77	Tattoo right arm
29	George	Richardson		13						35				148	5.6	nil
30	Thomas	Book		12	Butcher					19				150	5.5	Tattoo right arm

Line *New Zealand Shipping Co*
Owners *New Zealand Shipping Co*
Local Agents *Watson Kelly*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-10-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Almond master, of the SS Yburumui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1929

J. G. Almond
Master, First or Second Officer.

John G. Almond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

237

Continental Aero. Corp. Mch. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
S. S. CF-AIC Sailing from *ST Hubert. Que*, *Sept 11*, 1929, Arriving at Port of *Mun. Airport Albany Sept 11, 1929*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CHAPMAN	RUSSEL D	35	✓	M	M GLASSBORO N J 1894		160 EAST GENESEE ST. AUBURN, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 BILL NO. _____ BILL NO. **SEP 21 1909**

W. A. H.

arr 9-11-29

Carfana

Attens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Excursion		
Ticket	1	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CEAIC, arriving at Albany Ill. Airport Sept 11, 1929, from the port of ST. HUBERT QUE Sept 11, 1929

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WATT	HOWARD	✓ 214	13 yrs.	PILOT	Sept 11, 1929	MTL.	No.	Yes	29	M	SCOTT	Can.	5'10"	160	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*22 Seamen
Imm Lark
Sept 11, 1929.*

Jan

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the CF-AIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1929

P. Deulin

Immigrant Inspector.

Howard W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.
Pilot

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by sect. on 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "C.A. CANFIELD" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CUMMINS	JAMES	31		M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MO. APRIL 21ST 1898.	<i>Failed to join</i>	BOX 162 WILDWOOD, FLA.
2	FRIED	HERMAN	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 15TH 1899.	<i>Pamph. 11-162</i>	2046 PIERCE AVE SPRINGFIELD, MO
3	RUSSELL	EDMUND J.	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 9TH 1900.	<i>11 112521</i>	3044 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
4							<i>G. C. Farguherson Aug. 9/11/29</i>		630 EAST 135 ST. N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of an American Consular Officer on this
Island, I, J. C. Farguherson, British Vice Consul
do hereby declare that the number of Passengers
as shown on this list of (Three) 3 is correct
as sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 3rd Sept. 1929

British Vice Consul



114

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILL NO

777 RD

SEP 20 1929

an 9-11-29

Wm. H. Hall

10

Ms

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	✓	✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who have been received on board such vessel since her departure from the last port of call, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of each alien on which any apprehension has been made, such vessel having arrived from a destination in such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so charged and pay off and discharge such alien, and if the cause of such failure is the desertion of such alien, to file with said officer a copy of the list of such alien, and the number of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by the regulations of the Department of Labor, and to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is made, unless the same is paid off and discharged before the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required, and no refund of such fine shall be made in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2025

9-11 Cbe. Canfield

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

C. A. Cantfield Sch 711 192 9

I, master of the Am. Tank S.S. Calcutta
from port of St. Nicolas, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen discharged.....2.....
Total crew this date.....41.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 1929, 1929, consigned to Mex. Pet. Corp.; is now lying at Canal, and is expected to sail Sept. 12, 1929 for Aruba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	U.S. Service	U.S. Grade	U.S. Pay	U.S. Remarks
19	Jakobsen	Cort	36	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	5X.10	200	
20	Hilbourne	Acer	6	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	5.7	135	
21	Osen	Ahmed	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	5.5	140	
22	Petersen	Hana	29	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5.8	150	
23	Prieto	Jose	30	Pump.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
24	Miller	Thomas	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	G.B.	5.8	145	
25	Mountavalos	James	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	150	
26	Descapelos	Apostolos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Rodriguez	Luis	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
28	Mendez	Lorenzo	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	140	
29	Varlamos	Petro	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	150	
30	Casseuffi	Nick	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	

Line Pan Am. Pac. & Trans. Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Investment Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

aliens 29

231

Sept - 3/29

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[illegible]First

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 44 - (Am)

Sheet No. 1

U.S. Cit. 15 aliens 29

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 11, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. Sept - 3/29

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carpenter	Harry	✓	36	Master	8/24/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	165	
2	Capponi	John	✓	9 XX	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	"	5.7	150	
3	McCarthy	William	✓	28	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
4	Keon	D.O.	✓	6 XX	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.9	150	
5	Palmer	Joseph	✓	8	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	
6	Lopez	Manuel	✓	23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Port	Port	5.6	165	
7	Savest	John	✓	10	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	Estonia	U.S.	5.10	165	
8	Joanon	Vasilios	✓	15	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.8	145	
9	Arsen	Christian	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.10	165	
10	Arberg	Folke	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swed.	5.9	145	
11	Nilsen	Kiner	✓	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nor.	5.6	140	
12	Schwabe	Henry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.7	145	
13	Absaloussen	Kristian	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Nor.	5.6	135	
14	Laur	Rudolph	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5.6	140	
15	Papalio	Theodore	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greece	Greece	5.5	130	
16	Barraza	Geronimo	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	U.S.	5.7	140	
17	Oliver	Manuel	✓	5	G.W.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	135	
18	Berjon	Arturo	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Jakobsen	Cort	✓	36	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand	U.S.	5.10	200	
20	Hilbourne	Acer	✓	6	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5.7	155	
21	Osen	Ahmed	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Turkey	"	5.5	140	
22	Petersen	Hans	✓	29	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	"	5.6	150	
23	Prieto	Jose	✓	30	Pump.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
24	Miller	Thomas	✓	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	G.B.	5.6	145	
25	Mountavales	James	✓	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	150	
26	Desapoles	Apostolos	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Rodriguez	Luis	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
28	Mendez	Lorenzo	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	140	
29	Varlamos	Petro	✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	150	
30	Casseuffi	Nick	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	

Line Pan Am. Pac. & Trans. Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

14-280

G. C. Tupper 9/11/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Carpenter, Master of the Gen. R. B. Carpenter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tupper
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.A. Canfield, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 11, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. Sept. 3 1929 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Duarte	Ismael	✓	10	Wiper	8/24/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Eng	U.S.	5.8	145	
32	Green	George	✓	39	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Greece	Greece	5.9	155	
First 33	Salin	Jose	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	130	
4	Batiste	Francoise	✓	14	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port	U.S.	5.6	155	
First 5	Nickless	George	✓	55	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	Austria	Austria	5.8	165	
6	Pappas	Tony	✓	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italy	Italy	5.5	145	
7	Goddard	Tony	✓	18	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	So. Am.	Chili	5.7	155	
First 8	Mathindakis	George	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	150	
9	Santos	Jose	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	So. Am.	Brazil	5.6	145	
10	MacHugh	John	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	G.B.	5.11	165	
11	Martina	John	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port	Port	5.9	165	
12	Fischer	George	✓		Workaway	Sept. 3rd/29	Aruba, D.W.I.	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
13	Fonseca	Joaquin	✓	6	"	Sept. 3rd/29	Aruba, D.W.I.	"	"	46	"	Port.	Port..	5-7	175	Resh. for.
14	Rodriques	Hypolite	✓		"	Sept. 3rd/29	Aruba, D.W.I.	"	"	28	"	Spain	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I further certify that George Fischer on line 12 of sheet No. 2. was left behind on July 21st from S/S "NORMAN BRIDGE" having missed the ship and Joaquin Fonseca on line 13 of sheet No. 2. was left behind in hospital on July 14th 1929, from S/S "R.W. STEWART" signed on at New York on July 2nd 1929 and is now being returned to country of engagement on S/S "C.A. Canfield"

ARUBA, D.W.I., September 3rd 1929.

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I, J. G. Farguherson, Acting British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew shown on this list of (44) persons is correct as sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 3rd Sept. 1929.

British Vice Consul

Line Pan Am. Pac. & Trans. Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

14-220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Carpenter Master of the Am. Tank S.S. Calumet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. B. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

ALIEN
SAI 22 1121 1121 22
SAI 9.8 1120 22
SAI 8.8 1120 22
SAI 8.8 1120 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196915

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon ~~is~~ with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon ~~is~~ on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	INCOME TAX				EXPENSES				BALANCE
	AMOUNT	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		
1960									
1961									
1962									
1963									
1964									
1965									
1966									
1967									
1968									
1969									
1970									
1971									
1972									
1973									
1974									
1975									
1976									
1977									
1978									
1979									
1980									
1981									
1982									
1983									
1984									
1985									
1986									
1987									
1988									
1989									
1990									
1991									
1992									
1993									
1994									
1995									
1996									
1997									
1998									
1999									
2000									
2001									
2002									
2003									
2004									
2005									
2006									
2007									
2008									
2009									
2010									
2011									
2012									
2013									
2014									
2015									
2016									
2017									
2018									
2019									
2020									
2021									
2022									
2023									
2024									
2025									
2026									
2027									
2028									
2029									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Athens 100 100
 2nd Cabin 100 100
 3rd Cabin 100 100
 4th Cabin 100 100
 5th Cabin 100 100

not to be punished

West Indian (other than Cuban).

LOCAL ARMY OF
14-1400

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EVANGELINE Passengers sailing from YARMOUTH N.S. Sept 7th, 1929

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8th, 1929

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a permanent resident.												
1		Father	40	No																
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/11, 1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA 9/10/29 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAKEMAN	WILLIAM	/		MASTER	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
2	FOSTER	ERNEST	/		1ST OFFICER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
3	CHURCHILL	TYLER	/		2ND DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	DECKER	WALDO P	/		3RD DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	PAULSEN	SVERRE	/		CH ENGR	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	GOODWIN	ARTHUR C	/		1 ASST DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	BALDWIN	FREDERICK	/		RELEVEE RELIEF	DO 8/5/29	DO NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	Publicover MC DONALD	HARRIS WILLIAM	/		3RD ASST ENGR	6/18/29	DO BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	BURGESS	GUY	/		JR 3RD DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
10	HULISTON	NORMAN	/		CH STEWARD	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
11	ALLEN	WILLARD	/		PURSER	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
12	STETSON	ROBERT S	/		ASST DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
13	MOGERS	KENNETH	/		CH RADIO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	VILES	MERRALL	/		2ND DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	KALLAS	OTTO	/		BOATSWAIN	DO		NO	YES			DO	FINNISH			
16	BACKLER	WILLY	/		BOS MATE	DO		NO	YES			DO	GERMAN			
17	HINES	HERBERT	/		QTR MASTER	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
18	GOUDY	ROBERT	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	MILLER	VICTOR	/		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	GERMAN			
20	CHRISTIE	CHARLES	/		WATCHMAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
21	KELLEY	JUDSON	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	BOUDREAU	MURRAY	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
23	MORTON	WILBUR	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
24	SALMINER WARG	SCHEIN JOHN	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
25	FOSTER	JOHN DOUGLASS	/		DO BOV	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	GUNDERSON	KARSON	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	NORWEGIAN			
27	SELLIN	CHARLES	/		ABLE SEA	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
28	LARRABEE	EDWARD	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	LEDEE	EUGENE	/		DO	8/12/29	DO NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	SKULSTAD	KRISTIAN	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	NORWEGIAN			

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

W. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/11, 1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRANDT	GEORGE	/		ABLE SEA	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			WHITE	GERMAN			
2	ERICSON	JOHN	/		DO	9/1/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	Swedish			
3	TURNER	ROBERT W	/		DO	8/1/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	SCOTCH			
4	BOWEN	ERNEST	/		GRD SEA	7/27/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			Sign 14 Jan
5	REYNOLDS	CLIFFORD	/		DO	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	DO			
6	HALLSEN	FRANK	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	MITCHELL	HAROLD	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	DRAPER	HERBERT	/		ABLE SEA	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
9	DOUCETTE	WILLIAM	/		PLUMBER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
10	PRIETO	CARLOS	/		ELECTRICIAN	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	MEXICIAN			
11	AMIRALT	THEODORE	/		WAT TENDER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
12	FOLEY	R KENNETH	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
13	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	/		FIREMAN		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	HANE	JOHN	/		OILER	9/2/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	COMEAU	FRED	/		DO	6/16/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
16	PORTER	SAM	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	DO			
17	WHITE	BRADFORD	/		DO		DO	NO	DO			DO	DO			
18	GAVEL	AUSTIN	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	PORTER	CHARLES	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	MUSE	CLARENCE	/		FIREMAN		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
21	JACOBS	BURNETT M	/		DO		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	CROWELL	IVAN	/		WAT TENDER		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
23	CROWELL	BURTON	/		FIREMAN	8/26/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	O ROURKE	ANDREW	/		FIREMAN	6/1/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
25	MUISE	LESTER	/		WIPER		DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
26	REILEY	JOSEPH	/		FIREMAN	8/22/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
27	WADE	W JAMES	/		2ND STEWARD	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			
28	MC KAY	R DONALD	/		CHECKER		DO	NO	YES			WHITE	CANADIAN			
29	SMALTZ	FRANCIS	/		CASHIER		DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	WEIR	BARNEY	/		CHEF		DO	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-100

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 549) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S *Shanghai*, arriving at *NY*, *9/11*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yarmouth N.S.* 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARKS	GEORGE	/		2ND COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			
2	SUMLER	FRANK	/		BAKER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
3	WHITE	HEADLEY	/		CREW COOK	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
4	GRIFFIN	WALTER	/		BROILER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harold</i>	/		<i>1ST FRY CK</i>	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM	/		NT COOK	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
7	GALLOWAY	ANDREW	/		2ND FRY CK	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>Louis</i>	/		VEG COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	CROWELL	EDWARD	/		KIT MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
10	SULLIVAN	ETHELBERT	/		OFF MESS	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
11	<i>Goodison</i>	<i>Wini Fred</i>	/		MESSMAN	8/5/29	<i>DO NY</i>	NO	YES			DO	USC			
12	CROWELL	ITRON	/		FIRE MESS	6/16/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			<i>Signed off NY</i>
13	BUTLER	GEORGE	/		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	GOODWIN	CLAYTON	/		HD PANTRY	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
15	FORBES	DELBERT	/		ASST DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
16	SWIN	MURRAY	/		SALAD MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
17	SWIN	JOSEPH	/		ASST PANTRY	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
18	MC GRAY	LAWSON	/		DO	8/17/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	EATON	FRANCIS	/		SILVERMAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	CROWELL	EDWARD	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
21	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	/		CAFE MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
22	MC GRAY	ELMORE	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
23	BOWLES	ALBERT	/		HD HALL MAN	DO		NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
24	REYNOLDS	LEON	/		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DUTCH			
25	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	/		DK STEWARD	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	MACHADO	LEO	/		NT BELLS	DO		NO	YES			DO	CUBIAN			
27	BERLEY	BERLEY	/		BUSS BOY	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			<i>Signed off NY</i>
28	BOUTTE	OLIVER	/		QTR DK MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	TROTIAN	CLIFFORD	/		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
30	MC SWEENEY	JOSEPH	/		CABIN MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE

arriving at NEW YORK N Y

1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	THOMAS J			CABIN MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
2	THOMAS	HUBERT			BRASS MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
3	JEMISON	LEO			CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	ROUSSEVE	NUMA			OFFICE MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	JAMES	MODECAI			SLOP MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	RIDLEY	JAMES			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	HEADLEY	CHARLES			LINEN MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	WILLIAMS	ALICE			STEWARDESS	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	STEVENS	IRENE			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
10	BRYAN	ELIZABETH			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
11	CHELLENHAM	THOMAS			HD WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
12	SENIOR	HEADLEY			D R CAPT	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
13	HOLLIDAY	CLINTON			CAPTS MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	STONE	MORRISON			CAFE WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
15	JORDON	HORACE			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
16	HENRIQUES	JOHN			WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			re for
17	SICARD	LEO			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
18	DEAN	MARCUS			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
19	MARTINZ	QUINTILIANO L			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	MAYERS	DUDLEY			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
21	DILLON	ARTHUR			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	GILLARD	FRANK			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DUTCH			
23	LAMOS	ADRIAN			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	BOWMAN	JACOB			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
25	HOLDER	RICHARD			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	HARRIS	MILTON			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
27	ADAMS	BURKE			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
28	JONES	JOSEPH			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			See list of races on back hereof.
29	FRASER	ALLAN			BARBER	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	CANADIAN			Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
30	ZINKIN	JOSEPH			N VS AGENT	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1200

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/4, 1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMARTE	JAMES	✓		WAITER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
2	Rubenfeld	Joseph	✓		MUSICIAN	9/3/29	DO	NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
3	CONEC	ANTHONY	✓		DO	9/7/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	CROSMAN	IRVIN	✓		DO	1/5/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	ALOIA	Louis	✓		DO	9/8/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	TICHARDS	VERE	✓		BUTCHER	8/26/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
7	INCE	DEIGHTON	✓		WAITER	6/27/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
8	DAWES	PECY	✓		DO		DO	NO	DO			DO	DO			
9	HARDING	JAMES	✓		D WASHER	7/2/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
10	BRANFORD	IVAN	✓		KIT MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES			COLORED	CANADIAN			Sign off you
11	WALDRON	CHRISTOPHER	✓		WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
12	HAMMOND	LE ROY	✓		DO	7/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
13	COTTON	LEMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	CLEVELAND	NAT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	MERRITT	ANDREW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
16	ROLLE	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			Sign off P.M.
17	CAWSON	JAMES	✓		DO	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
18	GOVERNOR	ONIZENE	✓		CENTER MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
19	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE	✓		DO	8/19/29	NEW YORK	DO	YES			DO	USC			
20	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		WAITER	7/18/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
21	Nickerson	Elmer	✓		D WASHER	9/5/29	Yarmouth	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
22	JONES	William	✓		Waiter	8/29/29	NY.	NO	YES			DO	U.S.C.			
23	COBB	THOMAS	✓		WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	BROWER	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	7/29/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	PORTO RICO			
25	SMARTE	PERCIVAL	✓		WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	FRENCH			
26	BOSS	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO			DO	USC			
27	BROWN	LOUIS	✓		MESSMAN	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC			
28	TOLLIVER	PORTER	✓		WAITER	8/1/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	LUKE	RICHARD	✓		NT MESS	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	MILES	WILLIAM	✓		WAITE	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
	MURPHY	FRANK	✓		MES. MAN	JULY 8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line

5

Local Agents
16-1929

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Sakeman, Master, of the S. S. EVANGELINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1929
J. M. Sedrus
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-11 Polkavon

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John T. do
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, and of the cargo, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the port of arrival a fine of \$10 for each such alien whose name is on such list and who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Center St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 13th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian
(Nationality.)

S. S. *Sullivan*

from port of Cheticamp, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 111 one Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Lumber Prod. Co.; is now lying at Dock St., and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1929, for Cheticamp, N. S. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

0203538



RECU

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Thiende	Ingvold
---------	---------

72.

9/11/29

F. E. Lawrence

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents.....

11-23

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/s Vessel *Solham*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Sept 11*, 1929, from the port of *Haugesund, Norway* 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vedø	John		26	Master	1912-27	Haugesund	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	210	None
2	Lönnberg	Jagfin		8	Chief off	23/4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
3	Jorgensen	Gudmund		6	2nd	1/8-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
4	Mestlén	Olé		5	Sailor	23/4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
5	Misto Ringen	Jacob		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Jensen	Bernt		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
7	Rövar	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Stroy	Hans		1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Ostvik	Karl		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Waage	John		7	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	205	"
11	Selén	Bernhard		4	Look	1/8-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Grinde	Magne		1/2	Mishy	23/4-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Nilsen	Olé		24	Chief Engineer	1912-27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
14	Lotland	Peder		24	2nd	23/4-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
15	Olsen	Olaf		2	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Johannsen	Bernt		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
17	Gjelmhuud	Einar		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
18	Larsen	Peter		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Lheiside	Ingvold		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/11/29
 F. E. Lawrence

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-29

I, Master Mc 315 of the (Polharu), do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Vedo
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

His 11th day of Sept, 19 26
A. E. Lammie
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boesian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

196926

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7. Doctor Louis Price, Surgeon of the Pelican Bay Institution - do
(State whether Surgeon, "like themselves" or "compensated by the Government," as the case may be.)

I, Doers, Chas. H. H., Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Law
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such _____.

Sworn to before me this 50th day of August, 1929

Le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of the alien must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

Cards 100
Clerk 100
Cards 100
Cards 100
ark

ITEM	ITEM VIA PLANT						ITEM BOX		TOTAL
	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	ITEM	
ITEM 1	3				3	6	1		13
ITEM 2									
ITEM 3									
TOTAL	3				3	6	1		13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Station	DA	Day
1st Station	7	6
2nd Station		
3rd Station	7	6
4th Station		

2-0 3-1

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emile Francoqui

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

30th August, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	419956	Derwa	Laurent	57	8	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jemeppe	T.V. 36	Antwerp	24-8-29	Belgium	Liège										
2	419957	Derwa	Armand	32	10	M	Manufact.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Celles	T.V. 370	Antwerp	24-8-29	Belgium	Celles										
3	419958	Dumbrava	Constantin	31		M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Fosconi	T.V. 77	Brussels	26-8-29	France	Paris										
4	419959	Heinen	Léontine	34		F	Governess	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Toussaint	T.V. 22	Antwerp	18-7-29	U.S.A.	New-York.										
5	419960	Imhoff	Fritze	31		F	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	T.V. 29390	Hambourg	13-8-29	Germany	Kiel.										
6	419955	Germer	George	39		M	Manufact.	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	T.V. 26	Antwerp	6-8-29	Belgium	Hingene.										
7	419955	Neufeld	Jacob	23		M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	T.V. 74	Antwerp	23-8-29	Belgium	Liège.										
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . 6
Aliens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 11th, 1929

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States										
1	Me Janssen (Daughter) rue des Glaciers 147 Liège	Belgium	N.Y. New York	no	myself	yes	none	none	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	fair	white brown	none
2	Mr Derwa (Père) Liège rue Ambiorix 46	N.Y. New York	no	myself	yes	no	none	none	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	fair	brown grey	wounded left foot
3	Le Ministre Catorgie & Bruxelles (Friend) Mr George Heinen (Brother & Mortsel	France	N.Y. New York	yes	myself	yes	none	none	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	I	fair	brown hazel	none
4	Me Imhoff (mother) Adolfplatz 8 Kiel.	N.Y. New York	yes	myself	yes	no	none	Mr F. Marshall 601 West 113 Street New York.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	none
5	Mrs Germer (his wife) & Hingene	N.Y. New York	yes	myself	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	none	none	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	fair	blond brown	none
6	Mr Lubinsky (Uncle) 39 Av. du Porteau Liège	Poland	N.Y. New York	no	myself	yes	none	Worcester Polytechnic Institute - Worcester	no	yes 2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark brown	none
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian Smile Rouquin, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bidoul
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 29
at New York
J. M. Welch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMIL FRANQUI sailing from Antwerp 30 of August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York September 11th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VAN BOMMEL	JOHAN	43	M	M		Supr. Court of New-York, New-York City May 10th. 1924	1009 6th. Avenue New-York City
2	VAN BOMMEL	MARIA KATHERINE	22	F	M	born at Lasalle Ill. December 1906		1009 6th. Avenue New-York City
3	VAN BOMMEL	ADRIANA	22	F	S	born from Amer. Parents, The Hague June 11th. 1929		1009 6th. Avenue New-York City
4	DI BUTERA	ARIBERTO	46	M	M		Supr. Court of New-York, New-York City 25th. of August 1909	187 Sylven street Rotterford N.J.
5	DI BUTERA	Celine	50	F	M	born at New-York City 22nd. of February 1902		187 Sylven street Rotterford N.J.
6	STARKEY	OTIS P.	23	M	S	born at Buffalo N.Y. April 14th. 1906		215 Stiles str. Elisabeth N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 27th, 1929

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	15
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11th 1929, consigned to Raymond Royal Belge; is now lying at Post 2 San Diego and is expected to sail Sept. 27th, 1929, for Unknown. First port of call in United States via United States port of San Diego. this voyage was first.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DECLIPPELEIR, Julian	22	Belgian	Oostburg 20 Aug 1929
✓ SORENSEN, Sigurd	25	Norwegian	" "
✓ DABRESCU, Dimitrie	23	Romanian	" "
✓ KOEP, Walter	39	German	" "
✓ HENRIQUEZ, Regino	38	Chile	" "
✓ CAAMANO, Jose	31	Spain	" "
✓ CHAVEZ, George	25	Columbian	" "
✓ RAZIK, Abdul	35	Egyptian	" "
✓ HUSSEIN, El Said	39	Egyptian	" "
✓ GONZALEZ, Odoles	43	Mexico	OCT 1 1929
✓ DINGEMANS, Jacobus	31	Belgian	" "
✓ DINGEMANS, Jacobus	25	"	" "
✓ VAN ROEYEN, Idmarus	22	"	" "
✓ HAMOIR, Oskar	44	"	" "
✓ VAN DEN BERGH, Andre	16	"	" "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Rank	First Name	Last Name	Occupation	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1st P.E.	Janssens	Antoine	6th Engineer	32	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
2nd P.E.	Boogaart	Alfons	2nd	32	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
3rd P.E.	Willemsens	Pierre	3rd	35	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
4th P.E.	Pagès	Julien	4th	42	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	Failed to join
5th P.E.	Van Eoy	Renaat	Asst.	19	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
6th P.E.	Philoctes	Fredrikh	"	22	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
7th P.E.	Fontaine	Albert	"	22	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
8th P.E.	Mys	Joseph	Oiler	41	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
9th P.E.	Sangeler	Eouis	"	64	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
10th P.E.	Vereycken	Jean	"	43	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
11th P.E.	de Groot	Trans	fireman	57	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
12th P.E.	Folbroeck	Hontinus	"	23	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
13th P.E.	de Groot	August	"	24	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	
14th P.E.	Bostiaensens	John	4th Engineer	21	5' 6"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emile Tronequi* arriving at *New York*, *September 1st*, 1929, from the port of *ANTWERP, BELGIUM* *Aug 30/29*

Sheet No. *1*

246

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Fontaine	Albert	✓	Oilier	22	✓	✓	✓
Mys	Joseph	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓
Sangelier	Eouis	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓
Vereycken	Jean	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓
de Groot	Tram	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓
Tolbroeck	Flontinus	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓
de Groot	August	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓
Bastiaenssens	John	✓	Hlt Engineer	21	✓	✓	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emile Tronquay* arriving at *New York*, *September 1st*, 1929, from the port of *ANTWERP, BELGIUM* *Aug 30/29*

Sheet No. *1*

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given			When	Where									
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Bidoul</i>	<i>Jean</i>		<i>Captain</i>	<i>Aug 29th 1928</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Huyghens</i>	<i>Georges</i>		<i>Chief officer</i>					<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>de Pierpont</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>2nd</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Filman</i>	<i>Armand</i>		<i>3rd</i>					<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Pomoirs</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>Hlb.</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Wouters</i>	<i>Cornille</i>		<i>W.O.</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>De Guynst</i>	<i>Henri</i>		<i>2d W.O.</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Echaen</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>Boatswain</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Antonissen</i>	<i>Haakon</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Esthonian</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>De Blippeluis</i>	<i>Julian</i>		<i>Sailor</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flemish Belgian</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Vanderispailles</i>	<i>Houmond</i>							<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Eddy</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>						<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin. Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Dobrescu</i>	<i>Dimilui</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>						<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Koep</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>9 yrs</i>						<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German German</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Henriquez</i>	<i>Regino</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>						<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chile Chile</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Caamaro</i>	<i>Josi</i>	<i>11 yrs</i>						<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Sterckx</i>	<i>Reni</i>		<i>O.S.</i>					<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flemish Belgian</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Janssens</i>	<i>Antoine</i>		<i>Ch. Engineer</i>					<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Boogaart</i>	<i>Alfons</i>		<i>2nd</i>					<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Willemsens</i>	<i>Pierre</i>		<i>3rd</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Paquet</i>	<i>Julien</i>		<i>4th</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Van Eoy</i>	<i>Renaat</i>		<i>Art.</i>					<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Failed to join</i>
<i>first</i>	<i>Philoctes</i>	<i>Federik</i>							<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>Albert</i>							<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Nys</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>Oiler</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Sangelier</i>	<i>Eouis</i>							<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Verweken</i>	<i>Jean</i>							<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>de Groot</i>	<i>Frans</i>		<i>fireman</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>Tolbroeck</i>	<i>Hontinus</i>							<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first</i>	<i>de Groot</i>	<i>August</i>							<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Bastiaensens</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>4th Engineer</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bidm, Master of the s/s "Mile Franconi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Bidm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

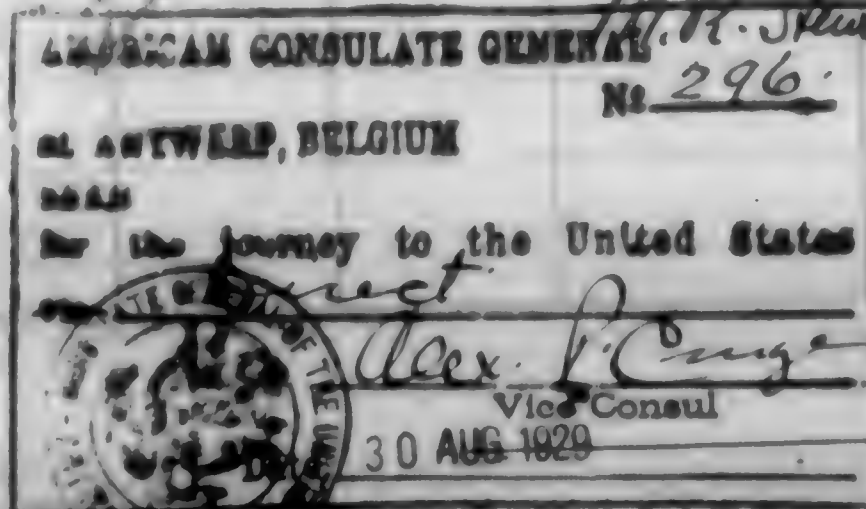
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel *Emile Tronqui*, arriving at, *ANTWERP, BELGIUM*, 19 *Aug 29 1929*, from the port of *ANTWERP, BELGIUM*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Wathy</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>10478</i>		<i>fireman</i>	<i>Aug 29 1929</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Flemish Belgian</i>				
<i>first 2</i>	<i>Chavez</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>15478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Columbian</i>				
<i>first 3</i>	<i>Abdel</i>	<i>Razel</i>	<i>15478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Egyptian</i>				
<i>first 4</i>	<i>El Said</i>	<i>Hussein</i>	<i>20478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Egyptian</i>				
<i>first 5</i>	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>20478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>				
<i>first 6</i>	<i>Alonso Emelario</i>	<i>Monco</i>	<i>20478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Elois Antonio</i>	<i>Romero</i>	<i>20478</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"				
<i>first 8</i>	<i>Wils</i>	<i>From</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Flemish Belgian</i>				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Dingemans</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Eauwers</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Van Delle</i>	<i>Guard</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Dingemans</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>De Groot</i>	<i>Prudent</i>			<i>barman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"				
<i>first 14</i>	<i>Van Roeyen</i>	<i>Eduard</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"				
<i>first 15</i>	<i>Bollen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Verwerft</i>	<i>Eduard</i>			<i>steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Emmerichs</i>	<i>Eouis</i>			<i>omb</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Asselburgs</i>	<i>Egide</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	"				
<i>first 19</i>	<i>Van Haelt</i>	<i>Eouis</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Eckert</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>			<i>M.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"				<i>Failed to join</i>
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Bormanne</i>	<i>Ormond</i>			<i>Cabinboy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>15</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Van Delle</i>	<i>Pelvis</i>			<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"				
<i>first 23</i>	<i>Hamour</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	"				
<i>first 24</i>	<i>Van den Buegh</i>	<i>Andri</i>			<i>Cookboy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Godart</i>	<i>Edouard</i>			<i>Q.M.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Delboudt</i>	<i>From</i>			<i>Cadet</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"				
<i>first 27</i>	<i>Eomberl</i>	<i>Raymond</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"				
<i>first 28</i>	<i>Kleynjans</i>	<i>Herman</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"				
<i>first P.E.</i>	<i>Moris</i>	<i>From</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____



Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 321



Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bidmal, Master, of the St. Emile Francon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1929

J. Michel
Immigrant Inspector

J. Bidmal
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10017

Sept. 10-11, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

